

## CONTENTS BY SUBJECT

Advanced Science & Technology .....	31, 52-53
Altered States / Mind Expansion .....	34, 57
Alternative Health / Medical .....	20, 32-33
Ancient History / Human Origins .....	6-7, 23-26, 51-52
Ancient Religions / Origins .....	11-12
Ancient Wisdom .....	27-28
Art .....	49-50
Astrology / Tarot / Divination .....	18, 28-29
Audio Lectures .....	50
Barranger, Jack .....	4, 6, 15, 41
Black Studies .....	22-23, 40, 47
Books and Media .....	23, 49
Breshears, Jason .....	8
Christianity .....	9-10, 46
Consciousness and Spirituality .....	1-3, 38-41, 53-55
Conspiracy .....	22, 36-37, 59-61
Counterculture .....	34-35
Crop Circles .....	29, 58-59
Dean, Robert O. ....	52, 58
Dreams .....	41, 56
DVDs .....	50-63
Earth Changes / Prophecy .....	8
Eastern Religion .....	13-14, 47-48
Egypt in the New Millennium .....	50
Fiction / Miscellaneous .....	23
Food and Water Issues .....	59
Food Issues / Vegetarianism .....	33
For Women .....	45-46
Fortean Studies / Cryptozoology .....	8, 29, 59
Free Energy / Anti-Gravity .....	30, 52-53
Global Occupation .....	62
Gnosis / Hermeticism .....	14-15, 42-43
Goddess Worship .....	45
Government Corruption .....	62
Gun Control / 2nd Amendment .....	62
Health Issues & Cloning .....	59
History .....	8-9
Icke, David .....	36-37, 50, 60-61
The Income Tax .....	63
Islam .....	11, 46-47
Judaism / Old Testament .....	10-11, 46
Legal Issues / Sovereignty .....	49, 63
Lost Civilizations / Atlantis .....	8, 26-27, 51
Magic / Alchemy / Occult .....	18-19, 48-49
Martial Arts / Tai Chi .....	48
Maxwell, Jordan .....	11, 22, 44, 50-51
Meditation & Yoga .....	41, 55
Mind Control .....	22, 31, 36-37, 50, 60, 61-62
Murder Conspiracies .....	62
Music .....	50
Mythology .....	12-13, 46
Native Americans / Shamanism .....	20, 48
New World Order .....	36, 37, 50, 51, 52, 61, 62
Nikola Tesla and His Inventions .....	21, 30, 53
Owens, Claire Myers .....	1, 13
Patriot Movement .....	62-63
Philosophy .....	19-20
Psychic and Paranormal .....	3, 29, 55
Population Control .....	61
Prophecy / Mark of the Beast .....	46
Reincarnation and the Afterlife .....	4, 42, 55-56
Religion .....	46, 52
Religious Controversy .....	15-17, 43-44
Remote Viewing .....	3, 22, 31, 61
Sacred Geometry and Monuments .....	29-30
Secret Societies / Freemasonry .....	21-22, 37-38
Self-Help and Mind Power .....	4-6, 41-42, 56
Sexual Rites and Practices .....	47
Shamanism and Entheogens .....	20, 33-34, 56
Sitchin, Zecharia .....	6-7, 24-25, 51, 58
Spiritualism / Channeling .....	3-4, 42, 55
Tice, Paul .....	1, 6, 10, 11, 13, 15, 23, 35, 40, 44
UFOs and Extraterrestrials .....	20-21, 35-36, 52, 57-58
Vegans / Vegetarians .....	33
Wicca & Paganism .....	17-18, 44-45



## WELCOME TO OUR CATALOG

Our goal is to have the best catalog of its kind in the world. The more open you are to new and challenging ideas, the more you will like what is here. At the same time, those who like ancient, proven philosophies and powerful mystical knowledge will also like this catalog.

We offer the best material from the most interesting places we can find – those practices and belief systems that help to reveal who we really are, why we are here and where we are going. After 40 years of research, this catalog is an attempt to bring the best material together and make it available to everyone.

We have published a variety of new and reprint titles since 1992, found in the first section of the catalog. The second part of the catalog contains the best books and DVDs from other sources. Our purpose is to educate you beyond traditional avenues; to empower you with knowledge and to literally *wake you up*. We challenge you to avoid the mindless diversions that have been placed in front of you, that rob you of the ability to investigate the truth, and ask you to purchase from this catalog instead. If we all take an interest in discovering who we really are, why we are here, and where we are going, then our society would take a quantum leap forward. Be a part of it!

Because you have this catalog, you are one of the few people who realize that knowledge is power. Knowledge will give you the power to think for yourself instead of being told what to think. Knowledge will allow you to control your own destiny if you are informed and educated. If you have an interest in such matters then this catalog is for you.

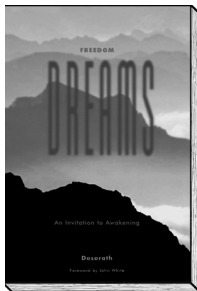
We have tried to include images for every entry, but due to size constraints we had to make exceptions. Most all Limited Supply titles fail to have an image, as well as important late entries, and other titles with generic looking covers. Some of the best titles don't have images (or are marked down), so look closely. All of our subjects may not appeal to everyone, but you might be amazed by sampling new ones found here. For example, scientists exploring the nature of reality have been led into the importance of consciousness. Not only are we conscious, but there may be a universal consciousness of some sort that we all have a connection to. Exploring consciousness through altered states or deep meditation is frowned upon in some religious circles, but may allow scientists and curious explorers to discover more about reality or themselves. We live in exciting times and we try to stay on the cutting edge with this catalog. We hope you enjoy it and take advantage of its offerings.

All books are paperbacks unless otherwise noted. They are listed alphabetically by author within each category, with modern authors of Book Tree being the exception, listed first. Please consider ordering now, or we may be unable to send future updates. Feel free to send us the names and addresses of like-minded friends who you think might like to receive our catalog. We thank you for your interest, and look forward to receiving your order. For more information see our order form, visit our web site at [www.thebooktree.com](http://www.thebooktree.com) or call 1 (800) 700-TREE or 1 (619) 280-1263. If you are in southern California, please be sure to visit our store at 3316 Adams Avenue in San Diego, where we carry both new and used titles, incense, candles, greeting cards & more. Thank you.



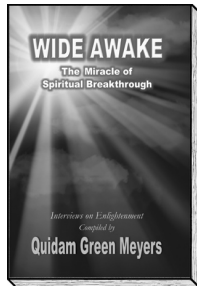


## CONSCIOUSNESS AND SPIRITUALITY



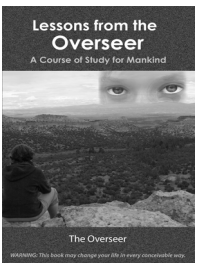
**FREEDOM DREAMS: An Invitation to Awakening**, by Dasarath. Part One covers enlightenment and offers a clear understanding of how we fall asleep and wake up. Part Two answers questions commonly asked by those on the path of awakening. Part Three describes how Dasarath's spiritual awakening took place in the presence of his teacher, H.W.L. Poonja (Papaji). Shows how an outer teacher can be a

reflection of one's own true Self. ISBN 1585091308 • 200 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95



**WIDE AWAKE: The Miracle of Spiritual Breakthrough**. Interviews on enlightenment compiled by Quidam Green Meyers. Well known spiritual teachers are interviewed on awakening. Reveals there is no set path for enlightenment, yet we are all capable of "achieving" it. Amazing and varied answers to the same set of questions. Those interviewed include Matthew

Fox, Alan Cohen, Rev. Michael Beckwith, Catherine Ingram, Lama Surya Das, Daniel Bonder, Isaac Shapiro, Arjuna Nick Ardagh, Satyam, Nadeen, Dasarath, Neelam, Akash, Wayne Liquorman, Howard Raphael Cushner, more. ISBN 188539537X • 200 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95



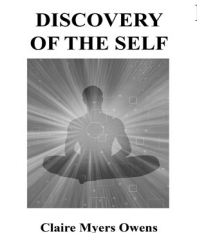
**LESSONS FROM THE OVERSEER: A Course of Study for Mankind**, by The Overseer. A powerful self-study course for individuals or groups. Change your life. The spiritual growth of mankind has been sacrificed for material pursuits, corporate greed and technological progress. World leaders, militaries and industrial giants have no time for the "non-sense" of spiritual pursuits.

Enter the Overseer. He has been away, but returns because humanity must change its conduct or perish as a result of its failures. Guidance for mankind is the purpose of this book. If you have studied *A Course in Miracles* or attempted any other course without experiencing strong, transformative results, then it's time for these lessons. They are short, easy to read and powerful. ISBN 9781585091379 • 6x9 • 142 pgs • \$17.95



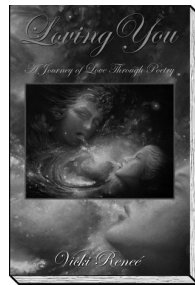
**AWAKENING TO THE GOOD**, by Claire Myers Owens. Covers the author's search for what has been called cosmic consciousness. She explores a variety of avenues for awakening including religion, art, movement, meditation, nature and more. Abraham Maslow, the legendary psychologist said, "Exciting, fascinating, I read it in one sitting." In these often troubled times, this

book offers a much needed confirmation of our basic, positive nature and the reach for something Higher that we all share, the quest we are all completing. ISBN 9781585091324 • 184 pgs • \$17.95



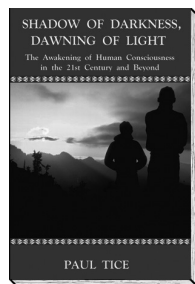
**DISCOVERY OF THE SELF**, by Claire Myers Owens. Details the best ways to search for a deeper and more powerful part of oneself which has been accessed by great spiritual people – and even average people – throughout the centuries. The author wanted to understand the mechanics of reaching spiritual enlightenment, if possible,

so embarked upon this search. She struggled to arrive at a scientific explanation for this advanced spiritual state through a variety of worldwide disciplines. Her findings are of great value to those engaged on a similar path. Highly recommended. ISBN 9781585091416 • 6x9 • call for price.

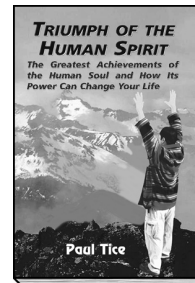


**LOVING YOU: A Journey of Love through Poetry**, by Vicki Renee. Vicki has won numerous awards for her poetry over a twenty-year period, having been published in anthologies in the United States and Europe. After years of hearing that her amazing gift should be shared, she has assembled this chronological "tale of true love." Can bring a strong appreciation to any loving

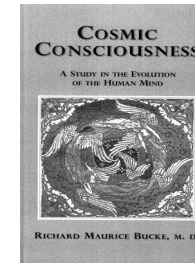
relationship, resulted from the tragic loss of a true love. Will help those with a loss, so that their hearts may remember the experience of total love and cherish it as a blessing. With the joys, sadness and acceptance comes the knowingness that love never dies, but continues on. ISBN 9781585091331 • 136 pgs • \$14.95



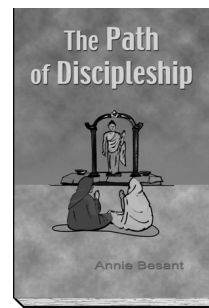
**SHADOW OF DARKNESS, DAWNING OF LIGHT: The Awakening of Human Consciousness in the Twenty-First Century and Beyond**, by Paul Tice. As far as consciousness is concerned we are still living in the Dark Ages. We have much to look forward to if we can avoid destroying ourselves or the environment due to the darkness in which we live. An awakening is on the horizon. The author proposes a unique four-point plan that, if followed, could help in this awakening and shatter an old, outdated paradigm. This book can help create a more conscious world and snap you out of your slumber. If you want to wake up then read this book. ISBN 9781885395887 • 232 pgs • \$19.95



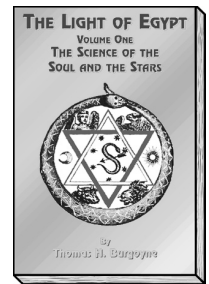
**TRIUMPH OF THE HUMAN SPIRIT: The Greatest Achievements of the Human Soul and How Its Power can Change Your Life**, by Paul Tice. Reveals the hidden power each of us have and how those who changed history used it. They did not start with money, power, or great armies – all they had was an idea and a passion for the truth. Includes Gandhi, Joan of Arc, and Dr. King, who died for their ideas but made the world a better place. Laid out chronologically, this book shows how an intuitive knowledge, or gnosis, provided guidance to powerful people. Includes chapters on heretical movements, including early Christianity, the Cathars, Bogomils, Manichaeans, and Waldenses. An understanding of shifting paradigms lies within these pages. Also shows how to achieve a spiritual triumph of your own. Various exercises will strengthen the soul and reveal its hidden power. ISBN 1885395574 • 295 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$19.95



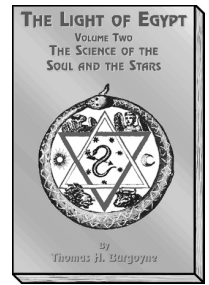
**COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS: A Study in the Evolution of the Human Mind**, by Richard Maurice Bucke, M.D. Long known as a classic in the study of human consciousness and praised by such luminaries as P. D. Ouspensky and the psychologist William James. Supports the idea that human consciousness is evolving and that human-kind, is moving toward a more enlightened state. Covers people who have experienced such states and helped move humanity forward. ISBN 9781585092802 • 340 pgs • \$26.95



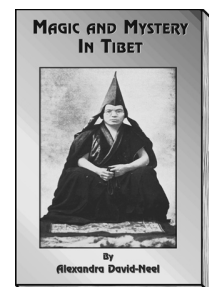
tion. ISBN 1585092169 • 152 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95



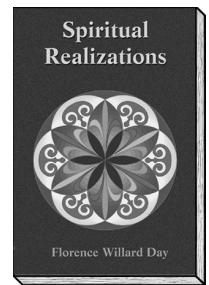
**THE LIGHT OF EGYPT VOL. ONE: The Science of the Soul and the Stars**, by Thomas H. Burgoyne. A spiritual guidebook containing some of the most effective spiritual instruction ever used. The author was well-schooled in wisdom from around the world including Hermetic, Kabalistic, Theosophical, and Buddhist principles. Divided into two parts: The Science of the Soul and The Science of the Stars. Covers karma, immortality, reincarnation, the human soul, alchemy and the Zodiac. Meant for slow and serious study, for those seeking wisdom as opposed to knowledge. ISBN 1585090514 • 320 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$24.95



**THE LIGHT OF EGYPT VOL. TWO: The Science of the Soul and the Stars**, by Thomas H. Burgoyne. Continues where Part One left off – covering the zodiac and astro-theology. Advanced information, at a higher level than Vol. One. Contains great information on astrology. Both books contain spiritual truths not found elsewhere; they are a small occult library in themselves. Works as a course to be used alone or as part of a group. ISBN 1585090522 • 224 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$17.95



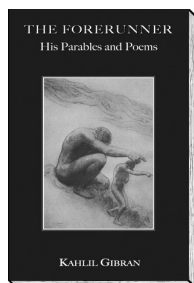
**MAGIC AND MYSTERY IN TIBET**, by Alexandra David-Neel. The author spent 14 years in Tibet, one of the most beautiful and mysterious places on Earth. At the time, few westerners could penetrate into this strange and magical land. The author won the trust of Tibet's most powerful lamas and magicians, and takes us on a personal odyssey of psychic discovery. Through the author, we are initiated into powerful meditations, breathing exercises, visions, shamanic magic, and past life recollection. There are also tulpas, or disembodied thought forms, that can be created in human form using the power of the mind – something she was able to perform. There is more to life than what is seen on the surface, and this important book is proof of that claim. ISBN 1585090972 • 352 pgs • 6x9 • \$26.95



6x9 • \$12.95

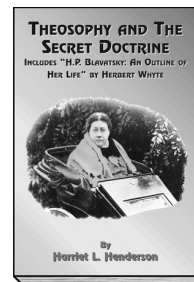
**SPIRITUAL REALIZATIONS**, by Florence Willard Day. Guidebook for invoking the kingdom of God that is within us, as opposed to viewing this same kingdom as being somewhere in the sky. Reveals the fundamental principles of spiritual awakening and how to achieve this reality. The powerful affirmations, if used properly, are capable of transforming an individual. ISBN 1585092061 • 116 pgs •





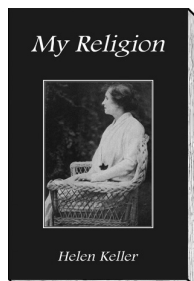
**THE FORERUNNER: His Parables and Poems**, by Kahlil Gibran. From the acclaimed author of *The Prophet* comes a unique and moving collection of poems and parables. Twenty-five in all, they bring forth teachings on morality, spirituality and compassion in a way that only Gibran is capable. Although each entry is short, they evoke thoughtful reflection for those who can find

the deeper meanings. The book is short, but what the reader may create and experience as a result of its reading could fill volumes. **ISBN 9781585092864 • 80 pgs • \$10.95**



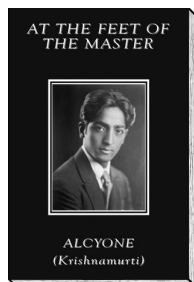
**THEOSOPHY AND THE SECRET DOCTRINE**, by Harriet L. Henderson. Also includes **H.P. Blavatsky: An Outline of Her Life**, by Herbert Whyte. The word Theosophy means the Wisdom of God. Blavatsky and Col. Olcott started the Theosophical Society in 1875. *The Secret Doctrine* by Madame Blavatsky became the defining work for Theosophy, written as a

large two volume set. This is and more understandable and condensed version, providing a clear overview of Theosophy. It also reveals the life of its colorful and legendary founder, Madame Blavatsky, who had great psychic abilities and one of the sharpest minds of her time. **ISBN 1585090751 • 132 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95**

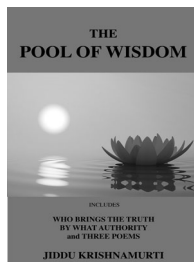


**MY RELIGION**, by Helen Keller. Keller had no hearing or eyesight from age two, but was one of the most inspiring people who ever lived. For years she functioned, in her words, simply as "an unconscious clod of earth." Then quite suddenly, she experienced the impact of "another mind" within her own. Despite not knowing where it came from or how it got there, she awoke to a new

awareness of being able to talk and listen with her hands. She learned to read and write, wrote at least ten books, and attended college. Her religion developed from living deeply within her spiritual self, cut off from normal sensation, and spending her life on a spiritual plane. Her experiences became incorporated with the teachings of Emanuel Swedenborg, a mystic born in 1688, and the Swedenborgian Church. Swedenborg, like Keller, had experienced other realms of spirit and transmitted teachings that Helen saw with great clarity. She wrote this book after receiving many requests for her to describe her religious beliefs. **ISBN 9781585092840 • 220 pgs • \$17.95**

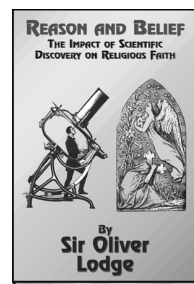


**AT THE FEET OF THE MASTER**, by Alcyone (J. Krishnamurti). The first book by the great spiritual teacher, Krishnamurti, written at age 14 under the name Alcyone, which is the brightest star in the Pleiades. This name was given him because it was thought he would be the next great world teacher. The wisdom in this book is amazing for such a young man, and his later work attests to this natural gift. Addresses the question, how does one live and walk on a spiritual path? He lays out four qualifications for this path – discrimination, desirelessness, good conduct and love. Guides the reader onto a meaningful spiritual path. **ISBN 9781585093069 • 92 pgs • \$10.95**



**THE POOL OF WISDOM, Who Brings the Truth, By What Authority, and Three Poems**, by J. Krishnamurti. Aside from the poems, this is a collection of Ommen Camp Fire Talks given in Holland during his early years of teaching. Includes his first revolutionary talk, *Who Brings the Truth?* Heralded as the next world teacher, the Maitreya, he asked students if they should suppose he is the

world teacher, how would it help them? "If you depend on authority, you will be building your foundations on the sands." These lessons guide the reader toward finding what matters most within themselves. His greatness was in showing us how to be lamps unto ourselves, as found in this book. Was rare and out of print until now. **ISBN 9781585093564 • 5.5x8.5 • 104 pgs • \$12.95**



**REASON AND BELIEF: The Impact of Scientific Discovery on Religious and Spiritual Faith**, by Sir Oliver Lodge. Shows that scientific proof has little effect on spiritual matters. At times, science has allowed us to reach spiritual answers that had not been found, but most spiritual answers come from spirit. Scientists of today often ignore the seers and prophets of the past who have given us great spiritual

truths. Lodge reveals how to access the mystical, and stop depending so much on science. **ISBN 1585092266 • 180 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**



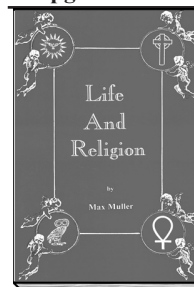
**THE GREAT SECRET: Life's Meaning as Revealed through Ancient, Hidden Traditions**, by Nobel Prize-winner Maurice Maeterlinck. The essential text for those seeking the true origin of religion and the meaning of life itself. The author explored the world's hidden mysteries for years until stumbling upon a startling insight. This spiritual insight from long ago is revealed early in the book. He

then follows it with a complete history of what arose on that foundation – how the secret was carried to other ancient cultures around the world, then up into modern times. **ISBN 1585092347 • 276 pgs • 6x9 • \$22.95**



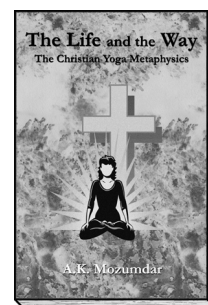
**DR. MONTESSORI'S OWN HANDBOOK**, by Maria Montessori. Presents the methods of her amazingly effective educational system. Today, thousands of her schools exist around the world, although people were slow to accept her methods during her life. Following her death, the Harvard's Center for Cognitive Studies, among others, brought forth evidence that supported her

work. Disadvantaged young children had responded so well to her, they often ended up at levels beyond their years when their study was complete. This book describes her methods, including sections on motor education, sensory education, a "children's house," language and knowledge of the world, freedom, reading music, writing exercises, arithmetic and moral factors. **ISBN 1585093472 • 164 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$15.95**



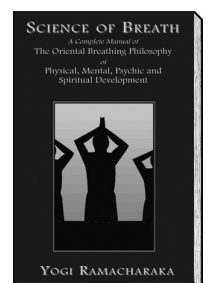
**LIFE AND RELIGION**, by Max Muller. Muller was the most respected religious authority of his time. He translated The Upanishads and edited a massive collection of work called The Sacred Books of the East. This volume contains the most important quotes and excerpts from his life's work. Covers most religions

from a spiritual sense. Compiled by his wife, Georgina, shortly after his passing. Filled with more wisdom than you could find most anywhere; a rare and special work. **ISBN 1885395108 • 237 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$14.95**



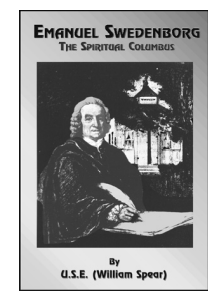
**THE LIFE AND THE WAY**, by A. K. Mozumdar, founder of the Christian Yoga Society. Is Christian Yoga a contradiction of terms? Not here. East and West are brought together so both may experience an all-pervading Oneness in the universe. This Oneness transcends religious separation and cultural barriers, which is the purpose of this book. Includes his own teachings and those of Jesus

and the Buddha. Also contains powerful guidelines of wisdom for daily living, and is capable of transforming an individual. **ISBN 1585090409 • 148 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95**



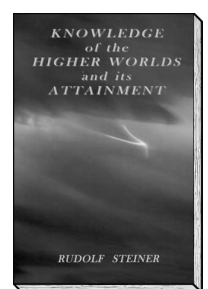
**SCIENCE OF BREATH: A Complete Manual of the Oriental Breathing Philosophy of Physical, Mental, Psychic and Spiritual Development**, by Yogi Ramacharaka. This highly sought after book can allow a true understand of the breath. A power can be generated by the breath that is known in various cultures as prana, chi, vital force, orgone, or a host of other

names. Through extended practice amazing things may be performed including self-healing, healing others, inhibiting pain, controlling blood flow to needed areas, recharging yourself, recharging others, charging water for drinking, psychic protection, projecting thoughts, transmuting energy, controlling emotions, stimulating the brain, and much more. This powerful book reveals numerous exercises that will amaze and invigorate the reader. **ISBN 9781585090617 • 92 pgs • \$11.95**



**EMANUEL SWEDENBORG: The Spiritual Columbus**, by U.S.E. (William Spear). Swedenborg was one of the world's greatest mystics. His spiritual discoveries, revealed in this book, attracted such a large following that it became a religion. He was fluent in 9 languages, excelled in music, was a member of Parliament, wrote 150

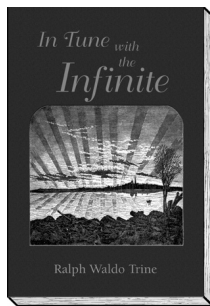
books on 17 different sciences, invented an under-sea boat, a glider, and a hearing-aid trumpet for the deaf. As an astronomer he put forth the nebular theory on planetary formation. As a physiologist he discovered the function of several areas of the brain. He wrote the first in-depth books on metalurgy and developed an elaborate theory of the origin of all things – but at age 57 dropped all scientific pursuits to search for the human soul. This book is about that search and what he found. **ISBN 1585090964 • 208 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**



**KNOWLEDGE OF THE HIGHER WORLDS AND ITS ATTAINMENT**, by Rudolf Steiner. Meant for those who are serious about walking a spiritual path and exploring a deeper part of themselves. Shares information on why a higher world exists and what needs to be done to reach it. Much is covered on dreams, meditation, focusing the mind and living a true spiritual life.

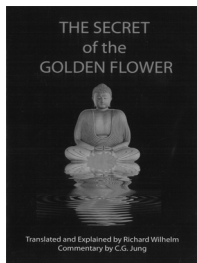
The exercises offer a higher spiritual awareness and increased personal power if done consistently. **ISBN 9781585092901 • 288 pgs • \$22.95**





**IN TUNE WITH THE INFINITE**, by Ralph Waldo Trine. One of the great spiritual classics of all time, highly recommended. Has sold millions and continues to send a message of peace and hope to people around the world. Goes to the very root of our spiritual nature and reveals how we can best tap into it for the greater good of ourselves and others. **ISBN 1585092223 •**

**240 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**



**THE SECRET OF THE GOLDEN FLOWER**, by Richard Wilhelm. How to discover and use the powerful spiritual light hidden within the human body. This book claims to reveal the hidden jewel that both Eastern and Western religions have been seeking for centuries. Religions have lost their focus, having turned their attention away from this

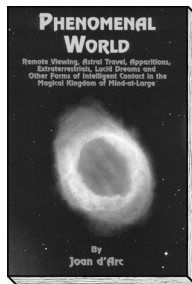
mystical process and toward their dogmatic theologies. The Golden Flower is the hidden light within the body that is the key to spiritual enlightenment. This book shows how the reader can tap into it and experience a transformation of consciousness. Includes a Commentary by the legendary psychologist C.G. Jung, covering the differences in consciousness between the East and West. **ISBN 9781585093434 • 6x9 • 174 pgs • \$16.95**



**THE UNIVERSAL DREAM BOOK**, by Zadkiel. Dreams can be important, powerful omens as evidenced by the Bible and in other religions worldwide. *The Universal Dream Book* has been a favorite for more than century. Zadkiel takes the most common dream symbols and lists them alphabetically, making this a dream dictionary. It accurately reveals what many symbols, animals and

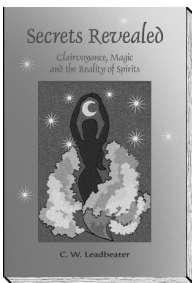
events mean. Highly recommended for those engaged in dream research or who wish to explore the inner worlds more clearly. **ISBN 9781585093267 • 140 pgs • \$14.95**

## PSYCHIC AND PARANORMAL



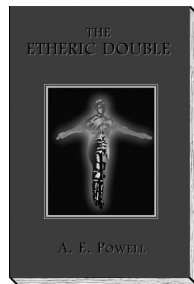
**PHENOMENAL WORLD: Remote Viewing, Astral Travel, Apparitions, Extraterrestrials, Lucid Dreams and Other forms of Intelligent Contact in the Magical Kingdom of Mind-At-Large**, by Joan d'Arc. For centuries mankind has been exploring the nature of reality. The materialistic scientific worldview would have us believe that physically measurable phenomena are all that exist.

Yet the answers to the key of reality go far beyond this mindset. This book explores the clues we have about the nature of reality, especially those aspects that cannot yet be proven. If we can understand the most baffling aspects of reality, then we will move closer toward understanding its ultimate cause and nature. **ISBN 1585091286 • 211 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

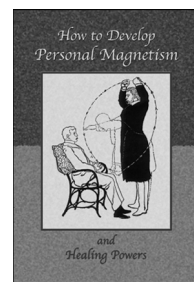


**SECRETS REVEALED: Clairvoyance, Magic and the Reality of Spirits**, by C.W. Leadbeater. His "lost lectures," from a rare collection never before published independently. Leadbeater was a prolific and respected writer on psychic development and was once a spiritual teacher at the renowned Theosophical Society. This is his "lost book," now found. We gave

it this title, "Secrets Revealed," due to the amazing information on mind power, magic and ghostly apparitions. Those who have spent years studying these subjects will find new information here. **ISBN 1585092177 • 120 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



**THE ETHERIC DOUBLE**, by A. E. Powell. According to esoteric teachings we have an energy body of lighter material that is connected to our physical bodies. Those who can see it call it the aura and can sometimes tell the state of a person's health by the way it appears. Those who use its energy refer to it as prana, chi, vital force, orgone or other names. There are seven chakras, or energy points, where this energy collects in the etheric body. Working with these chakras and spiritual energies can play a big part in the psychic development and enlightenment of those sensitive enough to work on these levels. This book shows you how. **ISBN 9781585093045 • 152 pgs • \$14.95**

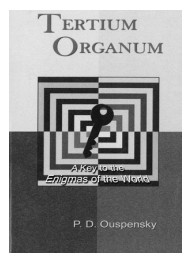


**HOW TO DEVELOP PERSONAL MAGNETISM AND HEALING POWERS**, Anonymous. Foreword by Paul Tice. We have all met someone who has what is called a magnetic personality. They seem to attract attention and good fortune wherever they go. What do they have that we don't? This book answers this question and instruct us on how to cultivate this force and harness magnetic energies. Personal magnetism attracts interest, confidence, friendship and the love of others. Part Two shows how we can use these same energies as a benefit toward others, through magnetic healing. **ISBN 1585090832 • 108 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



**VRIL OR VITAL MAGNETISM**, Introduction by Paul Tice. Vril is another name for the life energy of the body, known in cultures worldwide as mana, prana, chi, or vital force. Most of the ancient cultures of the world were aware of this important force but in today's world, especially in the West, we have overlooked this vital energy.

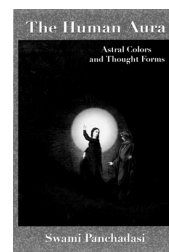
This life force also has a connection to the mind, and methods can be employed to store and use its energy. This is the best guidebook known to this mysterious and powerful force. Covers the mechanics of how it works, plus methods of gathering, conserving, and using its power. **ISBN 1585090301 • 124 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$12.95**



**TERTIUM ORGANUM: A Key to the Enigmas of the World**, by P. D. Ouspensky. The author combines advanced science and math with Eastern mysticism, symbols, art and Western spiritual traditions to create one of the most unique and revealing books ever written. He points the reader toward higher dimensional realities – the fourth dimension and above – while showing how we can

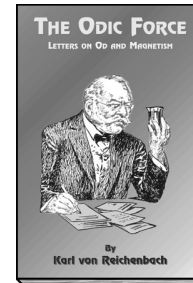
overcome our limited perceptions that block our access to these higher planes of existence. An original and brilliant work that waits patiently to be discovered by modern and intelligent thinkers. **ISBN 1585092444 • 356 pgs • 6x9 • \$26.95**

**THE HUMAN AURA: Astral Colors and Thought Forms**, by Swami Panchadasi. The human aura is believed to be an energy field that surrounds the body and is significant in a number



of ways. Those gifted with a psychic sense often see auras and report glowing colors that can change because of mood or emotion. This book reveals what the colors mean and how anyone, with practice, can begin seeing the auras of other people for themselves. It also reveals how one can build and develop the aura for one's own benefit, how to create a protective shield around oneself and offer healing

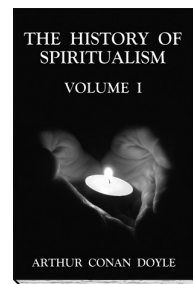
energies to others. **ISBN 1585092541 • 92 pgs • 6x9 • \$10.95**



**THE ODIC FORCE: Letters on Od and Magnetism**, by Karl von Reichenbach. Odic force is the life force that permeates all living things. The author was the first person to approach this force scientifically, having conducted hundreds of careful experiments. He worked with screened people who could detect the polarity of magnets because they could see

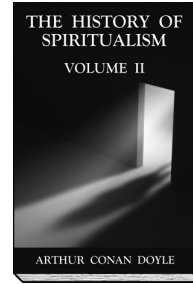
the energy. They also saw the human aura and an energy-related color spectrum that was linked to metals and minerals. This simplified version of a scientific text allows the reader to grasp advanced ideas on the subject. **ISBN 1585090018 • 192 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95**

## SPIRITUALISM / CHANNELING



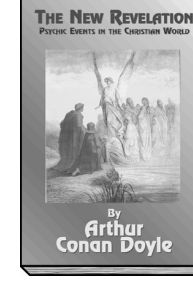
**THE HISTORY OF SPIRITUALISM: Part One**, by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. One of the greatest proponents of spiritualism was Doyle, best known as the creator of Sherlock Holmes. Spiritualists believe in the continuation of life after death and that we can communicate with those on the other side. In the early 1900's Doyle chose to document the entire history of spiritualism

in this two volume set. Vol. One covers The Story of Swedenborg, Edward Irving: The Shakers, The Career of the Fox Sisters, First Developments in America, The Dawn in England, The Career of D. D. Home, The Davenport Brothers, The Researches of Sir William Crookes, Collective Investigations of Spiritualism, and more. **ISBN 9781585093113 • 348 pgs • \$27.95**



**THE HISTORY OF SPIRITUALISM: Part Two**, by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. The fascinating history of spiritualism continues in Vol. Two with The Career of Eusapia Palladino, Great Mediums from 1870 to 1900, The Society for Psychical Research, Ectoplasm, Spirit Photography, Voice Mediumship and Moulds, French, German and Italian Spiritualism, Some Great

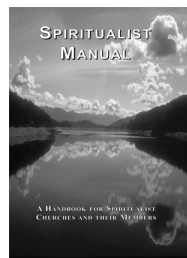
Modern Mediums, The Religious Aspects of Spiritualism, The After-Life as Seen by Spiritualists, and more. **ISBN 9781585093120 • 352 pgs • \$27.95**



**THE NEW REVELATION: The Coming of a New Spiritual Paradigm**, by Arthur Conan Doyle. Doyle was the author of Sherlock Holmes and a spiritualist. He predicted, with this book, a new religion influenced by the spiritualist movement which included channeling, seances, automatic writing, and other strange, psychic occurrences. He strongly



believed these realms hold more answers than any religion ever could. The "Old Revelation" has lost its power through bigotry, mismanagement, materialism, and claims of infallibility that no longer hold up, says Doyle. New discoveries await us and one can start to explore them by reading this book. **ISBN 1585092207 • 124 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



### **SPIRITUALIST MANUAL: A Handbook for Spiritualist Churches and Their Members.**

What is a Spiritualist? Many Spiritualist churches exist yet little has been published by them or for them. This book gives a great overview of what Spiritualism is about. Includes chapters on its Historical Background, Definitions of Mediumship, What is Spiritualism?, What do

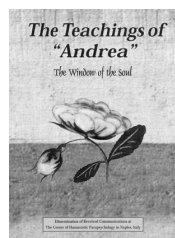
Spirituals Believe?, Spiritual Healing, The Nature of the Spirit World, Prophecy and Mediumship, Recorded Spirit Manifestations in the Bible, Prophecy and Mediumship, and includes texts for marriage, funeral and christening services. Highly recommended as a complete guidebook for Spiritualists worldwide. **ISBN 9781585092659 • 144 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$14.95**

### **THE MAGIC BAG**



**THE MAGIC BAG: A Manuscript Dictated Clairaudiently to Mark Probert by Members of the Inner Circle.** Mark was one of the greatest psychic mediums in the 1950's and '60's. This amazing wisdom was shared by spiritual masters who spoke through him. Most channelers share one teacher but Mark had many. He would fall "asleep" like Edgar Cayce

and each teacher would speak in a completely different voice. Older people who knew Mark state there was no one better then, or now, for transmitting such knowledge. Teachers include Yada, Lao-Tsu, Professor Alfred Luntz, Lo Sun Yat, Arakashi, Maharaja Natcha Tramlaki, and more. **ISBN 9781585092581 • 192 pgs • \$12.95**



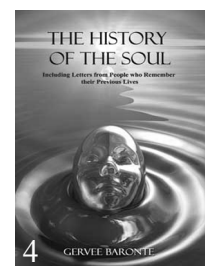
**THE TEACHINGS OF ANDREA: The Window of the Soul.** edited by Tina Tungate. The amazing "Edgar Cayce" of Italy - Andrea - shares insightful spiritual teachings in this, the only English translation from his huge body of work. People come from all over Europe to see this famous and gifted teacher. Much on the human spirit and soul. **ISBN 9781585092994 • 154 pgs • \$12.95**

## **REINCARNATION & THE AFTERLIFE**



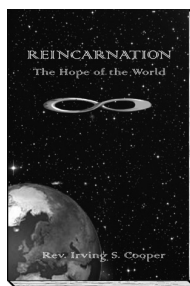
**AFTER LIFE, WHAT?: A Post-Death Quest,** by Robert Pinansky. Mr. Pinansky underwent a powerful near-death experience that resulted in decades of research on life's greatest mysteries. His findings are in this book, along with details on what he experienced and learned while on the other side. His case has been studied by eminent researchers throughout the world, including Kenneth

Ring. The author shares great wisdom with this work. Some of the book's content is new material to this field, so should be read by anyone seriously studying the subject. **ISBN 1585091219 • 116 pgs • \$12.95**



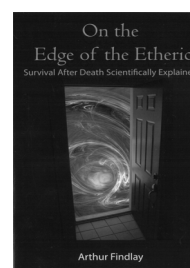
**THE HISTORY OF SOUL,** by Gervée Baronte. The author was a gifted psychic from England who was widely known. Her main talent was reading peoples' past lives accurately. This once rare book answers such questions as: How do we know that reincarnation is a fact? Why do we reincarnate? What happens when

the soul passes from this life into the next? Under normal circumstances, how long does it take before we come back in another life? Why do most of us not remember our past lives? Includes letters from people who recall their past lives, and concludes with people bearing witness to the author's skills. Will leave little doubt as to the reality of past lives. **ISBN 9781585093243 • 76 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$11.95**



**REINCARNATION: The Hope of the World,** by Rev. Irving Cooper. Reincarnation is the belief that we have lived previous lives with no memory of them and we continue to come back. The world offers us the chance to grow and learn based on the physical challenges it offers. When we have progressed enough, through various lives, it is said there will be no more need to return. This book is one of the

best introductions on the subject. It covers the cultures that accept the idea and what it really means to us, as individuals. Where is the proof for reincarnation? One good place to look is here in this book. **ISBN 9781585092956 • 136 pgs • \$13.95**



### **ON THE EDGE OF THE ETHERIC: Survival After Death Scientifically Explained,**

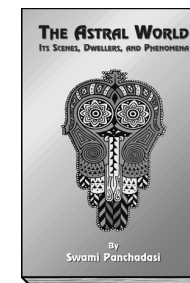
by Arthur Findlay. Verifies the after-life almost as well as going there. If you have ever wondered what will happen after death, then this is the book to get. Good for skeptics - presents the most compelling evidence ever found. Shows how fraud, trickery

or coincidence could not possibly explain this evidence - leaving you with the reality of the phenomena. The book opens with over 70 positive quotes and reviews from the English press, attesting to the author's proof. This book may not prove conclusively that an afterlife exists because it cannot take you there and bring you back. Short of this, however, it makes the idea highly probable. **ISBN 9781585093403 • 6x9 • 228 pgs • \$18.95**



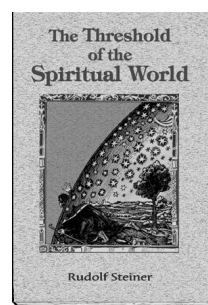
**THE ASTRAL PLANE,** by C. W. Leadbeater. One of the best-known mystics of the 20th Century reveals secrets of the higher worlds and what can be found there. Covers the scenery of the astral plane, its inhabitants and phenomena. Describes the degrees of materiality, characteristics of astral vision, and the types of people and entities that can inhabit these

upper worlds. Covers various ghosts, astral forces, materialization, levitation, spirit photographs, spirit lights, explains why darkness is needed at a séance. Highly recommended for those seeking what lies beyond the physical. **ISBN 9781585093144 • 208 pgs • \$16.95**



**THE ASTRAL WORLD: Its Scenes, Dwellers, and Phenomena,** by Swami Panchadasi. A great classic that covers all aspects of the astral world. Reveals much that is missing from the traditional western perspective. Great for both beginners and serious seekers, as it moves gradually from simple to advanced topics within the span of 100 pages. The author went

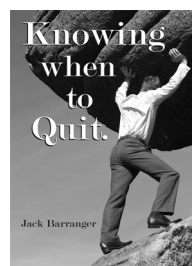
there and returned, providing a useful map in the form of this book. The reader can follow the map and attempt astral travel, or simply read the book for a rewarding experience. **ISBN 1585090719 • 104 pgs • 6x9 • \$11.95**



**THE THRESHOLD OF THE SPIRITUAL WORLD,** by Rudolf Steiner. Is there another world beyond this physical reality? Steiner says there is. This book describes what it's like to reach the threshold of the spiritual world and begin to experience it. Some of us have had glimpses of it. Steiner reveals how these glimpses come about and what we can do to hold onto them longer - and even

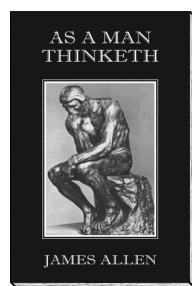
control them. He shows us the threshold and how it can be crossed. **ISBN 1585092096 • 108 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**

## **SELF-HELP AND MIND POWER**

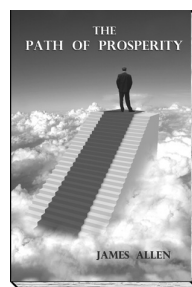


**KNOWING WHEN TO QUIT,** by Jack Barranger. A former best seller of the 1990's, back in print. Why do good people stay in bad situations? Too many of us remain in dead-end jobs and relationships too long, and for the wrong reasons. This is a serious look at "the staying syndrome," and how to get over it. *Knowing When to Quit* will guide you through a

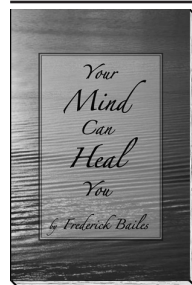
systematic analysis of your job or relationship. Provides a hard look at your social environment, including the possibilities for hurting others if you quit; an examination of the (often irrational) reasons people stay in bad situations; a debunking of the myths - such as "Winners Never Quit" - which keep good people stuck in place; a scoring system - the Knowing When to Quit Index - which can make your quit/stay decision easier. If you've been dissatisfied with your job, or uncertain about your relationship, you'll need this helpful guide. **ISBN 9781585091386 • 5.5x8.5 • 200 pgs • \$18.95**



**AS A MAN THINKETH,** by James Allen. A long-standing classic in the field of self-help, this book is a must read for anyone interested in bettering themselves. The human mind is more powerful than most people know and this book provides teaches us how to use it properly. Thoughts are what control your life, and this book can be considered an "owner's manual" for the mind. **ISBN 9781585093052 • 80 pgs • \$9.95**



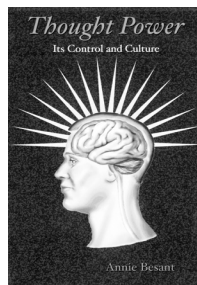
**THE PATH OF PROSPERITY,** by James Allen. A powerful self-help book from one of the early giants in the field. Has changed many lives completely. True prosperity is not always about money, but includes all areas of life. Will help you overcome your most difficult hurdles. The author said, "I dreamed of writing a book which should help men and women, whether rich or poor, learned or unlearned, worldly or unworldly, to find within themselves the source of all success, all happiness, all accomplishment, all truth... and now I send it forth into the world on its mission..." **ISBN 9781585093304 • 112 pgs • \$12.95**



**YOUR MIND CAN HEAL YOU,** by Frederick Bailes. The power of the mind is enormous. Some people have healed from physical problems without any known medical reason. This ability exists within our minds, and this book may improve those chances. Recommended by spiritual healers for years. A must for those wishing to know how the mind, body

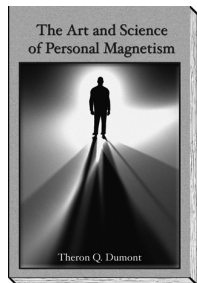


and spirit work together. Chapters include How Thought Causes Disease, The Universal Healing Principle, How is Healing Made Possible? The Power House Within Us, Actual Cases of Healing, more. **ISBN 9781585093021 • 256 pgs • \$19.95**



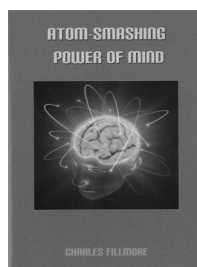
**THOUGHT POWER: Its Control and Culture**, by Annie Besant. The mind has a hidden power that can do amazing things. The key is to activate it and control it. That is what this book is about. Subjects include training the mind, improving concentration, meditation, improving memory, thought transference, building the mental body, combining thoughts with others and achieving

peace of mind. An easy to read instruction manual for the mind that includes practical exercises. **ISBN 1585092479 • 152 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95**



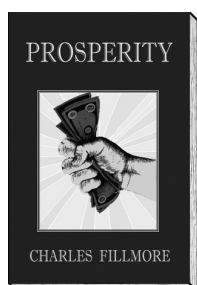
**THE ART AND SCIENCE OF PERSONAL MAGNETISM**, by Theron Q. Dumont. Developing a magnetic personality is not something that many pursue. However, when someone enters a room who has cultivated such power, everyone's attention is drawn to them immediately. With the help of this book, that person could be you. Those with personal magnetism often have more money, charisma, friends, influence, and more fun than the average person. It all seems to come effortlessly and naturally – which is true. The author will show you how to develop a dominating influence in this book using powers of the mind and body. **ISBN 9781585093236 • 248 pgs • \$19.95**

modern science, spirituality and positive thinking to create a better, more productive way to live. The teachings of Jesus are put into a more modern context so we can better use them. Includes questions for each chapter to provide additional guidance. **ISBN 1585093410 • 208 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**



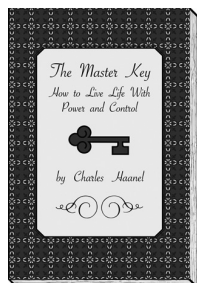
**ATOM-SMASHING POWER OF MIND**, by Charles Fillmore. Combines the best positive thinking techniques with modern science and the teachings of Jesus. From a legendary teacher of spiritual Christianity and founder of the Unity Church. Shows you how to tap into your innermost strengths through teachings of Jesus and others. Brings together the best of religion,

modern science, spirituality and positive thinking to create a better, more productive way to live. The teachings of Jesus are put into a more modern context so we can better use them. Includes questions for each chapter to provide additional guidance. **ISBN 1585093410 • 208 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**



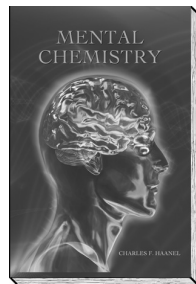
**PROSPERITY**, by Charles Fillmore. With this book the reader will be capable of experiencing prosperity in virtually every area of life. It is geared to those interested in both material and spiritual prosperity. The author was cofounder of the Unity Church, which was devoted to spiritual Christian principals that empower people in positive ways. Contains a helpful guide of study questions for each chapter to clarify all of its teachings. Considered to be the one book that puts the true meaning of prosperity in its proper perspective. **ISBN 9781585092949 • 220 pgs • \$18.95**

conditions for each chapter to clarify all of its teachings. Considered to be the one book that puts the true meaning of prosperity in its proper perspective. **ISBN 9781585092949 • 220 pgs • \$18.95**



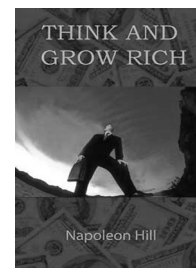
**THE MASTER KEY: How to Live Life with Power and Control**, by Charles Haanel. Shows, step by step, how to reach your full potential and live a successful life. Thousands have used this book and swear by its results. Unlike all other versions, this full Book Tree edition leaves nothing out, so those seeking the complete program will

find it only here. For those who have failed elsewhere, or who want to start with the best mind power program available. **ISBN 9781585092963 • 468 pgs • \$34.95**



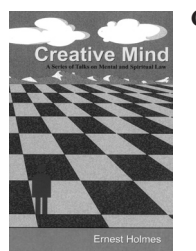
**MENTAL CHEMISTRY**, by Charles Haanel. According to the author, mental chemistry is a science and when you understand a science, only certain answers can result. Is there anything you wish to attain but are not able to? This book can help. Shows you how to use the laws of attraction, vibration, transmutation and the power of suggestion. Haanel himself was a living example that it

works. He was a self-made man who owned several hugely successful companies. If you use these teachings wisely, you may achieve similar results. **ISBN 9781585093212 • 332 pgs • \$26.95**



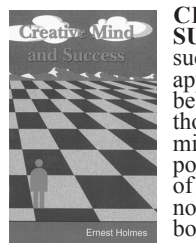
**THINK AND GROW RICH**, by Napoleon Hill. This is the best selling success book in history, used by many of the most successful people in the world. Hill was an understudy to billionaire Andrew Carnegie, who commissioned him to interview hundreds of successful people, many who were millionaires, in order to determine the secrets to

wealth and success. This book, in its original and unaltered version, is the result. Hill used these same results to become an advisor to two U.S. presidents. This powerful book has changed people's lives dramatically – a claim that few can make. Many have read it multiple times and use it as their blueprint for success – it's that good. **ISBN 9781585093335 • 6x9 • 236 pgs • \$18.95**



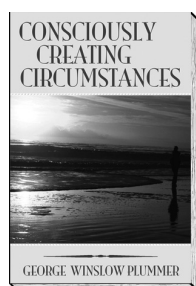
**CREATIVE MIND: A Series of Talks on Mental and Spiritual Law**, by Ernest Holmes. Reveals how we can operate our mind to its fullest potential. A spiritual book, telling us that we are part of an eternal creative power, the Universal Mind. It reveals how we can tap into it. This is one of the best self-help books ever written and can change the reader in many positive ways.

**ISBN 1585092487 • 88 pgs • \$10.95**



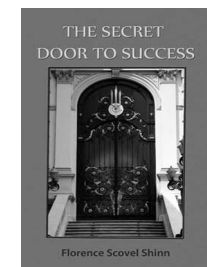
**CREATIVE MIND AND SUCCESS**, by Ernest Holmes. A success book known to work. By applying its principles, one will be capable of removing negative thoughts and influences from the mind and replacing them with powerful tools to achieve levels of success that would previously not have been possible. A small book and easy to read, making it a great tool to achieve goals quickly. Holmes knew what motivates the mind and created an effective new system to use. **ISBN 9781585092567 • 100 pgs • \$12.95**

ly. Holmes knew what motivates the mind and created an effective new system to use. **ISBN 9781585092567 • 100 pgs • \$12.95**



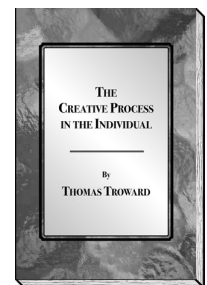
**CONSCIOUSLY CREATING CIRCUMSTANCES**, by George Winslow Plummer. A powerful how-to book on improving your mind and body, aligning yourself with nature's harmony, and living a happier and better life. The wisdom employed in these teachings comes from the school of Rosicrucianism, a mystical organization that has been around for centuries. Will show you how to use the source of your power, achieve desires, use the law of attraction, uplift your attitude, improve concentration, control

your thoughts, and achieve health and wealth. **ISBN 9781585093106 • 112 pgs • \$12.95**



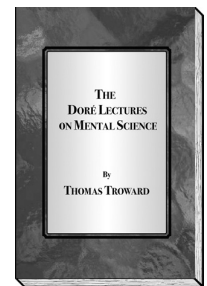
**THE SECRET DOOR TO SUCCESS**, by Florence Scovel Shinn. Can bring financial and spiritual wealth into the lives of readers who act on the advice put forth. Based on universal, spiritual laws sometimes found in Biblical teachings, and shows how to apply them. Can be used by anyone. Provides examples of the success experienced by those who followed the teachings. Manifesting your dreams does not happen to other people only – it can happen to you. Guidebook for those who know exactly what they want, but not quite sure how to get it. **ISBN 9781585093380 • 5.5x8.5 • 92 pgs • \$11.95**

enced by those who followed the teachings. Manifesting your dreams does not happen to other people only – it can happen to you. Guidebook for those who know exactly what they want, but not quite sure how to get it. **ISBN 9781585093380 • 5.5x8.5 • 92 pgs • \$11.95**



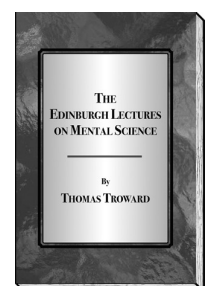
**THE CREATIVE PROCESS IN THE INDIVIDUAL**, by Thomas Troward. Without creative powers mankind would still be living in caves, without any new ideas or advancement, so it is important to understand and harness this power. There is no better person to teach us than Troward. He was a major pioneer in the New Thought movement, which bridges the

gap between the inner world of thoughts and the physical world. Shows how to take command of creative powers, manifest your potential and offer unique things to the world. **ISBN 9781585092895 • 196 pgs • \$16.95**



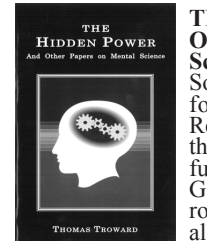
**THE DORE LECTURES ON MENTAL SCIENCE**, by Thomas Troward. Twelve lectures that reveal how you can use the power of the mind to effect natural laws of the universe in positive ways. There is a greater intelligence hidden behind the normal cycles of the world. Although it is a clear challenge for an individual to affect this intelligence, Troward shows how it can be done. He was a tremendous influence on some of the world's greatest teachers on the powers of the mind, including Ernest Holmes, Joseph Murphy, Emmett Fox and Frederick Bailes. **ISBN 9781585093014 • 120 pgs • \$12.95**

mentous influence on some of the world's greatest teachers on the powers of the mind, including Ernest Holmes, Joseph Murphy, Emmett Fox and Frederick Bailes. **ISBN 9781585093014 • 120 pgs • \$12.95**



**THE EDINBURGH LECTURES**, by Thomas Troward. A classic on mind power. This philosophy, known as mental science, bridges the gap between the inner world of thoughts and the physical universe. The late professor William James of Harvard said of this book, "Far and away the ablest statement of that philosophy that I have met, beautiful in its sustained clearness of

thought and style – a real classic statement." The author was a major pioneer, often called "the Father of New Thought." **ISBN 9781585092888 • 140 pgs • \$13.95**



**THE HIDDEN POWER: And Other Papers on Mental Science**, by Thomas Troward. Sought by many over the years for its proven techniques. Reveals how to use the mind and the power of one's spirit to live a fuller life and come closer to God. Troward has created a roadmap that one can follow, allowing one to travel on a path toward the realization of



Truth. Subjects include Completeness, The Principle of Guidance, Religious Opinions, Entering into the Spirit of It, Jachin and Boaz, What is Higher Thought, much more. ISBN 9781585090396 • 224 pgs • \$18.95

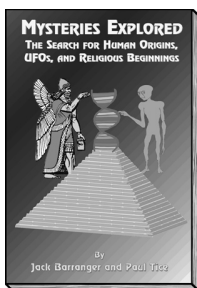
### The Science of Getting Rich



**THE SCIENCE OF GETTING RICH**, by Wallace D. Wattles. Claims there is a true science to becoming wealthy, and reveals it within these pages. From the time it first appeared in 1915 people have used its principles successfully, so there is a time-tested system involved. This book was the inspiration for the award-winning film, *The Secret*. Great guidebook in the art of making money and

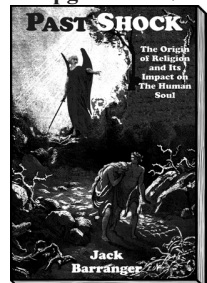
aligning with your purpose. Chapters include The Right to be Rich, There is a Science of Getting Rich, How Riches Come to You, How to Use the Will, Getting into the Right Business, more. Study questions are in the back to keep you on track. ISBN 9781585093038 • 160 pgs • \$14.95

### ANCIENT HISTORY / HUMAN ORIGINS



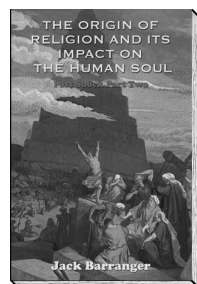
**MYSTERIES EXPLORED: The Search for Human Origins, UFOs, and Religious Beginnings**, by Jack Barranger and Paul Tice. An overall investigation into human origins, religion, mythology, UFOs, and other unexplained phenomena. Begins by covering the most ancient mysteries about mankind, proceeds up to modern times, and ends with where we are today from a

religious and spiritual standpoint. Explores the possibility that we experienced some form of "outside intervention" in remote times which, in some ways, may still be with us today. ISBN 1585091014 • 103 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95



**PAST SHOCK: The Origin of Religion and Its Impact on the Human Soul**, by Jack Barranger. Alvin Toffler coined the term "future shock" – when people are overwhelmed by the future. *Past Shock* suggests that ancient events strongly impact humanity today. It reveals why religion was created, what organized religion won't tell you, the reality of the "slave chip" programming that we all have, what really happened in the Garden of Eden, what the Tower of Babel was and why we were stopped from building it, how we were conditioned to remain spiritually ignorant, and more. Exposes the "pretender gods" – beings that were not divine, but had advanced scientific knowledge, including genetic engineering. Our science of today has begun to unravel their secrets. Learn how to overcome the "slave chip" conditioning and live life as a spiritually fulfilled being. ISBN 1885395086 • 126 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$12.95

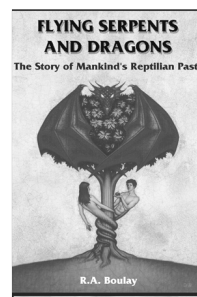
ity of the "slave chip" programming that we all have, what really happened in the Garden of Eden, what the Tower of Babel was and why we were stopped from building it, how we were conditioned to remain spiritually ignorant, and more. Exposes the "pretender gods" – beings that were not divine, but had advanced scientific knowledge, including genetic engineering. Our science of today has begun to unravel their secrets. Learn how to overcome the "slave chip" conditioning and live life as a spiritually fulfilled being. ISBN 1885395086 • 126 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$12.95



**THE ORIGIN OF RELIGION AND ITS IMPACT ON THE HUMAN SOUL**, by Jack Barranger. Was religion created in the minds of men or was it given to us by ancient gods, who demanded our worship? Who were the ancient gods and why were they here? Historical evidence shows that we worked for them and tried to appease them. Then, at some point,

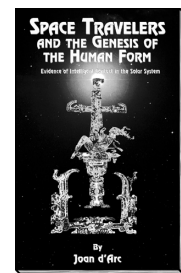
they left. Cultures worldwide tell their stories through myth and they are still worshipped in our religions. Their power over us was so strong that it is still with us today. We have been condi-

tioned in a religious way and Barranger shows how this conditioning is stunting our spiritual growth. The author reveals exactly how this slave chip has programmed us, and how we might finally break free. ISBN 9781585091133 • 152 pgs • \$15.95



**FLYING SERPENTS AND DRAGONS: The Story of Mankind's Reptilian Past**, by R. A. Boulay. A highly original work that deals a shattering blow to all our preconceived notions about our past and human origins. Worldwide legends refer to giant flying lizards and dragons that came to this planet and founded the ancient civilizations of Mesopotamia, Egypt, India

and China. Who were these reptilian creatures? What was the real reason for man's creation? Why did Adam lose his chance at immortality in the Garden of Eden? Who were the Nefilim who descended from heaven and mated with human women? Why did the serpent take such a bad rap in history? Why didn't Adam and Eve wear clothes? Why did the ancient Sumerians call their major gods USHUMGAL, which means "great fiery, flying serpent?" What were the "boats of heaven" in ancient Egypt and the "sky chariots" of the Bible? This book tells it all. ISBN 1885395388 • 276 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$19.95

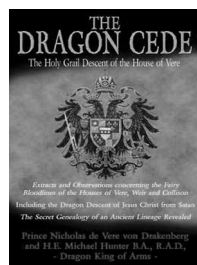


**SPACE TRAVELERS AND THE GENESIS OF THE HUMAN FORM: Evidence of Intelligent Contact in the Solar System**, by Joan d'Arc. Our creation was not Darwinian nor or we alone in the universe. This book illustrates that Darwinian evolution is not an empirically predictable or testable scientific paradigm. It also reveals that ancient artifacts found on Mars and the Moon are evidence of "Game Wardens" in our solar system. Could the Earth be a controlled DNA repository for the ongoing creation and dissemination of life forms, including humans? Read the compelling evidence in this well researched work. ISBN 1585091278 • 208 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$18.95



**THE DRAGON LEGACY: The Secret History of an Ancient Bloodline**, by Nicholas de Vere. Outlines in detail the ancient dragon bloodline – where it came from and what it really means. Were those who carried this bloodline blessed with great powers? What influence did they have on the ancient world? Did the elves, fairies and vampires from long ago really exist? If

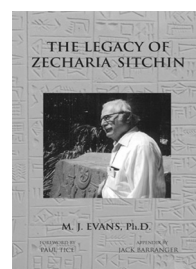
so, who were they? Why was blood and this particular bloodline so important? What kind of magic once existed and how was it lost? This extremely well-researched book unveils many mysteries for those who have wondered about our ancient past. ISBN 1585091316 • 6x9 • approx. 400 pgs • \$29.95



**THE DRAGON CEDE**, by Nicholas de Vere. For those interested in the Grail families or who wish to study the ancient mythological, legendary and historical origins of the dragon lineage. Contains the most comprehensive genealogies of the Houses of Vere, Weir and Collison published to date. Also published for the first time is the "Dragon Descent of Jesus

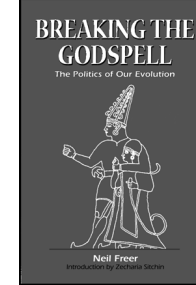
Christ from Satan," a secret hidden for centuries by a few Gnostic sects, which calls into question some ancient identities and interrelationships of promi-

nent figures. The Interview with Tracy Twyman reveals the true purpose Jesus had for Mary Magdalene, her cosmic identity and the real nature of his clandestine "church." In the excerpts from the work by Leonid Korablev, "The True Elves of Europe," we are introduced to the factual origin of Tolkien's Elves and their true basis in history. Extensive genealogies, plus numerous biographical notes and passages concerning the Grail line and the Vere family. ISBN 1585091118 • 480 pgs • 6x9 • \$39.95

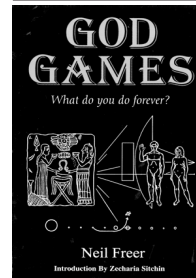


**THE LEGACY OF ZECHARIA SITCHIN**, by M. J. Evans. A tribute to the life and work of Zecharia Sitchin, who taught us to think in new ways about our ancient past and the origins of mankind. He was one of about 200 people who could translate the first form of writing on earth – ancient Sumerian cuneiform script.

By combining translated text with modern scientific knowledge and archaeological discoveries, he pieced together a more complete mosaic of mankind's shrouded past. He believed that mythological stories were not figments of people's imaginations, but records of real events, and spent his life proving it. As modern science catches up with ancient knowledge, we have continued to discover, largely through Sitchin's work, that the gods were once here and that they may be coming back. M. J. Evans, Ph.D., presents a well researched overview of Sitchin's findings. Also includes contributions by Paul Tice and Jack Barranger. ISBN 9781585091362 • 6x9 • 172 pgs • \$18.95



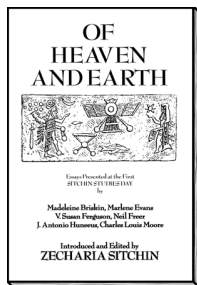
**BREAKING THE GODSPELL: The Politics of our Evolution**, by Neil Freer. Introduction by Zecharia Sitchin. Explores the archaeological, astronomical and genetic evidence for our being a half-alien, genetically engineered species. Presents the mind-boggling ramifications of this new paradigm. These ramifications correct and resolve the Creationist-Evolutionary conflict and force us to rethink our place on the planet. We are about to step out of racial adolescence into stellar society. Timothy Leary said "*Breaking the Godspell* is a stimulating, startling, engrossing, thought-provoking work. The author, Neil Freer is a major philosophical voice. He weaves together an amazing mosaic of archaeology, myth, history, comparative religion, mixed in with innovative perspectives from genetics, information theory, psychology, and neurology. This book is an encyclopedia of innovative ideas and engaging speculation. It will alter your consciousness. It could change your life." ISBN 1885395361 • 151 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95



**GOD GAMES: What Do You Do Forever?** by Neil Freer. Introduction by Zecharia Sitchin. Outlines the human evolutionary scenario far into the future. Describes what's in store for us as our dawning genetic enlightenment reveals the new human, and the racial maturity of a new planetary civilization on the horizon. We can all contribute to our future as we evolve from a

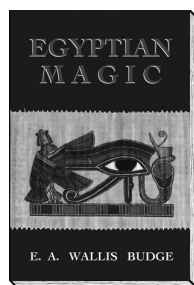
slave species to far beyond what we could previously imagine. With the godspell broken, humans will create our own realities and play our own "god games." Once we understand our true genetic history we will eventually move beyond the gods, religion, linear consciousness and even death. Great thinkers in the future may consider this book to be one that opened the door to a new paradigm and our full evolutionary potential. ISBN 1885395396 • 312 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95





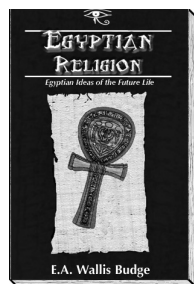
**OF HEAVEN AND EARTH: Essays Presented at the First Sitchin Studies Day**, by Zecharia Sitchin and others. Covers Sitchin's theories on the origins of mankind and the intervention of intelligence from beyond the Earth. He and the other contributors offer a scholarly approach to the ancient astronaut theory. Contains the complete transcripts of the first Sitchin Studies Day

held in Denver, Colorado in 1996. Following Sitchin's presentation are six other prominent speakers. They include philosopher Neil Freer, UFO expert J. Antonio Huneus, clergyman Father Charles Moore, author V. Susan Ferguson, and two university professors, Madeleine Briskin and Marlene Evans. Like Sitchin, they believe that certain myths were real events instead of imaginative stories. Sitchin's work is the early part of a new paradigm – one that is beginning to shake the very foundations of religion, archaeology and our society in general. **ISBN 1885395175 • 164 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • illustrated • \$14.95**



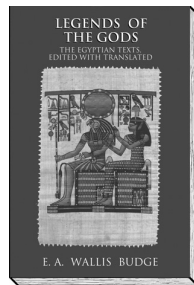
**EGYPTIAN MAGIC**, by E. A. Wallis Budge. In ancient Egypt the magicians and priests were legendary for their advanced magical powers. This book contains a complete record of their magical workings. Their spells, rituals and incantations were focused on controlling the gods – who could then bestow a better life upon the people. Includes the oldest known magical practices

in Egypt, excerpts from powerful magical papyri and tomb inscriptions, plus complete magical formulas both in English and in using the original Egyptian sounds, recreated. Good for practicing methods from an ancient culture or studying the origins of magic. **ISBN 9781585093175 • 256 pgs • \$19.95**



**EGYPTIAN RELIGION**, by E. A. Wallis Budge. This book was the first comprehensive study of ancient Egyptian ceremonies. The afterlife was a major component of ancient Egyptian culture. Death and resurrection was considered a constant cycle. The author was the keeper of the Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities at the British Museum and devoted his life to understanding their

mysteries. This book goes further in explaining ancient Egyptian rituals, texts and artifacts than many newer books have done. **ISBN 9781585093311 • 228 pgs • \$18.95**



**LEGENDS OF THE GODS: The Egyptian Texts**, edited with translations by E. A. Wallis Budge. Contains nine of the most important religious and mythological stories from ancient Egypt. Told throughout the ages, they have never been found in their exact translations together in one volume. The original Egyptian hieroglyphs appear in most cases on each facing

page, making this a great tool for those wishing to understand ancient Egypt writing. Includes The Legend of the Creation; The Legend of the Destruction of Mankind; The Legend of Ra and the Snake-Bite; The Legend of Horus of Edfu and the Winged Disc; The Legend of the Origin of Horus; A Legend of Khensu Nefer-Hetep and the Princess of Bekhten; The Legend of Khnemu and a Seven Years' Famine; The Legend of the Death and Resurrection of Horus; The Legend of Isis and Osiris according to Classical Writers. **ISBN 9781585093298 • 352 pgs • \$27.95**

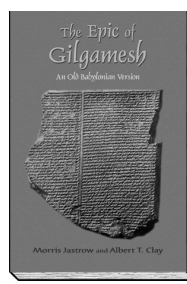


**ATRAHASIS**, translated with commentary by Albert T. Clay. Atrahasis means "extra wise" and refers to the earliest known name of Noah, who built an ark and saved mankind from destruction. This is the original story, from ancient Sumeria, which many scholars believe all known flood stories came from. This was the most popular story in the ancient world and has survived for over five thousand years. It is the only one that all cultures, worldwide, seem to share. If there really was a great flood, we need to explore the oldest known version of the story. That is the purpose of this book. Also includes other related information. **ISBN 1585092282 • 108 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**

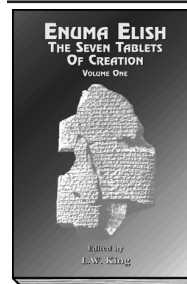


**THE ORIGIN OF BIBLICAL TRADITIONS**, by Albert T. Clay. The oldest Bible stories originated from ancient Babylon and Sumeria. They include the Garden of Eden story, the Fall of Man, the Great Flood and the Tower of Babel, all translated here by Clay out of Sumerian cuneiform text, which was the first writing known on earth. Also contains an

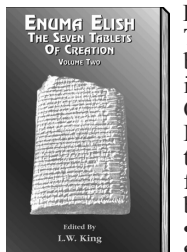
Appendix with translations of creation stories from Sumerians, Babylonians and Phoenicians. Recommended for serious researchers and those interested in the early gods and man's origins. **ISBN 1585090654 • 220 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$17.95**



**THE EPIC OF GILGAMESH**, by Morris Jastrow and Albert T. Clay. This epic poem is the oldest known in history, predating Homer's *Iliad* by about 1500 years. Gilgamesh, the hero, discovers he has godly blood so sets out on a journey to the land of the gods in an attempt to gain entry. It is an ancient Sumerian tale from Mesopotamia. An important work for those studying ancient literature, history and mythology. This Babylonian version may be the oldest. Later renditions embellish the story, so this work is important for researchers. It is also an interesting and enjoyable tale. **ISBN 1585092142 • 112 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**

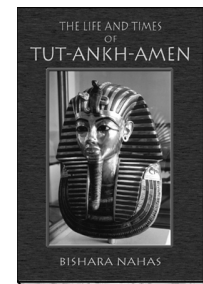


**ENUMA ELISH: The Seven Tablets of Creation, Volume One**, by L. W. King. Subtitled *The Babylonian and Assyrian Legends Concerning the Creation of the World and of Mankind*. One of the oldest stories known to mankind, first written down by the ancient Sumerians. Is receiving renewed interest from researchers exploring the origins of mankind, the earth, and the solar system. Reveals how the planets became aligned, how a cosmic catastrophe affected the earth, how mankind came upon the scene, and how the "gods" played a role in all of it. Volume One includes the English translation, it's parallels in Hebrew literature, the date and origin of the Babylonian creation legends, and more. **ISBN 1585090417 • 236 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$18.95**

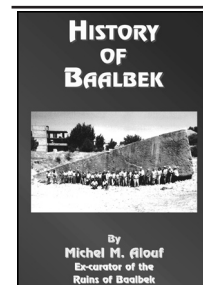


**ENUMA ELISH: The Seven Tablets of Creation Volume Two**, by L. W. King. Volume Two includes Other Accounts of Creation, an Assyrian "Tower of Babel" story, supplementary texts showing the actual cuneiform tablets and the Index for both volumes. **ISBN 1585090425 • 260 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$19.95**

**ENUMA ELISH VOLUMES ONE AND TWO: The Seven Tablets of Creation**, by L. W. King. Both volumes from above bound together as one, or get them as a matching set. For one volume please specify following ISBN. **ISBN 1585090433 • 496 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$38.90**

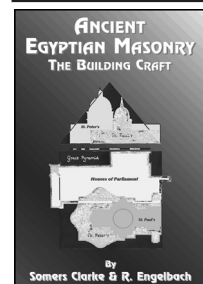


**THE LIFE AND TIMES OF TUT-ANKH-AMEN**, by Bishara Nahas. Provides fascinating information about the famous boy king of Egypt, Tut-Ankh-Amen, and ancient Egypt in general. From an Egyptian author who was the former director of several important archaeological excavations in Egypt. **ISBN 1585090875 • 112 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



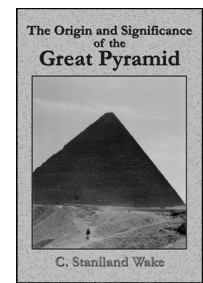
**HISTORY OF BAALBEK**, by Michel Alouf. Baalbek in Lebanon is an extremely ancient site. The Romans built magnificent temples over a massive multi-level platform considered to be one of few prediluvial sites to survive the flood. Here we find the amazing 1000-plus ton stones as part of the original temple platform. The largest cranes in the world would have difficulty

lifting, let alone moving, these massive limestone blocks. These stones and many other parts of this important site are described in this handy reference guide. **ISBN 1585090638 • 196 pgs • 5x8 • illustrated • \$15.95**



**ANCIENT EGYPTIAN MASONRY: The Building Craft**, by Somers Clarke and R. Engelbach. Reveals the methods used to build their amazing stone structures. The authors admit that their explanation of the Great Pyramid's construction may not be the final answer and that many mysteries still remain, yet do a great job in detailing how the huge stones were

dressed and laid out before placement. Many mysteries are cleared up in this book; includes over 250 illustrations. An advanced knowledge of mathematics and physics account for some of the architectural feats performed. A must for any serious researcher. **ISBN 158509059X • 350 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$26.95**

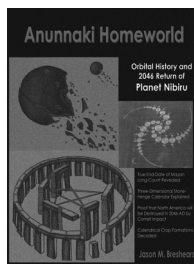


**THE ORIGIN AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE GREAT PYRAMID**, by C. Staniland Wake. One of the most profound mysteries of the world towers above the desert sands of Egypt – the Great Pyramid. Who built this amazing monument and why? When was it completed? This book gathers information from numerous sources, including spiritual, mathematical, astronomical, astrological and religious areas. Reveals that no evidence exists for it having ever been a tomb, despite the constant reference for it in textbooks. Wake claims the pyramid was a monument of Sabatism (an early religious cult) and of serpent worship. The serpent was important in early Egyptian religion and mythology, but only Wake seems to have drawn this interesting connection. **ISBN 1585090867 • 148 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$13.95**

mathematical, astronomical, astrological and religious areas. Reveals that no evidence exists for it having ever been a tomb, despite the constant reference for it in textbooks. Wake claims the pyramid was a monument of Sabatism (an early religious cult) and of serpent worship. The serpent was important in early Egyptian religion and mythology, but only Wake seems to have drawn this interesting connection. **ISBN 1585090867 • 148 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$13.95**

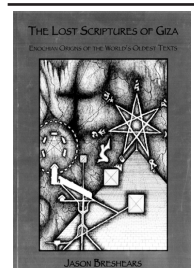


## EARTH CHANGES / PROPHECY



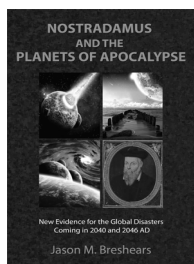
**ANUNNAKI HOME-WORLD: Orbital History and 2046 Return of Planet Nibiru**, by Jason M. Breshears. The Anunnaki is a legendary race that appears in the oldest documents of mankind. Their planet is said to orbit our sun in an extremely elliptical orbit and create cataclysms on Earth whenever it returns to our vicinity. The work of Zecharia

Sitchin focuses on the Anunnaki and their previous visits. Sitchin never gave an exact date for their return, but Breshears gives an exact year, and does so confidently due to extensive research. He delves not only into historical records, as Sitchin had done, but also uses scientific cycles and mathematical formulas that relate to planetary time and orbits. The historical records are chronologically presented and help in identifying cyclical patterns. Also employs advanced geometry, interprets complex crop circle patterns, and uses biblical prophecy to support some of the events he has predicted. Goes beyond interpreting ancient stories and presents carefully documented proof. **ISBN 9781585091348 • 8.5x11 • 164 pgs • \$24.95**



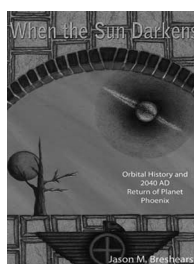
**THE LOST SCRIPTURES OF GIZA**, by Jason Breshears. How and why was the Great Pyramid built? What was its purpose? What about the Sphinx? Are there clues that will allow us to understand its meaning? Breshears' work brings us into various holy books, the study of ancient symbols and into the oldest known writings of ancient Egypt. After exploring every

part of the pyramid inside and out, he reveals how it connects to history and how we can make future worldwide predictions based on what he has deciphered. The major cataclysms of the past occurred at predictable times, and he reveals when the next worldwide catastrophes will come. **ISBN 9781585091111 • 256 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$24.95**



**NOSTRADAMUS AND THE PLANETS OF APOCALYPSE: New Evidence for the Global Disasters Coming in 2040 and 2046 AD**, by Jason M. Breshears. The code for understanding the prophecies of Nostradamus and when they will occur has been revealed in this book. It takes the work of Mario Reading, who first broke the code, and

shows how it applies perfectly to Breshears' predictions for 2040 and 2046. Mr. Reading made mistakes that did not involve his code, so his work has been largely dismissed – but Breshears brings Reading's work back to life with stunning clarity. Also covered is Mother Shipton, who made the same predictions as Breshears and Nostradamus concerning two large scale global catastrophes that will occur six years apart. **ISBN 9781585091409 • 115 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**

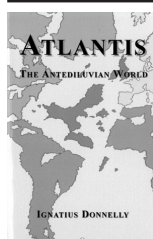


**WHEN THE SUN DARKENS: Orbital History and 2040 AD Return of Planet Phoenix**, by Jason M. Breshears. Throughout Earth's history there have been major cataclysmic events. These events have resulted in large-scale climatic changes, mythological stories of floods, visitations from the skies, and sometimes the complete extinction of life. The major planetary

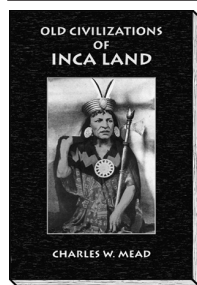
body that has caused much of this carnage has been called Phoenix. By piecing together ancient documents from the most reputable sources available, we have, in this book, the most extensive and accurate rendering of the cycle of the Phoenix, including when it will come again. Some of

us, according to the author, will live to see its return. Presents foundational scientific evidence tied in with Bible prophecies that relate directly to it. Breaks new ground on this subject, due to the extensive research involved. **ISBN 9781585091171 • paper 6x9 • 126 pgs • \$14.95**

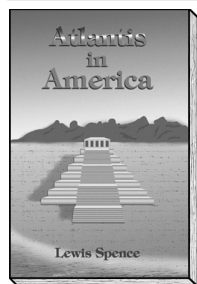
## LOST CIVILIZATIONS / ATLANTIS



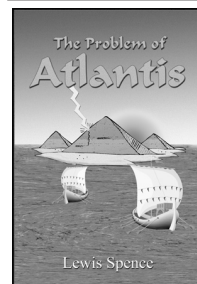
**ATLANTIS: THE ANTE-DILUVIAN WORLD**, by Ignatius Donnelly. Long known as the best work on Atlantis, this book advances the idea that civilization began here. The great philosopher Plato mentioned Atlantis, which is said to have sunk into the sea and disappeared. Subjects include Plato's Atlantis, destruction of Atlantis, deluge stories throughout history, inherited civilization, old and new world interaction, Atlantis in Genesis, origin of the alphabet, the kings of Atlantis become Greek gods, the pyramid, the cross, the Garden of Eden, Atlantean colonies, more. This one book has done more than any other in revealing this great lost continent. **ISBN 9781585092680 • 376 pgs • 6x9 • \$27.95**



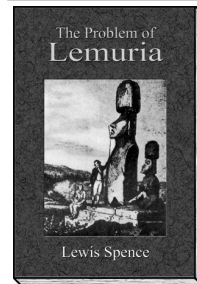
**OLD CIVILIZATIONS OF INCA LAND**, by Charles W. Mead. The Incas were interesting, mysterious people from South America, primarily from Peru. The author was once the curator of Peruvian Archaeology at a major museum, so had access to many artifacts that are displayed in this book. Reveals what life was like for an ancient Incan priest, astronomer, warrior, housewife and leader. Also covers the mysterious ruins of Tiahuanaco, the huge network of ancient Inca Roads, and the culture's method of record keeping without using a written language. **ISBN 1585092088 • 148 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95**



**ATLANTIS IN AMERICA**, by Lewis Spence. Atlantis is a legendary continent said to have disappeared suddenly in the ancient past. Spence puts forth evidence that it was located in and around Central America. Covers myths from Peru, Brazil, Central America, North America, and the Atlantean story from the Greek philosopher, Plato. When myths duplicate themselves between cultures it leads one to believe in a common source. That source, according to Spence, was Atlantis. **ISBN 1885395973 • 248 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**



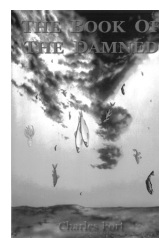
**THE PROBLEM OF ATLANTIS**, by Lewis Spence. Presents evidence that an advanced civilization once existed in the area of the Atlantic Ocean in ancient times but has since vanished due to cataclysmic activity. Spence traces the clues back to where Atlantis was located, and uncovers what it was like. Details the myths and legends of the Aztecs, Brazilian Indians and North American Indians, which fully support the existence of Atlantis. **ISBN 1585090891 • 280 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$22.95**



**THE PROBLEM OF LEMURIA**, by Lewis Spence. Presents evidence that an advanced civilization once existed in the area of the Pacific Ocean in ancient times but has since vanished due to cataclysmic activity. Reveals supporting evidence from geology, archaeology, mythology, biology, linguistics and

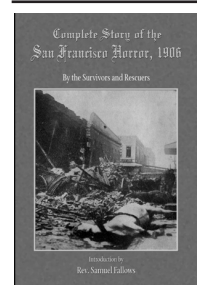
word origins, and the transmission of various customs. **ISBN 1585090905 • 272 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$22.95**

## FORTEAN STUDIES / CRYPTOZOOLOGY

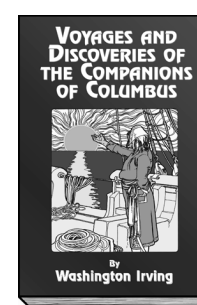


**THE BOOK OF THE DAMNED**, by Charles Fort. Time travel, UFOs, mysterious planets, stigmata, rock-throwing poltergeists, huge footprints, bizarre rains of fish and frogs – nearly a century after this book was published the strange phenomenon presented in it remains largely unexplained by modern science. Through painstaking research and a witty, sarcastic style, Fort captures the imagination while exposing the flaws of popular scientific explanations. All of this material was compiled from reputable journals, newspapers and periodicals because he was an avid collector. This was the first in a series of books on unexplained events and to this day remains the most popular. If you agree that truth is often stranger than fiction, then this book is for you. **ISBN 9781585092789 • 228 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

## HISTORY

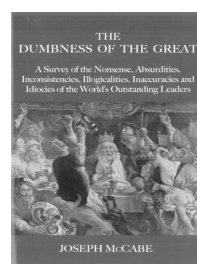


**COMPLETE STORY OF THE SAN FRANCISCO HORROR, 1906**, by the Survivors and Rescuers. No one is left alive who experienced the great quake of 1906. Many experienced the later tremor there in 1989, which caused a rupture in the earth of 25 miles and measured about 7.0 on the Richter scale. The 1906 quake had a rupture of 290 miles and was estimated as being up to 8.3 on the Richter scale. It released a minimum of sixteen times the amount of energy as the 1989 quake. It boggles the mind to imagine what it was like near the epicenter. This is the story of what it was like – told by the survivors, rescuers and eyewitnesses to the immense power and terror that was unleashed on that day. **ISBN 1585092215 • 264 pgs • 6x9 • \$21.95**



**THE VOYAGES AND DISCOVERIES OF THE COMPANIONS OF COLUMBUS**, by Washington Irving. In addition to writing *Rip Van Winkle* and *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*, Irving wrote two books on early seafarers, including this one. Describes the adventures and discoveries of Balboa, Alonzo de Ojeda, Amerigo Vespucci, whom America was named after,

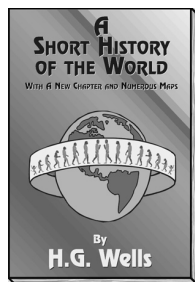
and Ponce de Leon, who was seeking the fountain of youth. The Appendix contains a manifesto that was read to natives (who could not understand it), demanding their allegiance to Christianity and Spain, or else die. It was adopted by all Spanish discoverers, and is an important piece of history. **ISBN 1585095001 • 352 pgs • 6x9 • hard cover • \$39.95**



**THE DUMBNESS OF THE GREAT: A Survey of the Nonsense, Absurdities, Inconsistencies, Illogicalities, Inaccuracies and Idiocies of the World's Outstanding Leaders**, by Joseph McCabe. Covers many who were considered larger than life heroes, showing they were only human just like us. Powerful people can be downright stupid and this book is filled with good examples. Covers the ancient world, Church fathers, the

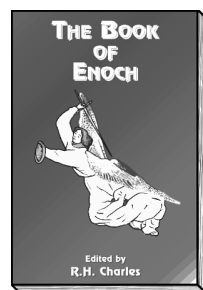


Renaissance, and modern philosophers. Includes stories on Aristotle, Augustine, Thomas Aquinas, Martin Luther, Montaigne, Francis Bacon, Copernicus, Galileo, Sir Isaac Newton, Descartes, Kant, Hegel, Emerson, Franklin, Jefferson, Lincoln, Sir James Jeans, Arthur Eddington, Arnold Toynbee, and various popes. The free companion book covers the savagery of a hell-fire God, teachings of Paul, the puerility of the Jesus story, real founders of the Church, and more. **ISBN 1585093465 • 128 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95**

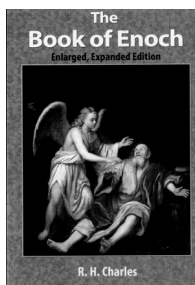


**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE WORLD**, by H.G. Wells. Presents the entire history of the world in a condensed form. The great sci-fi author of *War of the Worlds* and *The Invisible Man* was fascinated with the real world just as much as his imaginary ones. This is a testament to his genius and immense knowledge of the key events of history. Shows how we learned and reached deeper understandings throughout our physical, intellectual, and spiritual evolution. He also stresses that we are still in our infancy and have just begun an immense and important journey. **ISBN 1585092118 • 320 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95**

## CHRISTIANITY



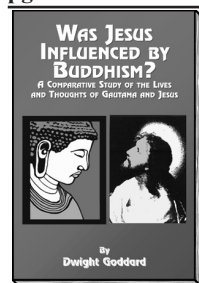
**THE BOOK OF ENOCH: A Work of Visionary Revelation and Prophecy, Revealing Divine Secrets and Fantastic Information about Creation, Salvation, Heaven and Hell**, translated by R. H. Charles. The most important book in early Christianity. Charles, the translator, said, "The influence of I Enoch on the New Testament has been greater than that of all the other apocryphal and pseudepigraphical books put together." One influence was its explanation of evil coming into the world with the "fallen angels." Enoch was a scribe, writing a petition on behalf of these fallen ones, to be given to higher powers for judgment. He was chosen for this because he was not an angel. It seems Christianity adopted ideas and philosophies from this book, including the Final Judgment, the concept of demons, the Resurrection, the origins of evil, and the coming of a Messiah and Messianic Kingdom. Of importance not only to the study of Christianity's origins, but to the possible reality of angelic visitations and otherworldly visions. **ISBN 9781585092635 • 96 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$11.95**



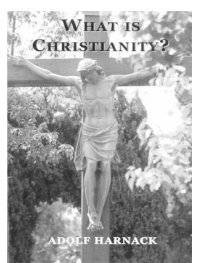
**THE BOOK OF ENOCH: Translated from the Editor's Ethiopic Text and Edited with an Enlarged Introduction, Notes and Indexes, Together with a Reprint of the Greek Fragments**, edited by R. H. Charles. The most important book left out of the Bible. It seems to have predated much of the New Testament, having been written almost entirely in the second century. Charles said, "The influence of I Enoch on the New Testament has been greater than that of all the other apocryphal and pseudepigraphical books put together." A direct translation from the Ethiopic language (beware of inferior versions). All the important notes are included here, along with a list of every known translation and how they contributed to our knowledge. This is by far the most thorough edition which every serious researcher and student should have. It first appeared in 1912. Five years later, in 1917, the slimmer version (see above) replaced this book, making it almost impossible to find until now. **ISBN 1585090808 • 448 pgs • 6x9 • \$34.95**



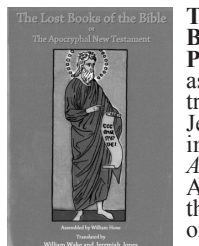
**THE CLOUD UPON THE SANCTUARY**, by Karl von Eckartshausen, Introduction by A. E. Waite. Recognized as a classic of Christian mysticism and highly recommended for those seeking a deeper sense of themselves and of the Christian faith. Jesus is represented as the Wisdom of God, working in all things and always with us. Despite our fallen natures we are still able to reach into the wholeness of spirit. Through meditative work and deeper awareness we are able to pierce the veil, or "Cloud," and to experience our divine natures. **ISBN 9781585092772 • 104 pgs • \$12.95**



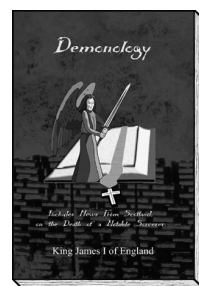
**WAS JESUS INFLUENCED BY BUDDHISM? A Comparative Study of the Lives and Thoughts of Gautama and Jesus**, by Dwight Goddard. Buddhism began and flourished five hundred years before Jesus was ever born. This is a long time for a religion to grow, so Jesus could have easily been influenced by Buddhist teachings, as proposed by this book. Many years in the life of Jesus remain unaccounted for. Reveals evidence that the Essenes, of whom Jesus had contact with and may have been a member himself, had strong Buddhist influences. The parallels between Jesus and the Buddha are more than just a coincidence. **ISBN 1585090271 • 252 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**



**WHAT IS CHRISTIANITY? Sixteen Lectures Delivered in the University of Berlin 1899-1900**, by Adolf von Harnack. Harnack's work is considered by many theologians to be unsurpassed. His approach is not meant to prove any set of dogmatic beliefs, as many Christian scholars intend, but is objective. He is not trying to save souls or convert readers. He states early in the book that this is simply an historical approach to the question, What is Christianity? Includes a fascinating study on how Roman Catholicism came into power during the 3rd to 6th centuries, and what important facets of the Christian religion were added during this time. **ISBN 9781585092727 • 312 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95**

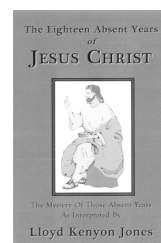


**THE LOST BOOKS OF THE BIBLE OR THE APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT**, assembled by William Hone, translated by William Wake and Jeremiah Jones. First published in 1820 under the title *The Apocryphal New Testament*. Available in other printings, but this Book Tree edition is the only one that contains original, controversial information that was removed from later printings beginning in 1926 when the title was changed to *Lost Books of the Bible*. These books were written after the death of Christ, in the early years of Christianity. Yet when the Bible was compiled near the end of the 4th century, they were not included. **ISBN 1585092517 • 295 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95**

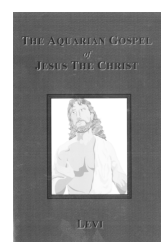


**DEMONOLOGY**, by King James I of England. Includes *News From Scotland, on the Death of a Notable Sorcerer*. King James was responsible for the King James Bible, but before that came this book. He believed himself to be an instrument of God, that Satan was real and that it was his kingly job to kill "witches" (the Devil's ministers). These beliefs had a profound effect on the trans-

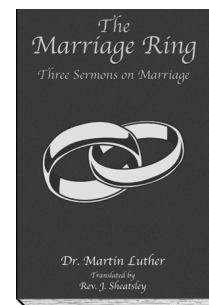
lation of the King James Bible. An important historical and religious study, written by King James' own hand and remains in old English. **ISBN 1585096660 • 128 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95**



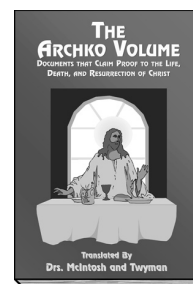
**THE EIGHTEEN ABSENT YEARS OF JESUS CHRIST**, by Lloyd Kenyon Jones. Where was Jesus between the ages of 12 and 30? The Bible says nothing of these years or his whereabouts during that time. The author follows clues, bringing us to what he feels is an obvious conclusion. Chapters include *The Improbable Journey into Tibet; The Family of Jesus; Jesus, the Worker in Wood; Christ's Power of Healing; The Education of Jesus; more*. For young and old readers alike. **ISBN 9781585092710 • 96 pgs • \$12.95**



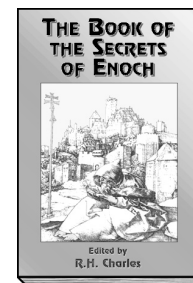
**THE AQUARIAN GOSPEL OF JESUS THE CHRIST**, by Levi. Offers a record of the lost eighteen years of Jesus which does not appear in the New Testament. Covers his travels and meetings with various masters and holy men in countries like India, Egypt, Assyria, Greece and Tibet. Teaches deeper truths and sometimes clarifies or reinforces known teachings in the Bible. Includes chapters on mother Mary, John the Harbinger, his travels and teachings, his betrayal, trial, execution and resurrection, and a chapter on the materialization of his spiritual body. Presumably retrieved from the "Akashic Records," this popular gospel may not be accurate historically, but the truths in its teachings are timeless. **ISBN 9781585092796 • 264 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**



**THE MARRIAGE RING: Three Sermons on Marriage**, by Dr. Martin Luther. For Protestants, Lutherans or the perfect wedding gift for any couple on the sacredness of marriage. Written by the founder of Protestantism. The three sermons he presents reflect the immense value a couple should place on this holy bonding from God, and what a marriage ring really means. Ministers may find the sermons, or portions of them, useful. Also contains Luther's actual wording for a wedding ceremony. **ISBN 158509014X • 124 pgs • 5x8 • \$12.95**



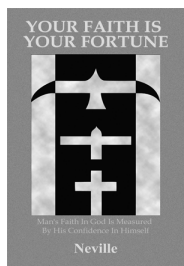
**THE ARCHKO VOLUME: Documents that Claim Proof to the Life, Death, and Resurrection of Christ**, by Drs. McIntosh and Twyman. Contains alleged testimonies of Jesus' contemporaries, including his enemies, concerning his arrest, crucifixion, and resurrection. Describes how Rev. William D. Mahan was able to procure translated copies from originals that were found in the Vatican Library. Provides new information on Jesus' personal life and the impact he had on those who condemned him. **ISBN 1585090824 • 248 pgs • 6x9 • \$20.95**



**THE BOOK OF THE SECRETS OF ENOCH**, translated from the Slavonic by W.R. Morfill. Edited, with Introduction and Notes by R. H. Charles. For 1200 years this book was known to only a few people in Russia. When finally revealed to the world in 1892, it was thought to be a Slavonic version of 9

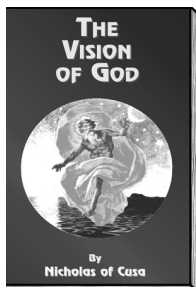


*The Book of Enoch*, but once translated we've found it to be different, but equally important. A completely new and valuable pseudepigraph, recommended to those interested in apocalyptic literature and the origins of Christianity. **ISBN 1585090204 • 148 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$13.95**



**YOUR FAITH IS YOUR FORTUNE: Man's Faith in God is Measured by His Confidence in Himself**, by Neville. Neville Goddard wrote from the 1940's through the 1960's, using his first name only – Neville. His books remain in high demand. This book reveals the deeper spiritual messages found in the stories of the Bible.

According to Neville, these stories are not historical. If understood correctly, they are meant as tools for the inner transformation of the reader. The Bible is a religious book, so it makes sense that its stories would have the purpose of providing spiritual growth and transformation. Neville explains the teachings in a way that allows us to see the Bible in a whole new light – and possibly the way it was intended. Reading this book may shift your understanding of the Bible and more importantly, of yourself. **ISBN 9781585093557 • 126 pgs • \$12.95**



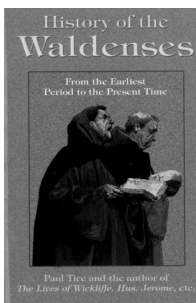
**THE VISION OF GOD**, by Nicholas of Cusa. Nicholas was a Christian mystic who lived during the 1400s. This classic of Christian mysticism has put countless believers in touch with the divine. Many Christians have a desire to experience God, in addition to just believing in Him. An excellent guidebook for those who sense something deeper to the Christian experience.

The author spent much time with a group of Benedictine monks who had asked for spiritual guidance. He responded with this book in December of 1453. **ISBN 1585090042 • 160 pgs • 5x8 • \$13.95**



**HUS THE HERETIC**, by Poggius the Papist and Paul Tice. John Hus was one of the greatest religious and spiritual pioneers to ever grace this earth, and experts agree that the Reformation would have never been possible without him paving the way. He paid for his beliefs, however, by being burned at the stake in 1415 at age 42. This book is composed of three sections meant to provide the most complete picture of Hus ever assembled.

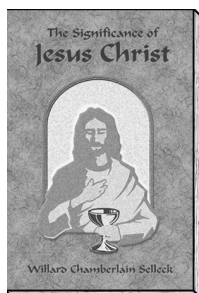
The main section contains two letters from Poggius, a witness to the trial, to a friend. He worked for the Church, but became secretly allied with Hus. The section from Paul Tice covers the beliefs, motivations and friendships of Hus. Last is a six-page farewell letter written to his followers the night before his execution. **ISBN 1585092320 • 124 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



**HISTORY OF THE WALDENSES**, by Paul Tice and the author of *The Lives of Wycliffe, Huss, Jerome, etc.* The Waldenses created one of the greatest spiritual movements the world has ever known, yet few people have heard of them. In spite of terrible persecution, their heritage is still alive and well today. They were devout Christians who tried to follow the original teachings of Jesus to the best of their abilities.

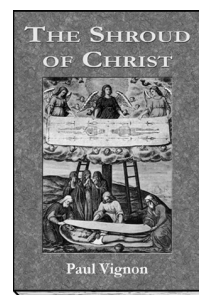
The Church opposed them, blocking their efforts to translate the Bible out of Latin so that common people could

read it. This rare book tells of their struggle to survive against a much larger and more powerful foe. It is told from the Waldenses' point of view, destroying the belief that all we knew of them had come from their enemies. **ISBN 1585090999 • 180 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95**



**THE SIGNIFICANCE OF JESUS CHRIST**, by Willard Chamberlain Selleck. Brilliant work by a devout minister to define the importance of Jesus. Claims the Gospel stories ring true because powerful reminiscences always survive. It is their simplicity that gives them power. States the miracles of Jesus are largely fictitious – but finds reason to support

some of the remarkable healings and instances of psychic power. Essential reading is the list of five things that define the true greatness of Jesus. Excellent balanced work. **ISBN 1585090174 • 120 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**

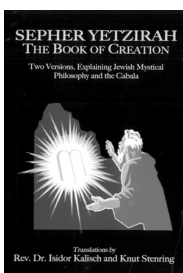


**THE SHROUD OF CHRIST**, by Paul Vignon. Is the Shroud of Turin the burial cloth of Christ? Jesus is said to have been buried while wrapped in this cloth, which may account for the mysterious "burned-in" image of a man exhibiting the same wounds Christ is believed to have had as a result of his crucifixion. This was the first book showing the Shroud's photographic breakthrough – it broke the story to the world. Study this amazing discovery and the original research that supports the shroud as being a genuine relic from Christ. **ISBN 1885395965 • 184 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**

**HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION TO THE YEAR TWO HUNDRED**, by Charles B. Waite. The Introduction states, "We believe this work to be the most complete, honest and best documented work available on this subject. We present this work hoping that the facts presented will be more highly esteemed than common dogma and tradition."

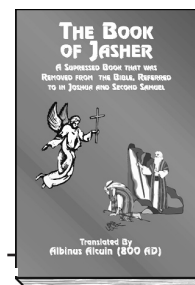
The author devoted years of intense and reliable study in the Library of Congress, with the help of insiders, to create this work. Considered one of the most important and accurate books on Christianity ever written. Covers the origin and history of Christian doctrines, lost gospels, a list of those gospels that were destroyed, and information on Irenaeus, Clement of Alexandria, and Tertullian. Presents carefully researched facts that at times oppose traditional beliefs. **ISBN 9781585093571 • 556 pgs • 6x9 • \$39.95**

**JUDAISM / OLD TESTAMENT**



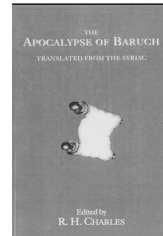
**SEPHER YETZIRAH, THE BOOK OF CREATION: Two Versions, Explaining Jewish Mystical Philosophy and the Cabala**, attributed to Rabbi Akiba, translations by Rev. Dr. Isidor Kalisch and Knut Stenring. Considered to be the oldest known Jewish mystical text and now an important part of Cabalistic studies. First appeared in historical records during the first century C.E., but its principles were passed down for centuries before this. Written from the perspective of an observer who describes the work of God's creation step by step, as it unfolds. Having access to two separate translations in one volume is of immense importance. Often considered a meditative text, as presented in the first version by

Kalisch, and also as a magical text, as found in the second version by Stenring. Kalisch provides original Hebrew on one page, with its English translation on the other. **ISBN 9781585092826 • 128 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$12.95**



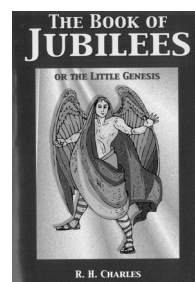
**THE BOOK OF JASHER: A Suppressed Book that was Removed from the Bible, Referred to in Joshua and Second Samuel**, translated by Albinus Alcuin (800 AD). Some sources claim this book was once the original start of the Bible. We do know at one time that it was once part of the Bible, being referred to in Joshua and Second Samuel. It also survived the burning of the

Alexandria Library in 389 AD due to a fast acting custodian. Alcuin later did the original translation of it from Hebrew in 800 AD. It became suppressed but rediscovered briefly in 1829. Only now has it become widely known. Special note: A more common 64 page version is in circulation, but is a proven forgery. **ISBN 1585090816 • 304 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95**



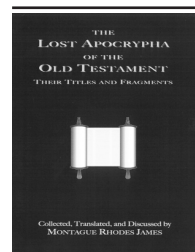
**THE APOCALYPSE OF BARUCH**, translated from the Syriac by R. H. Charles. An important text excluded from the Bible. Written in the first person by Baruch, who describes his experiences before and after the destruction of Jerusalem in 67 AD. Is a compilation of prophecies and revelations which have been surprisingly accurate in

light of modern history. After World Wars I and II the prophecies became clarified. Although Charles reflects skepticism of Baruch in some cases, it may no longer be warranted in light of these newer events. It is left to the reader to explore the value of these prophecies. An extensive Index lists all other scriptures that are connected to or closely parallel the text. An important addition for anyone involved in a serious study of apocryphal texts. **ISBN 9781585092598 • 184 pgs • \$15.95**



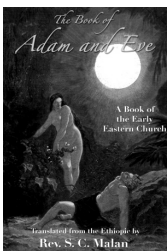
**THE BOOK OF JUBILEES**, translated by R. H. Charles. This important holy book sheds new light on Judaism and early Christianity. Was written between 250 BC and AD 100 by one or more Hellenistic Jews, and reflects a form of Jewish mystical thought at about the time of Christ. Retells much of the Old Testament, but includes additional material not mentioned in the Bible. Relies

heavily on *The Book of Enoch*, which was, like this book, translated from the Ethiopic. Covers Adam and Eve, the Fall of Man, Cain and Abel, the fall of the angels and their punishment, the deluge foretold, the ark and the flood, the tower of Babel and confusion of tongues, evil spirits, corruption of the human race, God's covenant, the Messianic Kingdom. Jacob's visions, prophetic dreams, more. **ISBN 158509238X • 224 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$18.95**

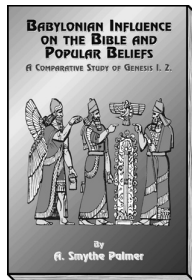


**THE LOST APOCRYPHA OF THE OLD TESTAMENT: Their Titles and Fragments**, collected and translated by Montague Rhodes James. Covers the most ancient, hard to find, lost books relating to the Bible, dating between 100 BCE and 100 CE. In many cases we have only sections and fragments, but quotations from the Ante-Nicene Fathers like Origen, Hippolytus and Clement of Alexandria are used to piece together what is missing. Also reveals what we know of other missing books that would otherwise be unheard of. Perfect for those researching lost and ancient texts. **ISBN 9781585092697 • 124 pgs • \$13.95**



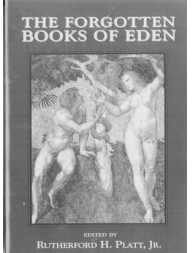


**THE BOOK OF ADAM AND EVE or The Conflict of Adam and Eve with Satan**, translated by Rev. S.C. Malan. First translated into English and made available in 1882, it provides us with more information beyond the standard Biblical account. Reveals the life and times of Adam and Eve after they were expelled from the Garden of Eden, up to when Cain killed his brother Abel. It covers where they went, where they lived, and their various troubles and temptations, including those coming from Satan. **ISBN 1585092495 • 256 pgs • 6x9 • \$21.95**



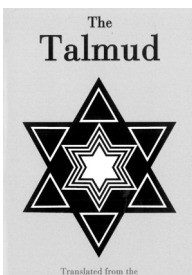
**BABYLONIAN INFLUENCE ON THE BIBLE AND POPULAR BELIEFS: A Comparative Study of Genesis 1.2.,** by A. Smythe Palmer. The Bible creation stories had their origins in far older tales. These stories originate from clay tablets discovered in ancient Sumeria and Babylonia. They are the oldest preserved stories in the world, revealed in this interesting book. It seems the

“Word of God” may not have come in its entirety from God, but older “gods.” The earliest sources of our belief systems should be examined and that is the purpose of this book. **ISBN 158509000X • 124 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



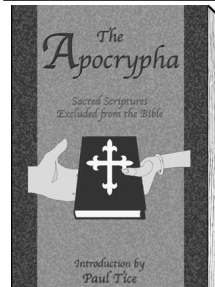
**THE FORGOTTEN BOOKS OF EDEN: Lost Books of the Old Testament**, edited by Rutherford H. Platt. Contains twenty ancient books excluded from the Old Testament. Some were later preserved by the Christian Church as Apocryphal writings, often inserted between the Old and New Testaments. They were originally recognized by the Jews as Pseudepigrapha because they were attributed to people long since passed who did not write them, in an effort to give them sanctity. These are reproduced here. Some titles include The First and Second Books of Adam and Eve, The Secrets of Enoch, The Psalms of Solomon, The Odes of Solomon, The Story of Ahikar, and The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs. Adds another interesting dimension to lost Biblical texts. **ISBN 9781585092703 • 280 pgs • 6x9 • \$22.95**

by Rutherford H. Platt, Jr.



**THE TALMUD**, translated from the original by H. Polano. One of the most important holy books of the Hebrew religion and of the world. No English translation of the book existed until the author presented this condensed work. To this day, very little of the actual text seems available in English – although we find many interpretive commentaries on

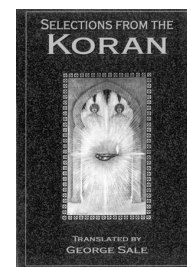
what it is supposed to mean. Has a reputation for being long and difficult to digest, but Polano has taken what he believes to be the best material and put it into extremely readable form. On par with The Koran, The Bhagavad-Gita and, of course, The Bible, in importance. This edition will allow many to experience The Talmud who may not otherwise have the chance. **ISBN 1585092371 • 384 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$27.95**



**THE APOCRYPHA**, Introduction by Paul Tice. The Apocryphal books were excluded from the Bible, yet consist of writings that were considered sacred by certain religious sects. These books had their origins in early Judaism and were later adopted by Christianity. This volume is sometimes

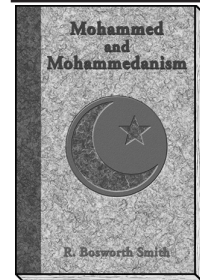
referred to as *The Apocrypha Proper*, or the *Apocrypha of the Old Testament*. Some of these works overshadowed the canonical scriptures in both Judaism and early Christianity, despite their canonical exclusion. **ISBN 1585090530 • 188 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95**

## ISLAM



**SELECTIONS FROM THE KORAN**, translated by George Sale. An overview of *The Koran* and its message. The “bible” for millions of Muslims, considered by many to contain all knowledge necessary for men. Mohammed, the prophet of Islam, claimed to have received the information as an oracle of God. The first half of the book explains *The Koran's* 20 main ideas.

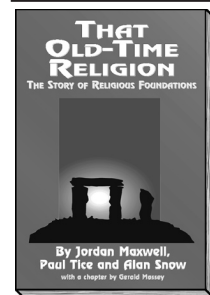
The second half is a rare, unedited version from a different printer, which contains more information and helpful footnotes if one desires to move beyond a basic understanding. **ISBN 1585092401 • 200 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**MOHAMMED AND MOHAMMEDANISM**, by R. Bosworth Smith. Islam has been the fastest growing religion in the world for many years, founded by the prophet Mohammed, who lived from about C.E. 570-632. This book is meant to serve as a bridge between the Islamic and Christian worlds. Some scholars claim that Islam and Christianity are on a

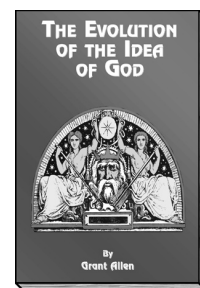
“collision course,” with no chance for harmony. This book proclaims the exact opposite – that common threads between these worlds are so strong that we can learn to respect each other. Jesus and Mohammed belong next to each other, as neither will go away or be destroyed. If equal recognition could occur then mutual respect would result. This book offers important ideas of harmony and respect between faiths. **ISBN 1585090859 • 280 pgs • 6x9 • \$22.95**

## ANCIENT RELIGIONS / ORIGINS



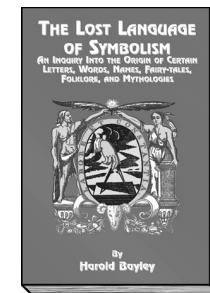
**THAT OLD-TIME RELIGION: The Story of Religious Foundations**, by Jordan Maxwell, Paul Tice and Alan Snow. Shows how many Christian beliefs could be far older than what we have suspected. Gives a complete run-down of the stellar, lunar, and solar evolution of our religious systems and contains new, exhaustive research on the gods and our beliefs. The

book's main theme centers on the work of Jordan Maxwell, widely known as one of the world's foremost experts on mythological systems and their influence on ancient and modern religions. Includes an interview with Dr. Alan Snow, referred to by Sydney Ohmarr as the “world's greatest authority on astrology and the Dead Sea Scrolls.” Paul Tice explains the importance of reverting to original teachings of our religious founders, including Jesus, before they had become corrupted by “organized religion.” Illustrated. **ISBN 1585091006 • 124 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95**



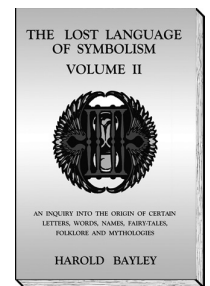
**THE EVOLUTION OF THE IDEA OF GOD: An Inquiry into the Origin of Religions**, by Grant Allen. Starts at the very beginning of human Godly expression and traces the development of the idea throughout history. Uses information from the most renowned experts on religion and puts their overall theories together in one book. A unique view that defines religion as an

expression of God through ritual and outward visible aspects, while keeping ethical beliefs and mythological aspects completely separate. No one has ever approached this idea with such clarity in any book. **ISBN 1585090743 • 160 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



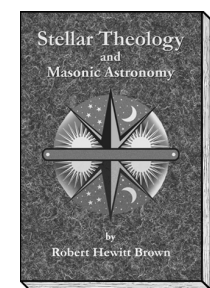
**THE LOST LANGUAGE OF SYMBOLISM: An Inquiry into the Origin of Certain Letters, Words, Names, Fairy Tales, and Mythologies**, by Harold Bayley. Contains knowledge of symbols and emblems from mythology, folklore, religious texts, and fairy tales from around the world. Shows how and why symbols have been used for centuries. He often

cross-references stories, showing how diverse cultures from around the world had similar tales or symbols. A gold mine for any serious researcher, reveals knowledge that would otherwise have remained lost or misunderstood. **ISBN 1585090700 • 384 pgs • 6x9 • \$27.95**



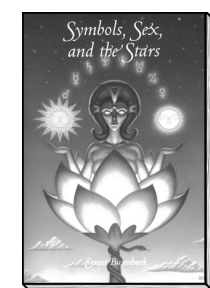
**THE LOST LANGUAGE OF SYMBOLISM, Volume Two, An Inquiry into the Origin of Certain Letters, Words, Names, Fairy Tales, Folklore and Mythologies**, by Harold Bayley. Symbols tell a story but we must first know how to read them. Otherwise, you see only a picture without the message. Covers sacred and mystical symbols like the heavenly twins, the white

horse, the sign of the cross, fire and fire cults, standing stones, dolmens, fruits & flowers, the tree of life, Via Dolorosa and Jesus, and ends with a conclusion that brings both volumes together. The symbols are quite simple, but the information contained herein is unsurpassed. The author was also a master in etymology and the origins of words. **ISBN 9781585093090 • 400 pgs • \$29.95**



**STELLAR THEOLOGY AND MASONIC ASTRONOMY**, by Robert Hewitt Brown. Foreword by Jordan Maxwell. Reveals the hidden meanings behind occult signs and symbols from ancient times, found in what is termed stellar theology, and then carried over into modern religions. Few people have any knowledge of the occult or hidden connections between Judaism,

Christianity and the Bible – with World Freemasonry. Brown, a Freemason, provides these important connections. Covers ancient astronomy and how it became incorporated into the various religions. Also explores the world's early legends and symbols and how they were connected to ancient astronomical systems. These revealing facts form the basis for many of today's religious concepts and belief systems. **ISBN 1585092037 • 268 pgs • 6x9 • \$21.95**

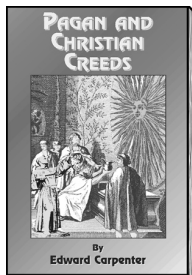


**SYMBOLS, SEX AND THE STARS: An Outline of the Origins of Moon and Sun Worship, Astrology, Sex Symbolism, Mystic Meaning of Numbers, the Cabala, and Many Popular Customs, Myths, Superstitions and Religious Beliefs**, by Ernest Busenbark. Preface by Jordan Maxwell who says, “This is a must read for those concerned about

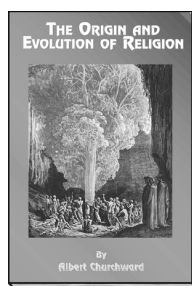
pagan influence on the modern day Church.” Answers questions such as: How did the concept of good and evil develop? What is the true origin of Easter? Why is sex such a powerful



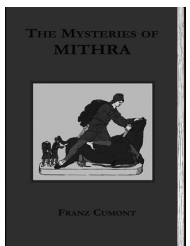
force in religion?, What religious symbols are really sexual messages?, How are the Great Pyramid and numerology connected?, How did Astrology really start?, Is there a connection between Jesus and Astrology?, Why was prostitution once an important part of religion?, ISBN 9781585093359 • 396 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$24.95



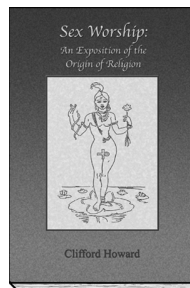
**PAGAN AND CHRISTIAN CREEDS: Their Origin and Meaning**, by Edward Carpenter. Shows where our religious concepts originated and reveals an evolutionary sequence that starts with phallic and procreative cults. Following this came a cult of magic, where spirits and earth divinities were worshipped. Lastly, came the belief in actual God-figures that came down from heaven. Also covers our evolving stages of consciousness and how the most advanced form has been lost and remains so. Includes an Appendix on the Upanishads which, he says, may give us a glimpse of this advanced stage of consciousness and the mental attitude required. ISBN 1585090247 • 316 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$24.95



**THE ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF RELIGION**, by Albert Churchward. Other than Sir James Frazer (*The Golden Bough*), Churchward is the only person to have written such a monumental work on religion. He encompasses the complete evolution of religious ideas. The first humans from Africa worshipped elemental powers, progressed into ancestor worship, then finally recognized what they called a "Great Spirit." Covers our earliest mythological stories including resurrections, journeys to the underworld, and the first hero stories. Also explores the true origins and meaning of sun, tree, phallic, and serpent worship. Ends with what we should all take to heart – our religious evolution is definitely not over. ISBN 1585090786 • 504 pgs • 6x9 • \$39.95

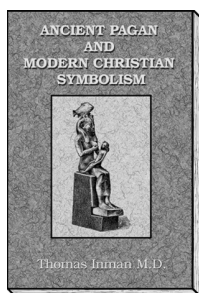


**THE MYSTERIES OF MITHRA**, by Franz Cumont. The main Mithraic religion originated in ancient Hinduism, moved into Persia, found enormous popularity in Europe, and was ultimately destroyed by Christianity. One particular expression, found in this book, originated in the Roman Empire. Before Christianity stamped it out, it had gained strength rapidly and was the main pagan religion of its time. This book puts Christianity and Mithraism side by side in the Roman Empire and reveals exactly how and why Christianity survived and the Mithraism did not. Few others can rival Cumont's knowledge in this area. Covers the principle characteristics of the god Mithra, the rituals, teachings, liturgy, art and more. Illustrated, with index. ISBN 9781585092833 • 256 pgs • \$19.95

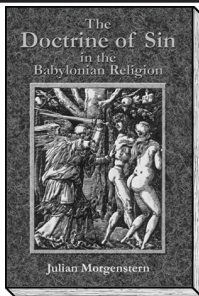


**SEX WORSHIP: An Exposition of the Origin of Religion**, by Clifford Howard. Outlines how sex played a role in the evolution of religion from the earliest of times. Reveals why nature and its cycles, including death and rebirth, were so important to the formation of mankind's beliefs. Sex worship is not studied today, despite the fact that it played such an

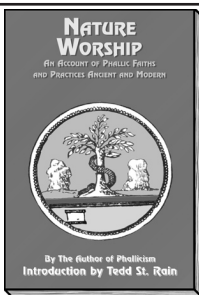
important part in past beliefs, because our modern culture fails to see it in its earlier, sacred role. ISBN 1885395981 • 216 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95



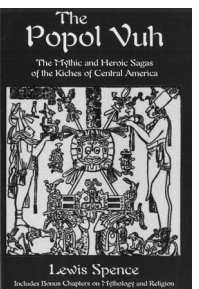
are astounding. Also serves as an indispensable reference for anyone interested in the connection between early pagan religions and Christianity. Little known fact: During the filming of *The Da Vinci Code* movie, this book was special ordered from us (the publisher) as required reading for all cast and crew. ISBN 1885395957 • 216 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$17.95



**THE DOCTRINE OF SIN IN THE BABYLONIAN RELIGION**, by Julian Morgenstern. Most believe that sin first arose with Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden. This means it is not of Christian origin. Christianity was not around for another two thousand years or more to include it in its belief structure. The first page of this book clarifies that sin, in its original form, was anything done to anger the gods (plural). The word for God in the Old Testament is *elohim* – a plural word. This book is a vital source for early religious truths. Offers an outstanding rundown on the early gods, who they were and what they stood for. Contains surprising information on our origins, the source of evil, the gods, and mankind's interactions with them. ISBN 1585092045 • 168 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95

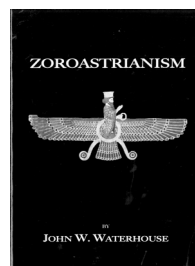


**NATURE WORSHIP: An Account of Phallic Faiths and Practices, Ancient and Modern**, by the Author of *Phallicism*. Nature worship has been practiced for thousands of years in many cultures. The Phoenicians, Egyptians, Greeks, Hindus, and others all have related myths. They began with the rising and setting sun, then evolved into the mysterious union between male and female. Explores the phallic faiths and practices of ancient times, including the adoration of male and female powers and the mysterious Sacti Puja of Indian Gnosticism. Many practices began in the Indian continent, an area that even today is steeped in mystical lore. ISBN 1585090492 • 112 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$12.95

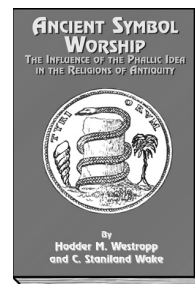


**THE POPOL VUH: The Mythic and Heroic Sagas of the Kiches of Central America**, translated by Lewis Spence. Includes three bonus chapters not found in the original on Mythology and Religion of Ancient Mexico. When the Spanish invaded Central America in the 16th and 17th centuries they destroyed the holy books of the Mayans in an effort to convert them to Christianity. Few texts survived, yet *The Popol Vuh*, the creation story of the Mayan culture, did. This is the first English rendering of that text. Tells the story of a great flood, gods who created mankind, and other parallels to stories from around the world. Their deities are fully explained and compared to those from Greece, Rome and Egypt. ISBN 1585092363 • 116 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$12.95

**ANCIENT PAGAN AND MODERN CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM**, by Thomas Inman M.D. An important key to the origins of Christianity and Western religion. Contains images traced to remote times and directly connected to most foundational beliefs. The symbolism shared between Christianity and the cultures of India, Babylonia, Assyria and Egypt, among others, serves as an indispensable reference for anyone interested in the connection between early pagan religions and Christianity. Little known fact: During the filming of *The Da Vinci Code* movie, this book was special ordered from us (the publisher) as required reading for all cast and crew. ISBN 1885395957 • 216 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$17.95

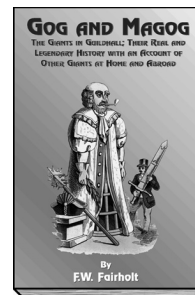


**ZOROASTRIANISM**, by John W. Waterhouse. This ancient religion is receiving attention in modern times due to its claimed influence by scholars upon Christianity. This particular author, however, focuses upon its relationship with Judaism. He presents proof that Christianity received influence from Zoroastrianism that was transmitted through Judaism. The author shows how Judaism was directly influenced during the Exilic Period, when these two faiths existed in close proximity to one another. Chapters include Zoroaster Himself, The Mission and Ministry of the Prophet, The Scriptures of Zoroastrianism, Doctrine of God, Doctrine of Man, and Developments and Contacts. ISBN 9781585092819 • 136 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$15.95

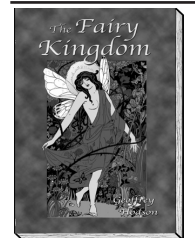


**ANCIENT SYMBOL WORSHIP: The Influence of the Phallic Idea in the Religions of Antiquity**, by Hodder M. Westropp and C. Staniland Wake. Sex worship has been practiced by cultures worldwide for thousands of years. This book explores the origins of phallic worship, its influence on the religions of antiquity, serpent symbolism, the tree of knowledge, the "fall of man," and sun-god worship in antiquity. Contains important knowledge that would otherwise not be known today. ISBN 1585090484 • 120 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$12.95

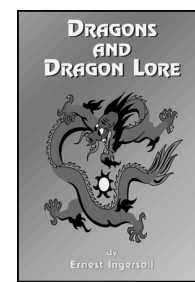
## MYTHOLOGY



**GOG AND MAGOG: The Giants in Guildhall; Their Real and Legendary History, with an Account of Other Giants at Home and Abroad**, by F.W. Fairholt. Legends of giants go as far back in human history as we can remember. One of the areas steeped in this lore is England. These stories were passed down for centuries, up until the original publication of this book in 1859. When this book went out of print over a century ago, these stories disappeared. They should cause us to wonder if giants had truly existed sometime in our remote past. ISBN 1585090840 • 172 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95

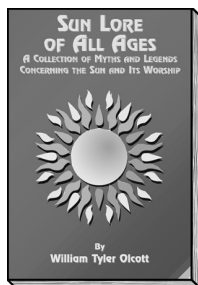


**THE FAIRY KINGDOM**, by Geoffrey Hodson. Are fairies real? What about gnomes, brownies, devas, angels, fauns, mannikins and nature spirits? Hodson explores the reality of all these beings and more in this entertaining and informative book. ISBN 1585092126 • 124 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95

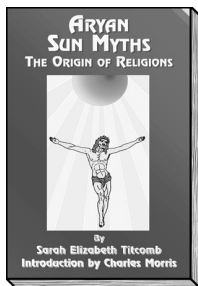


**DRAGONS AND DRAGON LORE**, by Ernest Ingersoll. Filled with information about the oldest mythological story in the world – that of the dragon. Similar stories exist worldwide of this elusive and powerful creature. China, India, Korea, and Japan are covered in the East, as well as more ancient Babylonian and Egyptian legends. English, Irish, Welsh, French, and Christian tales are covered in the West. Good worldwide collection of dragon myths that have much in common. ISBN 1585090212 • 228 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$17.95





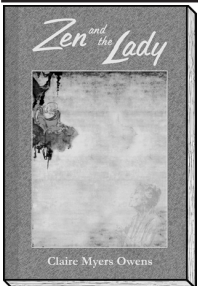
**SUN LORE OF ALL AGES: A Survey of Solar Mythology, Folklore, Customs, Worship, Festivals, and Superstition**, by William Tyler Olcott. Sun worship in its most primitive form lies at the foundation of our earliest mythologies and religions. From the more familiar Egyptian, Greek, and Norse worship, to the lesser known mythologies of the Pacific Islands, Native Americans, and peoples of the Far East, this book gives a comprehensive overview of man's fascination with the sun. **ISBN 1585090441 • 316 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95**



**ARYAN SUN MYTHS**, by Sarah Elizabeth Titcomb, Introduction by Charles Morris. Presents evidence that the earliest known mythologies concerning our life-giving sun have been handed down for centuries, now disguised or hidden in our current religious systems, including Christianity. Ancient sun myths became common to most cultures, which shared them when contacting each other. As a

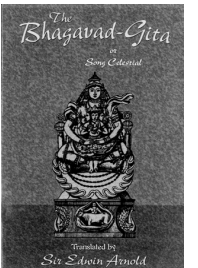
result, many pagan religions used different gods to represent the same sun myths. Christianity adopted some facets of the sun myth story to help unify pagan groups and make them more open to Christianity. Certain mythologies were added to the life of Jesus to make the religion more appealing. The evidence is hard to refute – but the degree of this union will always remain uncertain. **ISBN 1585090697 • 192 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95**

## EASTERN RELIGION

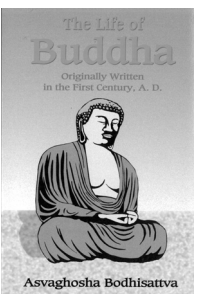


**ZEN AND THE LADY**, by Claire Myers Owens. The personal story of an American woman's journey into Zen, beginning in her 70th year and continuing into her eighties. When first published in 1979 it was praised by the most respected spiritual researchers and psychologists of the time including Kenneth Ring, Charles Tart, Jean Houston, Ken Wilber, Jack Kornfield and Willis Harman. Owens brings the

reader with her on the path to enlightenment. It is a journey of spiritual development, perfect for those seeking the same type of growth no matter what their background might be. Highly recommended. **ISBN 1585091294 • 192 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**

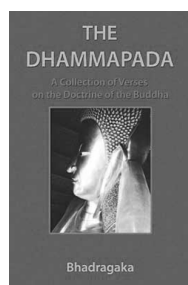


**THE BHAGAVAD-GITA**, translated by Sir Edwin Arnold. One of the most well-known and important holy books of the world. In all of Indian literature none is more quoted than this work, which is considered to be the main religious text of Hinduism. The wisdom it conveys provides guidelines for daily living that have been followed for centuries, including India's greatest spiritual leader, Mahatmas Gandhi. Of this book he said, "I have read almost all the English translations of it, and I regard Sir Edwin Arnold's as the best." **ISBN 158509224X • 124 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



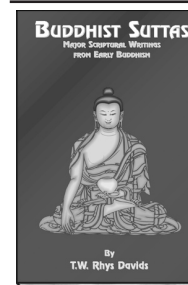
**THE LIFE OF BUDDHA: Originally Written in the First Century, A.D.**, by Asvaghosha. This may be the oldest known story of the complete life of Buddha, having been written in the first century AD. The author was an educated ecclesiastic Buddhist who traveled throughout India collecting stories and traditions relating to the Buddha's life. He was a famous preacher and musi-

cian who then wove them into a Sanskrit poem which he performed musically during his travels. It holds many facts that other stories of the Buddha don't have, which makes this work so important. The entire epic is preserved in this rare book, long out of print, which may have otherwise been lost to the western world if we did not reprint it. **ISBN 1585092339 • 172 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95**

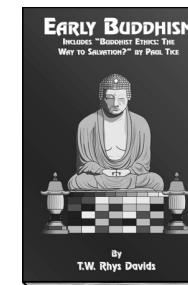


**DHAMMAPADA, The: A Collection of Verses on the Doctrine of the Buddha**, by Bhadrakaga. Presents a powerful message of Self-enlightenment. The complete Siamese Buddhist Canon, called the *Tipitaka*, is written in the Pali language and consists of 45 large volumes. The *Dhammapada* is one of them. Although small in size when compared to the whole Canon, it remains the most popular

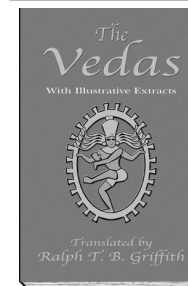
book among the Buddhist monks, nuns and laity in the East. Those with some knowledge of Buddhist psychology and philosophy will have no problem understanding the great message of Self-enlightenment expressed in these pages. This new version claims to be more literal and more accurate in expressing the spirit of Buddhism than any other translation, but will still be useful to those with a more critical mind than that of the average layman. **ISBN 1585093397 • 108 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



**BUDDHIST SUTTAS: Major Scriptural Writings from Early Buddhism**, by T.W. Rhys Davids, edited by Max Muller. These seven scriptural writings are considered to be the most important and oldest of the Buddhist religion. Originally written in the Pali language, they date to the fourth and third centuries BC. This early date is what makes them so important – they form the very core of Buddhist teachings, sought after and studied by monks and scholars for centuries. There could never be a complete understanding of the true meaning of Buddhism without them (previously published elsewhere at \$250.00, here is the first affordable version). **ISBN 1585090794 • 376 pgs • 6x9 • \$27.95**

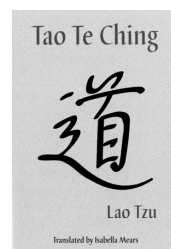


**EARLY BUDDHISM**, by T.W. Rhys Davids. A step by step guidebook to what Buddhism really is and was intended to be, perfect for providing a complete overview of Buddhist origins. Paul Tice adds a section explaining how Buddhism was not meant to be a form of religious worship, but an important system of ethics that can also bring personal salvation. **ISBN 158509076X • 112 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



**THE VEDAS**, Translated by Ralph T. B. Griffith. An overview of *The Vedas*, the massive holy book of the Hindus. The most important hymns are quoted in full; extracts also included from the Brahmanas, the part of the *Rig Veda* that that guides the high-priest Brahmins in Vedic ceremonies. One of the oldest and most important of the world's holy books; it also

offers a unique snapshot of everyday life in India as it occurred over four thousand years ago. **ISBN 1585092231 • 168 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**

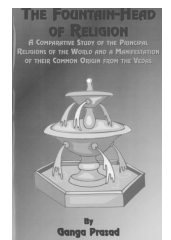


**THE TAO TE CHING**, by Lao Tzu; translated by Isabella Mears. The most translated book in the world, next to the Bible. Great wisdom is found on every page. Lao Tzu is believed to have written the text in China in the sixth century BC. It forms the basis for Taoism, one of the world's great wisdom traditions. Considered one of the best books ever written,

it is also one of the easiest to read. This translation is the only one we've seen by a woman, and is a beautifully rendered translation. **ISBN 1585092274 • 112 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**

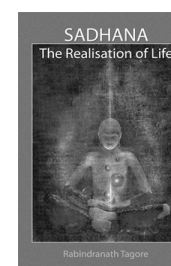


**INDIA: WHAT CAN IT TEACH US?**, by Max Muller. Some of the greatest spiritual knowledge can be found in India, which is why serious seekers of wisdom have no choice but to go there. This book reveals the value of ancient Indian literature and of its ancient religion. Will help one see and feel what it was like in ancient India, and the importance that it played, and is still playing, in the history of the human race. **ISBN 1585090646 • 284 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$22.95**



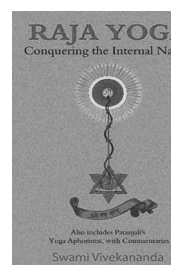
**THE FOUNTAIN-HEAD OF RELIGION: A Comparative Study of the Principal Religions of the World and a Manifestation of Their Common Origin from the Vedas**, by Ganga Prasad. Puts forth the idea that all great religions of the world have come from a common source, *The Vedas*. They are the scriptures of the Hindu religion, thought by Hindus to have been written by

wise men at the beginning of human history. The author traces important religious themes back to *The Vedas* like good and evil, the afterlife, resurrection, and the names used for God in Judaism, Christianity and Buddhism. Should be studied closely by anyone interested in the origin of religions. **ISBN 1585090549 • 276 pgs • 6x9 • \$22.95**



**SADHANA: The Realisation of Life**, by Rabindranath Tagore. It is said that the Hindu religion is the only one that teaches respect for all religions, not just their own. This is why this great spiritual book can appeal to anyone. Tagore takes the very best wisdom from the Upanishads, the Bhagavad Gita, Buddhism and Christianity to reveal a powerful, common theme

that can unite everyone. Tagore won the Nobel Prize for literature in 1913 and Albert Schweitzer called him one of the greatest thinkers of mankind. What is within these pages is what one would call the wisdom of the ages. It has helped transform many readers. Recommended for all who seek truth, spiritual growth and self-realization. **ISBN 9781585093540 • 178 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**RAJA YOGA**, by Swami Vivekananda. The definitive text on the transforming power of yoga. Swami Vivekananda was recognized as an enlightened master. The spiritual aspects of yoga are entirely covered, along with the eight stages used, and the correct approach to general and advanced meditation practices. Other subjects include discipleship, reincarnation, concentration, and powers of the mind. The first half of the book is a guidebook, while the second half contains the *Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali*. These sutras are valued by yoga practitioners and others because of the great wisdom they share. Was written from a practical



perspective, meaning the author has experienced these things and shares his methods, rather than having researched and written it from an academic view. ISBN 9781585093342 • 248 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95

## GNOSIS / HERMETICISM

### THE GOSPEL OF THE GNOSTICS



Edited and Translated by  
DUNCAN GREENLEES, M.A.

**THE GOSPEL OF THE GNOSTICS**, by Duncan Greenlees. One of the best books on the subject, essential for any serious researcher. Chapters include The Soul is Sent Forth, Glory of the Indwelling Light, The Way to the Higher Mysteries, The Final Secret of the Self, and The Soul Travels Home. Based on rare, surviving Gnostic works like *Pistis Sophia* and the two

*Books of Ieu*. Other sources include the Agnew Codex, Bruce Codex, Akhmim Codex, Jung Codex, Cairo Codex, the Gnostic Acts (of Peter, Andrew, John, Thomas and Philip), the Chaldean Oracles, and various Gnostic hymns, prayers, Gospels and papyri. A gold mine of Gnostic material, some translated and presented here for the first time. HC or soft. ISBN 9781585095018 • 412 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • hardcover • \$55.00 • ISBN 9781585090075 • paper • \$29.95

### THE GOSPEL OF HERMES



Edited and Translated by  
DUNCAN GREENLEES, M.A.

**THE GOSPEL OF HERMES**, by Duncan Greenlees. Translated from the Greek and Latin *Hermetica*. Hermes was the god of wisdom in ancient Greece, Egypt and elsewhere. The Hermetic books, although written anonymously, were said to be inspired by this god of wisdom. The teachings were a major source of wisdom in the ancient world. In

this important book, Greenlees has collected all of the most important Hermetic texts together in one volume. He explains what the teachings really mean, then closes the book by using columns to compare Hermetic verses with those from the Gospels of Jesus, Islam, China, Zarathustra and the Mystic Christ. ISBN 9781585090068 • 328 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$26.95

### The Gospel of the Prophet Mani



Duncan Greenlees

**THE GOSPEL OF THE PROPHET MANI**, by Duncan Greenlees. For centuries Manicheism was a powerful and far-reaching religion, rivaled only by Christianity, but today it has been almost entirely removed from the memory of humankind. This book contributes a wealth of new information that would otherwise be lost to history. The author has assembled every known

fragment of the Manichean faith that could be found in order to accurately portray its doctrines and teachings. The information is presented without bias to document this movement and its history accurately. From an historical point of view it shows what Christianity was truly up against and why Manicheism remained so popular for so long. It lasted for over one thousand years in one form or another. Most books by Mani have been lost or destroyed while his followers were killed and persecuted for centuries. What has been recovered has been painstakingly pieced together in this important work for the benefit of scholars and those interested in alternative spiritual paths. ISBN 9781585095025 • 580 pgs • \$59.95

### THE DIVINE PYMANDER

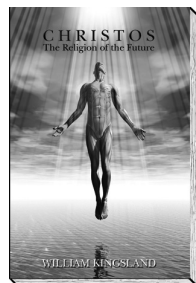
AND OTHER WRITINGS OF HERMES TRISMEGISTUS



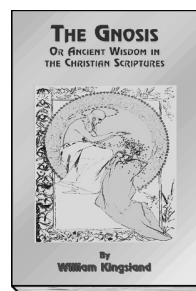
Translated by  
John D. Chambers

**THE DIVINE PYMANDER: And Other Writings of Hermes Trismegistus**, translated by John D. Chambers. Within these pages lies a gold mine of wisdom. The author, Hermes Trismegistus, may not have been a single person, but the information is illuminating and relevant. These teachings have been often referred to by the great-

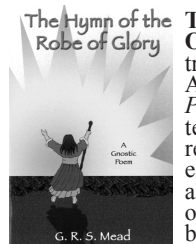
est Greek philosophers and the Church Fathers of Christianity. Tertullian and Justin Martyr once stated that if anyone wanted to learn about God, they should listen to Hermes. He and/or the writers of this work likely lived in Alexandria, and were influenced by early Christian and Gnostic ideas. ISBN 1585090468 • 196 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95



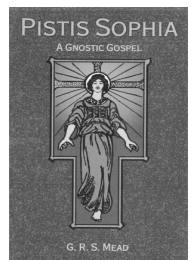
**CHRISTOS: The Religion of the Future**, by William Kingsland. According to the author, our evolution has three stages: the physical, the mental, and then the spiritual. Most are still in the mental stage and our religions are a reflection of this. As we become more spiritually aware, our religions will have to change. Concerning Christianity, Kingsland said, "There are two courses open to it: either to strip itself of its pagan accretions and get back to the simple religion of Jesus, or to recognize the allegorical nature of its present literalized Scriptures, and to understand and teach the real and original Gnosis from which these sprang: the real inner spiritual meaning as known to the Initiates who formulated them." ISBN 9781585093250 • 136 pgs • \$14.95



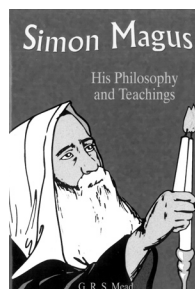
**THE GNOSIS: Or Ancient Wisdom in the Christian Scriptures**, by William Kingsland. Goes back to the foundational teachings of Christianity and demonstrates that they were actually derived from the Gnosis, or Ancient Wisdom. Gnosis is a Greek word meaning "knowledge," or "to know." In the early Church those who were mystics, or Gnostics, were rejected and considered heretics. This book identifies certain mystical teachings from early times as rightfully belonging in the Church. According to Kingsland, this is the real Christian message as originally understood by the Gospel writers. ISBN 1585090476 • 232 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95



**THE HYMN OF THE ROBE OF GLORY: A Gnostic Poem**, translated by G. R. S. Mead. Also known as *The Hymn of the Pearl*, it is an important Gnostic text and should be essential reading for anyone interested in early mystical literature. It is an allegorical tale. Instead of an outer journey, as what seems to be initially described, it is meant to be interpreted as an inner, deeper journey with far more spiritual significance than seen on the surface. The overall message can be quite profound, depending on the reader's level of spiritual understanding. ISBN 1585092533 • 100 pgs • 6x9 • \$11.95

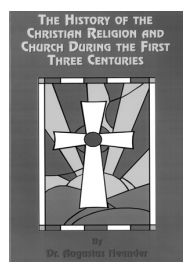


**PISTIS SOPHIA**, translated by G.R.S. Mead. The Gnostics consisted of a number of early Christian mystical sects. Their teachers were persecuted and documents destroyed because the Church desired a uniform set of beliefs to operate under. Only now have we begun to better appreciate them. *Pistis Sophia* was the most important Gnostic document until the discovery of *The Nag Hammadi Library*. This work remains an important milestone in Gnostic research. It is the story of how we, as spiritual beings, have fallen into the world of physical creation. The soul is asleep here, bogged down in physical surroundings, unaware of its true nature. The purpose of this gospel is to awaken us, and aid in the process of spiritual freedom. Hard & soft cover versions. ISBN 9781585092673 • 388 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • hardback • \$55.00 • ISBN 1585092398 • paper • \$27.95



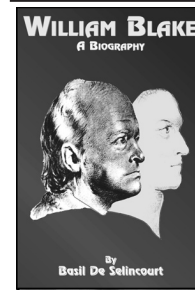
**SIMON MAGUS: His Philosophy and Teachings**, by G.R.S. Mead. Simon Magus was originally a Christian and disciple of John the Baptist, but broke off and formed the first Christian heresy, called Simonianism. After learning magical medicine in Alexandria he was considered to have many magical skills. To this day, a skilled magician is called a "magus." He also studied

Greek philosophers, especially Heraclitus, and became the first Christian to attempt to bridge Greek philosophy and Christianity. If a mixture ever occurred Church leaders feared they would become weaker over time and not survive. According to Mead, this was Simon's great heresy – not his magic. This book shows Simon Magus to have been a brilliant man who was breaking new ground, philosophically and spiritually. ISBN 1585092312 • 108 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95



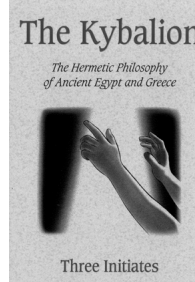
**THE HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION AND THE CHURCH DURING THE FIRST THREE CENTURIES**, by Augustus Neander. Neander was one of the greatest religious historians to have ever lived. In this abbreviated version of a larger work, he covers the current of Gnostic ideas during the formation of Christianity. It outlines all of

the competitive beliefs that were at work at the time and how they affected the Christian struggle in both good and bad ways. This rare book may cause one to never look at Christianity in quite the same way again, due to its scholarship and interesting facts not found elsewhere. ISBN 1585090778 • 112 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95



**WILLIAM BLAKE: A Biography**, by Basil De Selincourt. Blake was a great painter, poet, and mystic who rejected science and reason. He preferred using the powers of imagination in his quest for truth. Because of his psychological and visionary views, he was considered a forerunner to Freud and Jung. The visions he experienced came spontaneously,

and much of his poetry was inspired from the spiritual realm. Some thought Blake to be utterly mad; others considered him a genius. This book reveals one of our greatest spiritual pioneers. ISBN 1585092258 • 384 pgs • 6x9 • \$28.95

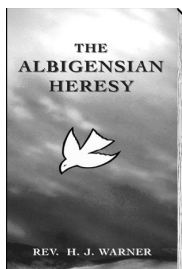


**THE KYBALION: A Study of the Hermetic Philosophy of Ancient Egypt and Greece**, by Three Initiates. Based on the Ancient Hermetic Philosophy of Hermes Trismegistus. It was claimed that the basic Hermetic doctrines were passed from teacher to student for many centuries and were known as The Kybalion. This important book has had a profound

effect on many people – something that few books can claim. Those who live by its principles will enjoy a lifetime of spiritual growth and strength. This book was a trusted source for many important Hermetic writers of the 19th and 20th centuries. Its principles can be applied to any religious, spiritual or magical tradition. ISBN 1585092436 • 5.5x8.5 • 224 pgs • \$17.95

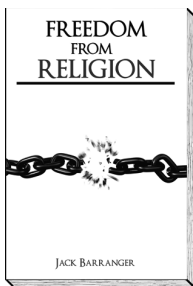
**THE ALBIGENSIAN HERESY**, by H. J. Warner. Also known as Cathars, the Albigensians were mostly from Southern France. The Roman Church launched a twenty-year crusade against them from 1209 to 1229, making this the only one ever launched against their own fellow Christians.





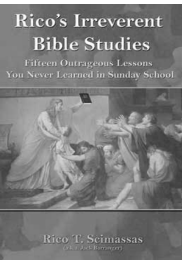
This book explains how and why their beliefs upset the Roman Church, and covers many of the leaders involved. This highly spiritual movement attracted those who were upset with the corruption and control coming from the Church at the time. The Church reacted with severe brutality in order to stop this competing spiritual expression that was spreading so rapidly. Focuses on the clash of beliefs and political maneuvering more than the physical battles and warfare, to provide a clear understanding of the Cathar belief system. **ISBN 9781585092932 • 96 pgs • \$12.95**

## RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY



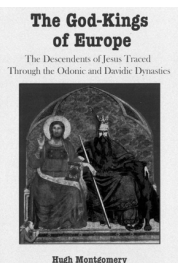
**FREEDOM FROM RELIGION**, by Jack Barranger. Why does religion enslave people's minds as much as jails do to their bodies? And why do the victims try so hard to enslave others? Mankind has fought more wars over religion than for any other reason. How can we break free from these negative patterns? Barranger is a trained theologian and former teacher of Critical Thinking.

He sees little difference in thought patterns found in mainstream religions and cults because we have within us a "slave chip" that needs to be deprogrammed. He brings us through the process, step by step. For example, he lists The Ten Commandments, then follows them with his own list called The Ten Realizations, which can be used as a blueprint for spiritual freedom. It is often said that the most enslaved people are not even aware that they are in prison. With that in mind, this book will reveal the prison bars around us. The Introduction says, "Beware: Reading this book could set you free." **ISBN 9781585091164 • 128 pgs • \$14.95**



**RICO'S IRREVERENT BIBLE STUDIES: Fifteen Outrageous Lessons You Never Learned in Sunday School**, by Rico T. Scimassas (aka Jack Barranger). Welcome to Rico's Bible Studies. We're glad you showed up. Sit down, be quiet and open your Bible. Your teacher will be Rico T. Scimassas. When he enters the room and begins his job it

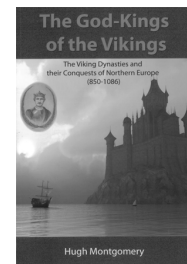
will become clear that he is the undisputed wrestling champion of Bible error, who will body slam you with factual evidence that will leave many students with the inability to breath. Welcome brothers and sisters – we love you. Rico only wants you to have the truth because the truth will set you free: free from misconceptions, contradictions, and dogmatic thoughts that have your mind so entangled you really don't know what to believe. That will be over soon, if you get this book and use it. **ISBN 9781585091232 • 112 pgs • \$13.95**



**THE GOD-KINGS OF EUROPE: The Descendents of Jesus Traced through the Odonic and Davidic Dynasties**, by Dr. Hugh Montgomery. After many years of research and with the help of scholars from around the world, we now have one of the most scholarly examinations of the heritage of Jesus and European rulers to date. The implications are enormous as they

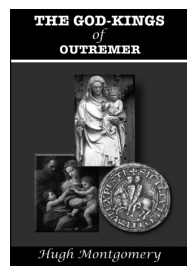
involve a lineage traced back to Odin, once believed to be a Norse god, whose lineage then merged with the bloodline of Jesus Christ himself. Those who have dismissed the idea of a lineage from Jesus have not taken the time to examine Dr. Montgomery's books – this being his first. His

work goes far beyond mere speculation. It fills in many holes that existed previously and brings all the relevant pieces together in one place for the first time. A must for those interested in confirming a bloodline from Jesus and in the way Europe has been ruled for centuries. **ISBN 9781585091096 • 180 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



**THE GOD-KINGS OF THE VIKINGS**, by Hugh Montgomery. Expanded and updated Book Two of the *God-Kings* trilogy (originally *The God-Kings of England*), which traces the descendants of Jesus down through the ages. Other books purport to do this with great fanfare, however this trilogy quietly goes about it in an academic style, often based on rare sup-

porting documents that in some cases no other researchers have had access to. This includes the results of important DNA studies. In this volume we pick up the trail of direct descendants with Maria of the Elchasaites. She married the King of the Visigoths, Ataulf, which started the great Viking Ulvungar dynasty. A detailed history of these families follows, covering the years 850 to 1086 C.E. Details important historical events relating to this bloodline, including the conquest of England herself. Includes accurate, carefully researched genealogies and DNA related evidence supportive to the thesis. More direct reference to Jesus was in volume one, but a bigger picture is at work here that, once grasped, reveals a new understanding of world events. If you thought the idea of a "bloodline from Jesus" was improbable, then you need to look again, very closely, at the entire *God-Kings* trilogy. **ISBN 9781585091249 • 176 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



**THE GOD-KINGS OF OUTREMER**, by Dr. Hugh Montgomery. At the Council of Nicea in 325 A.D. the actual genealogy of the family of Jesus was presented so the Council could decide on how Jesus should be presented from within the Church. His human side was *rejected* and from that day forth, the accurate genealogy of Jesus has been covered up. Until

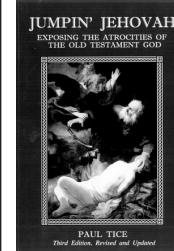
now. The research into the descendents of Jesus continues in part three of the trilogy, bringing us to the time following the First Crusade. After its success, a number of Crusader states were set up in and around The Kingdom of Jerusalem. This area was ruled by the claimed descendents of Jesus. Dr. Montgomery's work on this subject follows genuine and proven sources, sometimes using historical documents (reproduced in this book) that no one else has access to. Dr. Montgomery's work, above all others, gives the claim for Jesus having descendents more credibility than found in all other sources. His work continues to be discovered by those interested in provable research and new documents regarding a bloodline from Jesus. When their power waned in Outremer the descendents returned to Europe, where they survive to this very day. This book ends their compelling story, being the last chapter in their amazing *God-Kings* saga. **ISBN 9781585091195 • 192 pgs • \$18.95**



**RELIGION MUST DIE**, by Rich Stanit. The author believes in God, but not in religion. By using the texts, scriptures and teachings of most global religions, the author provides ample evidence as to why religions must die. Most religions provide all the ammunition needed to use against them, while other belief systems are criticized by the author through reasoned argument

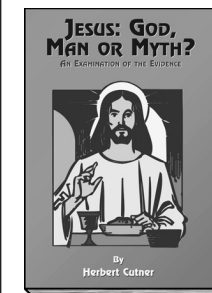
and common sense. Offers the reader a choice: abandon religion and walk forward into the light of rational thinking, or nurture religion and take a leap back into the darkness of ignorance, blind

faith and superstition. This is a philosophical work, written by a deist. It supports proof for God's existence and provides the reader with an explanation of the meaning of life. **ISBN 9781585091089 • 152 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95**



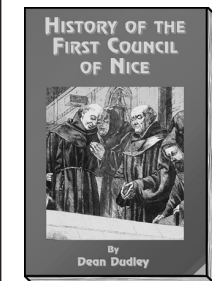
**JUMPIN' JEHOVAH: Exposing the Atrocities of the Old Testament God**, by Paul Tice. Updated 3rd edition. By reading this book, your views on God will never be the same. With clear Biblical evidence, Jehovah is shown to be an entity with no sense of ethics, forgiveness, or compassion. Was Jehovah a god, or a demon? Why did he never

promise a heaven or any kind of reward to his followers? Does any entity that murders thousands of devoted followers deserve to be worshipped? Jehovah has stopped punishing people in terrible ways, so it's probably safe to buy this book. **ISBN 1585091126 • 104 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95**



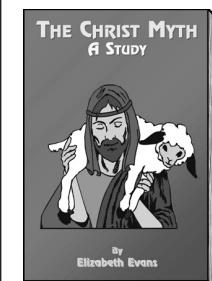
**JESUS: God, Man, or Myth? An Examination of the Evidence**, by Herbert Cutner. Did pagan mythologies represent Christ's "miracles" in order to convince them to accept the faith? Beyond these miracles Cutner claims there is little evidence to prove that Jesus was a man. He says the Apostle Paul never portrayed Jesus as a man, but as a spiritual being. To

Paul, Christ is found in a spiritual sense within oneself, as opposed to being an actual historical personage. When the Church accepted Paul, this inner reflection was transformed by the Church into an actual man – a savior – to create an understanding for the masses. Paul was almost rejected because his views were a "danger" to those who might rely on their own spiritual knowledge, rather than the Church's authority. **ISBN 1585090727 • 304 pgs • 6x9 • \$23.95**



**HISTORY OF THE FIRST COUNCIL OF NICE: A World's Christian Convention, A.D. 325**, by Dean Dudley. Includes *The Life of Constantine*, who came to power in ruthless fashion and orchestrated the Council. He approved Christianity in 313 for the entire Roman Empire after murderous plots brought him to power. This included the elimination of close relatives who

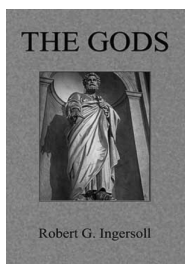
might otherwise challenge his crown. The first major council in Christendom, it endorsed erroneous concepts that were accepted after those opposed were forced to leave the Council. Reveals how Christianity as we know it today was created during a political power struggle, and how important facets of the religion were created to serve political agendas rather than the truth. **ISBN 1585090239 • 132 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$12.95**



**THE CHRIST MYTH: A Study**, by Elizabeth Evans. Was the entire story of Jesus nothing more than that – just a story? Evans presents an interesting argument. Many things accepted as true regarding the story may actually be myth. This book refutes aspects of Christ based on factual evidence combined with strong opinions of the author that may or may not be proven. Many

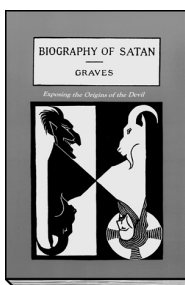
have been conditioned to accept Jesus in certain ways without the use of reason. Evans provides us with a form of rational thinking that has been left out of our religious conditioning process. Those open enough to read it may find it challenging and rewarding. **ISBN 1585090379 • 136 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95**





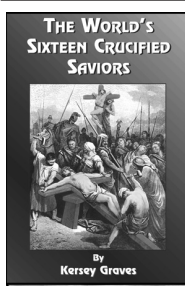
**THE GODS: A LECTURE,** by Robert Ingersoll. Every culture has its gods. According to Ingersoll, we have failed to develop properly in moral and spiritual ways because the gods of man were made by man. They originally appeared within our flawed minds, and therefore resemble their flawed creators. The Gods cannot "rescue" us when they, like us, are in a constant battle for recognition

and supremacy, either among themselves or with the gods of other religions. Will challenge your critical thinking skills and your beliefs about the nature of deity. Insightful book worth exploring. ISBN 9781585093168 • 6x9 • 92 pgs • \$12.95



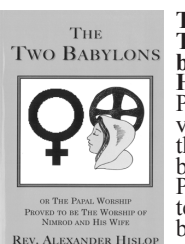
**BIOGRAPHY OF SATAN: Exposing the Origins of the Devil,** by Kersey Graves. If the devil exists, where is he? Is he really in a place called hell? If so, where is that? This well-researched book exposes much about the devil. Topics include the origins of hell, where the Christian devil was borrowed from, why the church needed a "bad guy" to represent evil, what the words devil and hell

really meant in the Old Testament, "endless punishment" and its devastating effects, the devil's twin brother – God, and why God was the author of evil according to the Bible. These and other startling facts are found in this work. Don't accept the reality of the devil blindly. Read this book and decide for yourself. ISBN 1885395116 • 168 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$13.95



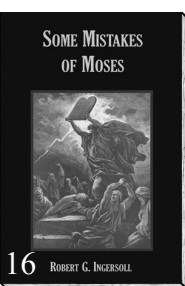
**THE WORLD'S SIXTEEN CRUCIFIED SAVIORS,** by Kersey Graves. Before Christianity there were 15 other religions that had a savior who died for our sins, then rose from the dead. Provides all the details, plus more found in common including the immaculate conception of the gods, virgin born gods, magi, shepherds and angels who visit the infant saviors, the birth-day of the gods being

December 25th, plus an explanation on how Jesus began to be worshipped as a God. Also reveals 346 striking analogies between Christ and Chrishna, the Hindu god. Could this once have been the same story? Graves says yes, this ever-present story is the common link between all early religions. ISBN 1585090182 • 436 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$29.95



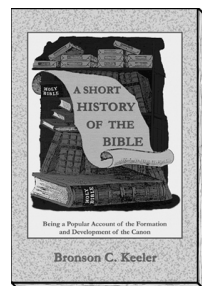
**THE TWO BABYLONS: Or The Papal Worship Proved to be the Worship of Nimrod and His Wife,** by Alexander Hislop. Presents evidence showing that virtually all of the practices of the Roman Catholic Church have been brought over from Paganism, replacing the original teachings of Jesus which have been either cast aside or corrupted. He sets forth proof that

Rome is the Babylon of the Apocalypse and that Catholicism's priesthood, festivals, rites and ceremonies all derive from ancient Babylon. Includes notes, over 60 illustrations and index. ISBN 9781585092734 • 356 pgs • \$27.95



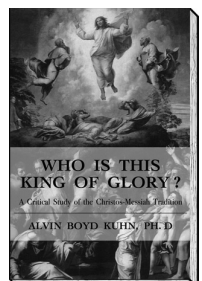
**SOME MISTAKES OF MOSES,** by Robert G. Ingersoll. Ingersoll was widely known as the greatest orator of his time and could soundly thrash any challenger in a debate – especially on religion. Many religious beliefs have no logic in them and Ingersoll was a master at exposing the outright cruelty, stupidity and foolishness that religions force us to embrace.

Covers the Old Testament, worshipped by Jews and Christians alike, which supports things like slavery, warfare, polygamy and the idea that women should be treated as property. For example he asks: If you find slavery upheld in a book said to have been written by God, what would you expect to find in a book inspired by the devil? Also, why should God tell me how to raise my children when he chose to drown all of his in the flood? Presents two men being interviewed at the gates of heaven – an honest, loving family man and a despicable thieving businessman. Guess who gets into heaven based on their beliefs and who ends up in hell. ISBN 9781585090600 • 280 pgs • \$22.95



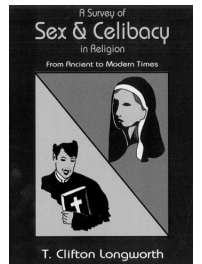
**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE BIBLE,** by Bronson C. Keeler. Reveals that the books composing the Bible were originally not considered inspired at all, and that this idea came later. It shows who first endorsed them in this way and why it was done. Keeler admits to having no religious agenda in writing this book, but instead holds a simple desire to uncover the truth. Great book

on the origins of the Bible, highly recommended. ISBN 1585092053 • 136 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95



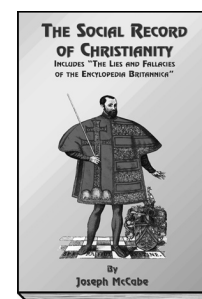
**WHO IS THIS KING OF GLORY? A Critical Study of the Christos-Messiah Tradition,** by Alvin Boyd Kuhn. Reveals that much of Christianity did not originate in the Middle East. Shows how, where and why many Egyptian spiritual teachings were adopted into Christian form and accepted as "history." Kuhn states, "The gospels are not and never were histories. They are now proven

to have been cryptic dramas of the spiritual evolution of humanity and of the history of the human soul in its earthly tabernacle of flesh." For Christianity to be expressed in the way it was first intended, as experienced during the first two centuries of its existence, one must acknowledge its pagan roots. The author reveals how things were altered in the third century by the existing Christian priesthood and why. ISBN 9781585093182 • 512 pgs • \$39.95



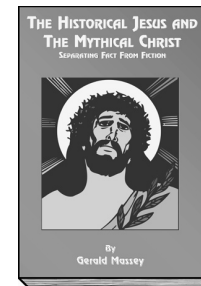
**A SURVEY OF SEX AND CELIBACY IN RELIGION: From Ancient to Modern Times,** by T. Clifton Longworth. Why was sex so important in early religions? Why have there been so many sexual scandals with priests? How and why did the practice of celibacy begin? Is being celibate psychologically helpful to monks, nuns, and others who must practice it? This

book examines the role of sex in religion from the earliest known time of pre-Christian cults up into the modern day. It is the only book we know of that approaches the problem of sex and celibacy in religion in such a complete and thorough way. Describes an age-old struggle being waged by religious representatives between their own natural state of human sexuality and its complete suppression in the name of God. ISBN 1585092355 • 164 pgs • 7.5x9.25 • \$15.95



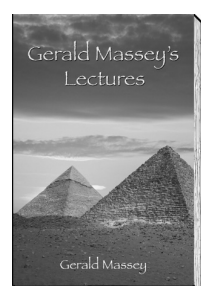
**THE SOCIAL RECORD OF CHRISTIANITY,** by Joseph McCabe. Includes *The Lies and Fallacies of the Encyclopedia Britannica*. Shows how Christianity has controlled the functions of society for centuries. Western civilization has been dependent upon the Christian religion for its ethical and moral teachings and, ultimately, its conduct. McCabe dem-

onstrates, however, that the moral and ethical conduct of western civilization was never good and the chief cause has been Christianity. The Renaissance was a rebirth or revival of art, literature, and learning, with the major catalyst being Martin Luther's rebellious breakaway from the Church in 1524. It could not get started until the old ways of suppression were shaken, and today it has still not happened completely. We hang on to this socially repressive system, according to McCabe, because it continues to function as an "authority." *The Lies and Fallacies* continues this theme, documenting an effort by clerical forces to remove historical facts surrounding Christianity. Shows how and why vital facts were either doctored or removed from the encyclopedia to cast Christianity into a better light. ISBN 1585092150 • 204 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95

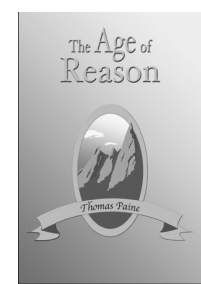


**THE HISTORICAL JESUS AND THE MYTHICAL CHRIST: Separating Fact From Fiction,** by Gerald Massey. Massey was an Egyptologist who wrote a tremendous body of scholarly work. He concluded that much of Christianity and its belief structure was rooted in ancient Egyptian mythology. At first this sounds strange, but some respected

researchers in the field of religious studies have since come to agree. A different and compelling view of Christianity and its roots. ISBN 1585090735 • 244 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95

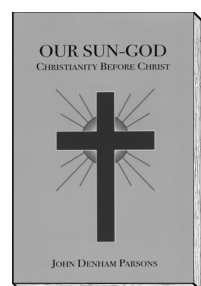


**GERALD MASSEY'S LECTURES,** by Gerald Massey, a brilliant mythologist, Egyptologist, and researcher into the origins of Christianity. Most of the lectures found here cover these subjects, making this a perfect overview of his ideas. He often reveals ancient truths that bring a sudden understanding to our more modern religious beliefs. Chapters include The Logia of the Lord, or the Pre-Christian Sayings Ascribed to Jesus the Christ; Gnostic and Historic Christianity; The Hebrew and other Creations Fundamentally Explained; The Devil of Darkness, or Evil in the Light of Evolution; Man in Search of His Soul During Fifty Thousand Years, and How He Found It; The Seven Souls of Man, and their Culmination in the Christ; and The Coming Religion. ISBN 9781585093229 • 292 pgs • \$22.95



**THE AGE OF REASON,** by Thomas Paine. Paine was a brilliant man who played a vital role in the American Revolution of 1776. This was the last book he wrote, which centers almost entirely on Christianity. To Paine, it made sense to question everything in order to make valid answers possible. In this book he approaches Christian beliefs using rational thought and pure reason.

ISBN 1585092134 • 188 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95

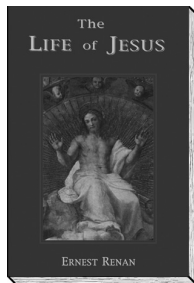


**OUR SUN-GOD: Or Christianity Before Christ,** by John Denham Parsons. Some church fathers said the Christian religion predated the Christian era, including St. Augustine who said, "The very thing which is now called the Christian religion existed among the ancients also, nor was it wanting from the inception of the human race until the coming of Christ in the flesh, at which point the true religion which was already in existence began to be called Christian." A

at which point the true religion which was already in existence began to be called Christian." A

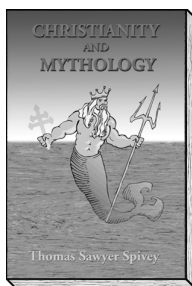


number of pagan mythologies involving the sun may have been added to the Jesus story in order to bring the more stubborn pagans into the Christian fold. Chapters include The Sun-God of the New Testament, The Hebrew Scriptures, and Sun-God Worship in the Days of the Fathers. ISBN 9781585092970 • 212 pgs • \$18.95



**THE LIFE OF JESUS**, by Ernest Renan. This was the first biography to present Jesus as a gifted and spiritual man, but as a man only. He had wisdom and taught using parables. He was opportunistic and clever in achieving his aims. According to Renan, Jesus became increasingly enthusiastic and fanatical, to the point of deliberately allowing himself to be killed.

Offers a different view of Jesus that has been both criticized and praised. Renan had abandoned the priesthood in 1845. This work sparked controversy because of his priesthood connection and caused him to be dismissed from the Chair of Hebrew at the College de France. Considered a classic work to this day, it is still widely referenced. ISBN 9781585092857 • 256 pgs • \$18.95



**CHRISTIANITY AND MYTHOLOGY**, by Thomas Sawyer Spivey. Draws clear connections between ancient mythology and the Christian religion. Reveals how pagan worship and various gods are connected to a religion that seems to stand on its own. Spivey offers extensive word and language analysis. Explores word origins and mythological belief systems, showing how these words

and beliefs were carried over and why. Reveals a message or "hidden code" from early Church fathers connected to the worship of the sun, fire, light, and of the heavens and stars. Also covers Greek and Roman gods, and their relation to Christianity. ISBN 1885395949 • 136 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$13.95



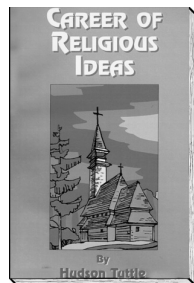
**THE DEVIL'S PULPIT: Or Astro-theological Sermons**, by Rev. Robert Taylor. These sermons were meant to challenge the rigid and uncompromising views held by Christianity in England at the time. Rev. Taylor was originally a doctor who took up the holy orders in the Church. His desire to find the truth found him studying the roots of Christianity and its connections to astrology and the signs of the zodiac.

He concluded that Christianity is based on older religions and its rituals are directly descended from ancient Egyptian and pagan practices. His holy orders were revoked, he was banned from preaching in England, but continued in Ireland. He later returned, was arrested for blasphemy, and kept writing in jail. When released he toured the universities with a colleague, debating and beating virtually everyone with the material found in this book. Subjects include the origins of Christianity, the real purpose of Jesus and the apostles, and the importance of the zodiac and its symbolism in relation to Christianity. ISBN 9781585092574 • 368 pgs • 6x9 • \$29.95



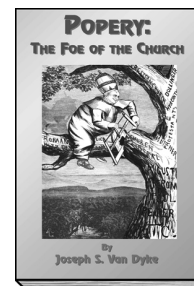
**THE BIBLE'S MOST EMBARRASSING MOMENTS**, with an Introduction by Paul Tice. The Bible is often referred to as "the good book," but sometimes it's not. If they made the entire Bible into a movie it would be rated X. Would you want your children to see it? Read this book and then decide. Don't bore yourself with the rest of the Bible – just read this one! All the bor-

ing stuff was taken out. Take a break from prime-time TV. Here's all the sex, bloodshed and murder you can stand – all yours for just a few measley bucks. For those who take the Bible literally, we only ask that you not use this as a guidebook for moral conduct. ISBN 1585090255 • 172 pgs • 5x8 • \$14.95



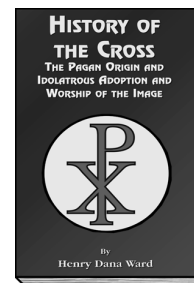
**CAREER OF RELIGIOUS IDEAS**, by Hudson Tuttle. Explores religion and its limiting effects on man. The author believes science and knowledge to be more important than forms of blind faith. Covers various religions and their origins including polytheism, monotheism, and pantheism, and how we finally reached our current forms of belief. Tuttle predicts the day will come when, at the hands

of true knowledge, all popes, priests, and dogmatic superstitions will vanish. Organized religion, he states, has become nothing more than organized hypocrisy and that reason will one day overtake it. ISBN 1585090662 • 172 pgs • \$15.95



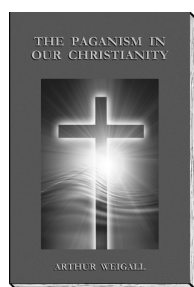
**POPERY: Foe of the Church and the Republic**, by Joseph F. Van Dyke. We never hear the word "popery" today, but it seems to be used in the same fashion as "thievery" or "thuggery." There have been many schemes and deceptions by the popes, with an endless supply of hypocrisy, lies, and double-dealing dirt that's been exposed for your enjoyment in this book. It

was not until the late 6th Century before the supremacy of the pope was accepted – and once popery began, Christianity was never the same again. Provides surprising information from an alternative point of view on how the Vatican came to be what it is today. ISBN 1585090581 • 336 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$25.95



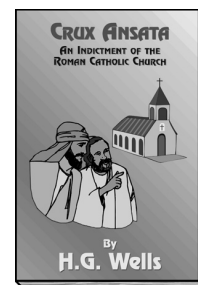
**HISTORY OF THE CROSS: The Pagan Origin and Idolatrous Adoption and Worship of the Image**, by Henry Dana Ward. Ward wrote many positive Christian books, but one thing bothered him after years of research. He found that the traditional beliefs surrounding the cross and its worship were wrong. According to Ward, this was a pagan symbol that should

never have been adopted. Idols were not to be worshipped by early Christians, and the cross was no exception. According to Ward, revering the cross is based on lies, deception, and ignorance. He shows how the lies began, who spread them, and how and why they did it. ISBN 1585090565 • 104 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$11.95



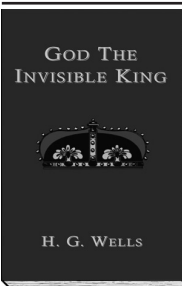
**THE PAGANISM IN OUR CHRISTIANITY**, by Arthur Weigall. It took three centuries after the death of Jesus for Christianity to become an organized religion, at the Council of Nicea in 325 AD. During this formative time it was difficult to compete and survive with many forms of paganism, so a number of pagan practices were incorporated into the faith. Covers the

influence of pagan gods, the trinity, miraculous occurrences, the composition of the New Testament, the resurrection, the doctrine of atonement, more. The author believes Christianity should be what its name infers – based on the teachings of Christ, and not derived from other sources. Recommended to every student of Christianity or the history of religions. ISBN 9781585093281 • 282 pgs • \$22.95



**CRUX ANSATA: An Indictment of the Roman Catholic Church**, by H. G. Wells. Besides writing science fiction like *The War of the Worlds* and *The Invisible Man*, Wells was interested in history and current events. This was written during World War II, after he had resigned as Minister of Allied Propaganda. While there he

learned things that shocked him concerning the Roman Catholic Church. Much of what he found is in this book. After it was released a loud protest came from the Catholic press accusing Wells, a respected writer, of spreading half-truths, innuendoes, and logical fallacies. He responded, saying the church routinely engages in a complex, modern boycott of liberal thought that requires us to fight this intolerance with our own intolerance of the Roman Catholic system. This book was swept under the rug of history because Wells offers some interesting credibility to an opposing view. ISBN 158509210X • 160 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95



**GOD THE INVISIBLE KING**, by H. G. Wells. A good conception of God apart from religion. It is an effort to transmit the truest conception of God possible. Any religion, whatever it might be, always claims God for itself in an exclusionary fashion – you must be a follower of the chosen faith before He will accept you into his kingdom. Wells rejects this view. Any man or woman who accepts

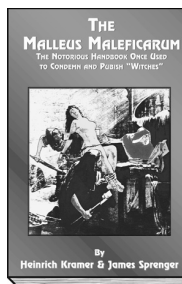
God's love as one person connecting to their own creator, is fine. An intermediary, despite religious claims, is not necessary. We are all God's children. We are all seeking the same God, so to be dogmatic within a certain exclusionary faith is small-minded and petty. If you want to explore an expanded spiritual view, then this book is for you. ISBN 9781585092925 • 192 pgs • \$16.95

## WICCA AND PAGANISM



**ARADIA: Or the Gospel of the Witches**, by Charles Leland. This first edition reprint tells how the author met a woman in Italy in the 1800's. She revealed to him Strega, or the Old Religion, which had its roots in religions that pre-dated Christianity. An important book for modern Wiccans, with a great impact upon its beliefs. Gives anyone with an

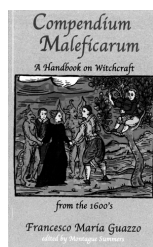
interest in religions what some of the more ancient beliefs may have been in earlier times. Also one of the standard texts for Wiccans. An important document called the Charge of the Goddess was taken from this book, although not named so here. An essential Wiccan/pagan text. ISBN 1585092428 • 6x9 • 152 pgs • \$13.95



**THE MALLEUS MALEFICARUM: The Notorious Handbook Once Used to Condemn and Punish "Witches,"** by Heinrich Kramer and James Sprenger. One of the most notorious books in history. Thousands of innocent people, especially women, lost their lives at its expense. First published around 1489, shortly after the invention of the printing press and five years after a papal bull was issued legitimizing the belief in witches. It went through at least 30 printings and became the handbook for witch hunters, both Protestant and Catholic. Bishops and secular authorities could prosecute witches if there were no representatives from the Inquisition

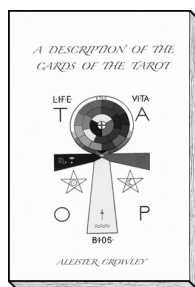


around, with this book giving full directions. Some villages were left with as few as two women. This book should be read because there are lessons to be learned and there is an ignorance to overcome. A fascinating study of mass hysteria, greed, and delusional behavior that has not completely vanished from our society. **ISBN 1585090980 • 332 pgs • 6x9 • \$25.95**



**COMPENDIUM MALEFICARUM: A Handbook on Witchcraft from the 1600's**, by Francesco Maria Guazzo, edited by Montague Summers. Were witches real in the Middle Ages? This handbook on witchcraft, first published in 1628, claims to expose the entire practice and profession of witchcraft. Was used as support in the accusation of witches at the time, although we can recognize much of it today as being paranoid superstition by religious authorities. The book is valuable because it allows one to view the extreme superstition surrounding witchcraft at the time, and to better understand the degree of persecution that resulted. **ISBN 1585092460 • 228 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$18.95**

## ASTROLOGY / TAROT / DIVINATION

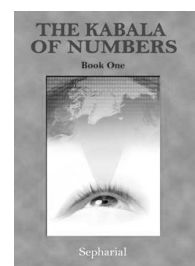


**A DESCRIPTION OF THE CARDS OF THE TAROT**, by Aleister Crowley. A complete study of the cards of the tarot. Each is presented with a detailed description that is highly useful for those who read the cards or want to better understand the symbolism. Includes sections on the 36 decans and their relationship to the planets and days of the week, a special chart of the four characteristics of the court cards, how to determine if a card is strong or weak, and reveals a method of divination in the back that is used by Crowley's students. A concise handbook recommended to those serious about the tarot. **ISBN 9781585093076 • 80 pgs • \$11.95**



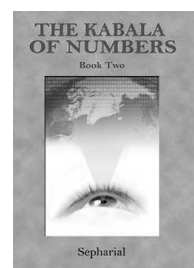
**THE KEY TO THE TAROT**, by L.W. de Laurence. One of the most in depth books on the Tarot available. Any person wishing to conduct card readings will find it highly useful. The standard Rider-Waite deck is used here, but other decks will still work since it's not essential for the images to match perfectly. Each card is pictured and includes a description of the symbolic meaning. Various layouts and ways to read the cards are provided, plus a section on additional meanings is included in the back. **ISBN 158509207X • 180 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95**

**THE ZODIAC AND THE BIBLE: The End of the World**, by Emmet Fox. What does the Bible really say about the Zodiac? How did the Zodiac and astrology influence biblical writers and why do Christians warn us to stay away from astrology today? Is there an encoded astrological message in many Biblical teachings? If so, what is it? The end of an old age and the beginning of a new one could be coming soon, according to the author. **booklet, 30 pgs, \$6.95**



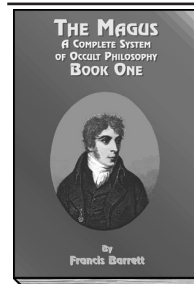
**KABALA OF NUMBERS, BOOK ONE**, by Sepharial. The ancient Hebrew mystical tradition, the Kabala, is combined with all facets of numerology in this book. By studying the teachings of the Egyptians, Greeks and Aryans, the true significance and meanings of numbers is found and shared. Reveals the relationship between Numerology and Astrology. Also shows how the workings of nature are dependent upon numbers in the

areas of sound, color, natural cycles and planetary motions. Everything to know about the secret science of numbers is found in this book and in Volume Two. **ISBN 9781585093366 • 6x9 • 212 pgs • \$17.95**



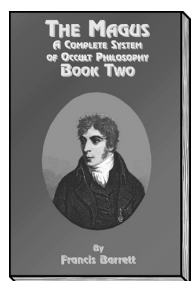
**KABALA OF NUMBERS, BOOK TWO**, by Sepharial. The ancient Hebrew mystical tradition, the Kabala, is combined with numerology in this book. Covers more advanced secrets on the science of numbers. The more known about ancient mystical traditions, the more one will gain from this book. By studying the hidden teachings of the Egyptians, Greeks and Aryans, the true significance and meanings of numbers is revealed. Also covers the Law of Periodicity, which governs the hidden or occult world. **ISBN 9781585093373 • 6x9 • 220 pgs • \$17.95**

## MAGIC / ALCHEMY / OCCULT



**THE MAGUS BOOK ONE: A Complete System of Occult Philosophy**, by Francis Barrett. The most sought after set of books on magic and alchemy ever published. Powerful work considered so dangerous that for many years, only rare copies could be found in certain libraries, locked away from the general public and from those who would use (or misuse) its power. Original set was first published in 1801, the author spent many years of study before releasing them. Includes rare illustrations from original sources. Covers natural magic, amulets and charms, potions, precious stones, candles, alchemy, the philosopher's stone, transmutation, the four elements, numbers, and the planets. **ISBN 158509031X • 200 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**

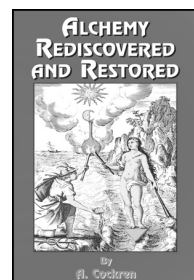
**THE MAGUS BOOK TWO: A Complete System of Occult Philosophy**, by Francis Barrett. Book Two covers magnetic powers, Cabalistic magic, the names of angels and spirits, the performing of invocations, conjuring spirits, magic circles, receiving oracles in dreams, good and evil spirits, and concludes with a major biographical section on the great magicians of history. **ISBN 1585090328 • 220 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$17.95**



**THE MAGUS BOOK ONE AND TWO: A Complete System of Occult Philosophy**, by Francis Barrett. The two volumes from above bound together as one book. **ISBN 1585090336 • 420 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$34.95**

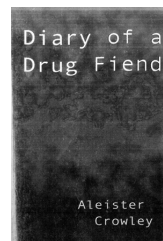
**ALCHEMY REDISCOVERED AND RESTORED**, by A. Cockren. The cryptic language and symbolism commonly found in alchemy is laid bare so we can comprehend exactly what was meant and what was happening during the pursuit of the alchemical elixir. Reveals the main alchemical law operating within the human spirit and used in the quest for immortality. Claims there is truly a Divine Plan, and by exploring alchemy, we will find ourselves on the path that will lead to it. Covers the great alchemists like St. Germain, Nicholas Flamel, Basil Valentine, and Paracelsus. Ends by reprinting two of the world's most important Hermetic alchemical texts - *The Golden Tractate of Hermes* and *The Book of the Revelation of Hermes*. **ISBN 158509028X • 156 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$13.95**

**ALCHEMY REDISCOVERED AND RESTORED**, by A. Cockren. The cryptic language and symbolism commonly found in alchemy is laid bare so we can comprehend exactly what was meant and what was happening during the pursuit of the alchemical elixir. Reveals the main alchemical law operating within the human spirit and used in the quest for immortality. Claims there is truly a Divine Plan, and by exploring alchemy, we will find ourselves on the path that will lead to it. Covers the great alchemists like St. Germain, Nicholas Flamel, Basil Valentine, and Paracelsus. Ends by reprinting two of the world's most important Hermetic alchemical texts - *The Golden Tractate of Hermes* and *The Book of the Revelation of Hermes*. **ISBN 158509028X • 156 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$13.95**

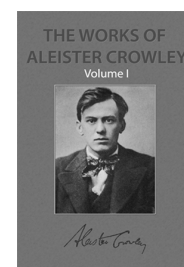


**MAGIC WHITE AND BLACK**, by Franz Hartmann. Highly recommended. The title is misleading since there is far more covered than magic. Includes Spiritual Law in the Natural World, Consciousness, The Spiritual Body, Karma, Transformations, Meditation, Alchemy, Magicians and Mediums, and Divine Wisdom: the Realization of Truth. Covers

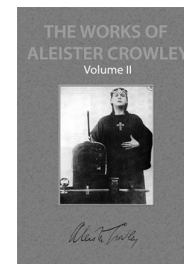
**MAGIC WHITE AND BLACK**, by Franz Hartmann. Highly recommended. The title is misleading since there is far more covered than magic. Includes Spiritual Law in the Natural World, Consciousness, The Spiritual Body, Karma, Transformations, Meditation, Alchemy, Magicians and Mediums, and Divine Wisdom: the Realization of Truth. Covers



**DIARY OF A DRUG FIEND**, by Aleister Crowley. Although written as a novel, Crowley admitted it was true. With his black magick and occult background the press called him "The Wickedest Man in the World." This included drug use, and this book brings the reader into the minds of users. It explains how one can be drawn in and trapped by addictive drugs like cocaine and heroin, including why efforts to quit fail while the user's life is ruined. Crowley explains the use of the Will, found in some of his magickal works, in attempting to combat the problem. Considered by some as his best-written work, it reveals the amazing highs and the complete ruin that can follow. **ISBN 1585092452 • 6x9 • 376 pgs • \$27.95**

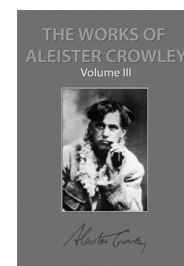


**THE WORKS OF ALEISTER CROWLEY VOL. ONE**, by Aleister Crowley. His work from 1898-1902, mainly on religion and mythology, Reflects a time in his life when he was awakening to a new mystical and spiritual level. It can also be seen how Crowley continued to grow and mature in the two remaining volumes, as well. Crowley's poetic style and mystical vocabulary are unique and go beyond that of everyday poets. His plays are also interesting. Crowley said that the last play, "Tanhauser: The Story of All Time," contained the theory of special relativity, which Einstein clarified more fully three years later, in 1905. This volume contains four poems, five plays, four sections of shorter poems, an Epilogue, and an interesting Appendix on Qabalistic Dogma. **ISBN 9781585093502 • 6x9 • 280 pgs • \$22.95**

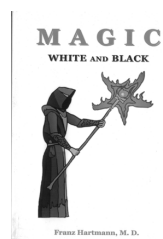


**THE WORKS OF ALEISTER CROWLEY VOL. TWO**, by Aleister Crowley. His work from 1902-1905, covers eastern religion, mystical poetry, and his first important works in the area of magick. The *Sword of Song*, aka *Book of the Beast*, is where he first appears as "The Beast." Also includes his complete views on Buddhism and reveals its connection to modern science. *Ambrosii Magi Hortus Rosarum* references magick, alchemy, and Quabalistic knowledge; *Essays in Ontology* tries to reconcile Christianity, Hinduism and Buddhism through the use of mathematics rather than spiritual or theological concepts. *The Excluded Middle* and *TIME* are philosophical satires that end the book. **more. ISBN 9781585093519 • 6x9 • 292 pgs • \$22.95**

**THE WORKS OF ALEISTER CROWLEY VOL. THREE**, by Aleister Crowley. His work from 1904-1907, is mostly mystical poetry along with an Epilogue containing a scathing indictment of religion. Contains a more flamboyant tone, which carried over into his next great achievement, *The Equinox*. Almost half this volume contains the poem *Orpheus: A Lyrical Legend*, which glorifies mythical characters with complex rhyming schemes that mirror his later incantations to various gods. **ISBN 9781585093526 • 6x9 • 258 pgs • \$19.95**



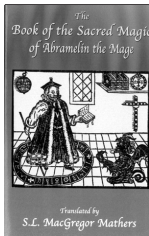
**MAGIC WHITE AND BLACK**, by Franz Hartmann. Highly recommended. The title is misleading since there is far more covered than magic. Includes Spiritual Law in the Natural World, Consciousness, The Spiritual Body, Karma, Transformations, Meditation, Alchemy, Magicians and Mediums, and Divine Wisdom: the Realization of Truth. Covers



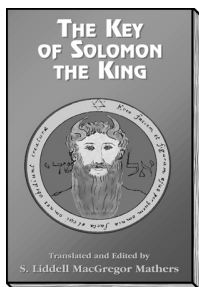
**MAGIC WHITE AND BLACK**, by Franz Hartmann. Highly recommended. The title is misleading since there is far more covered than magic. Includes Spiritual Law in the Natural World, Consciousness, The Spiritual Body, Karma, Transformations, Meditation, Alchemy, Magicians and Mediums, and Divine Wisdom: the Realization of Truth. Covers



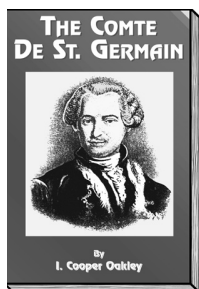
the true basis of magic, its philosophy and purpose. Also covers the philosopher's stone, the true cross, forbidden knowledge, Rosicrucian wisdom, states after death and the inner world. **ISBN 9781585092611 • 6x9 • 300 pgs • \$24.95**



**BOOK OF THE SACRED MAGIC OF ABRAMELIN THE MAGE**, translated by S. L. MacGregor Mathers. Considered by some as the best book on magic available. The magical system found here originated in Egypt from one who was known as Abramelin the Mage. Became the main source used in Aleister Crowley's work. Is a complete system of ceremonial magic, covering areas considered to be both black and white. Covers healing, reading minds, levitation, clairvoyance, commanding spirits, becoming invisible, creating illusions, and more. Advanced text that requires focus and concentration. With patience, it is said one can be successful in its practice. **ISBN 1585092525 • 6x9 • illustrated 324 pgs • \$24.95**

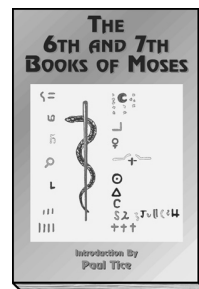


**THE KEY OF SOLOMON THE KING**, translated and edited by S.L. MacGregor Mathers. One of the most famous of all magical books. Mathers was a 19th century magician and head of the Order of the Golden Dawn. The ancient manuscripts that compose the book were found in the British Museum and believed by some to be the words of King Solomon. Instructs how to summon and master spiritual powers, including how to obtain answers to problems from the spirit world. Explains preparation procedures, incantations, fasting, robes, fumigations and how the choice of time and place play an integral part in magic. Also covers the planets, prayers and conjurations, invisibility, and more. **ISBN 1585090220 • 152 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$12.95**



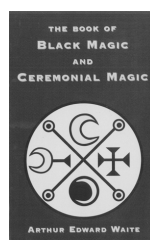
**THE COMTE DE ST. GERMAIN**, by I. Cooper Oakley. St. Germain was a mystic, philosopher, and master alchemist of the 17th century who was said to hold the key to immortality. Sightings of him after his "death" by credible people added to the legend. This is the most rare and sought after work concerning his life. The author was able to procure documents unavailable to others that help solve the mystery. Nowhere else will one find documents written in St. Germain's own hand, providing proof of his whereabouts and concerns during certain parts of his life. The author traces his movements between countries, revealing many mysteries and secrets that surround him. **ISBN 1585090689 • 280 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$22.95**

**THE PHILOSOPHER'S STONE**, by F. E. Rogers. This rare, Rosicrucian find from 1942 was translated directly from an early 16th century document of the same title. It was the only known copy to exist in the world at the time Book Tree reprinted it in 2013. Every serious researcher will want this important reprint, which could provide clues or hold answers to many alchemical secrets. Contains 8 reproduced images from the original document. **booklet, 46 pages, photocopied, \$9.95**



**THE 6TH AND 7TH BOOKS OF MOSES**, Introduction by Paul Tice. It is believed these magical books were translated from the ancient Hebrew. The *Sixth Book* contains "secret seals" used in magical rituals. Each is presented with a matching conjuration – a verbal spell summoning entities or energies beyond our reality that may respond and help to achieve the goal of the summoner. The

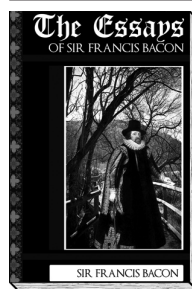
*Seventh Book* contains magical tables, each of which performs a certain function. Carrying one with you or to a certain area may bring wealth, love, or good luck. Also covers magic done in the Bible, and a Kabala section reveals secret wisdom, charms and remedies, and magical cures of the ancient Hebrews. If used with good intentions, this book claims to bring good fortune. **ISBN 158509045X • 188 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**



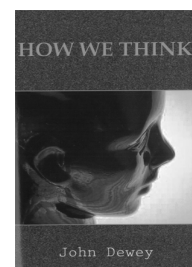
**THE BOOK OF BLACK MAGIC AND CEREMONIAL MAGIC: A Complete Grimoire**, by A.E. Waite. This is an expanded, updated version of his previous work, *The Book of Black Magic*. Contains spells and treatises from a variety of obscure sources. A great overview of magic from one of the most important figures in Western occultism. Includes criticism of Eliphas Levi and Waite's former associate, S. L. MacGregor Mathers. Covers many of the original early grimoires, often quoting them, and reveals flaws in the recent translations of his time. Contains rare magical pamphlets published in France in the 19th century, which were reproductions of earlier 18th-century works. One of the best reference works available on magic. **ISBN 9781585092666 • 6x9 • 372 pgs • \$27.95**

**AESCH MEZAREPH OR PURIFYING FIRE: A Chymico-Kabalistic Treatise from The Kabala Denudata of Knorr von Rosenroth**, edited by W. Wynn Westcott. This rare alchemical work is an important surviving fragment from a Kabalistic manuscript published between 1677-84. It systematically reveals the entire Kabalistic scheme of alchemy, making it an essential document for those delving deeply into the subject – both in a historical and practical manner. **booklet, 60 pages, \$9.95**

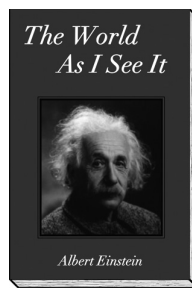
## PHILOSOPHY



**THE ESSAYS OF SIR FRANCIS BACON**, by Sir Francis Bacon, with an Introduction by Christopher Morley. Bacon is considered to have been one of the greatest minds to have ever lived. These essays consist of various subjects, giving us a great overview of his thoughts on all facets of life. He did three main releases of *The Essays*, this edition being a copy of the last one from 1625, when he was in his sixties, containing the most entries. **ISBN 9781585093328 • 204 pgs • \$17.95**

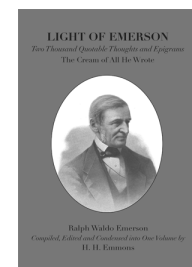


**HOW WE THINK**, by John Dewey. Shows how to understand your thoughts and increase your mind power through scientific means. Dewey was a brilliant philosopher who took a scientific approach to intellectual development. Reveals how education is affected by numerous distractions and how his approach can overcome it. Scientific learning is based on the natural workings of a young mind and its tendencies toward experimentation, curiosity and imagination. Sections cover 1) what thought really is, 2) the logical process of thought and 3) the actual training of thought. With this book you can break free from set learning patterns and help others make significant breakthroughs. **ISBN 9781585093427 • 6x9 • 232 pgs • \$19.95**



**THE WORLD AS I SEE IT**, by Albert Einstein, the most advanced and celebrated mind of the 20th Century. Instead of advanced mathematical theories and hard science, which often go far beyond the minds of average people, this book allows us to meet him as a person. Allows us to explore his beliefs, philosophical ideas, and opinions on many subjects so we can walk away

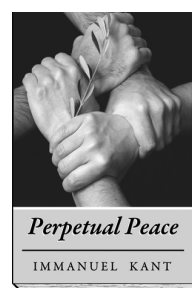
knowing and understanding one of the world's greatest intellectual giants. Covers politics, religion, education, the meaning of life, Jewish issues, the world economy, peace and pacifism. You don't need an advanced degree in math or physics to appreciate the genius of Einstein, shared so clearly by him in this book. **ISBN 9781585092871 • 5.5x8.5 • 128 pgs • \$12.95**



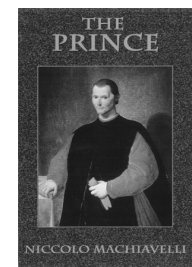
**LIGHT OF EMERSON: The Cream of All He Wrote**, by Ralph Waldo Emerson and H. H. Emmons. Best version of Emerson's collected wisdom. The Introduction calls him "the American Confucius." Other compilations exist, but this is the only one that includes an Index by Subject, found at the beginning, with a more detailed 30 page Index in the back.

Anyone wishing to find a certain subject can go straight to it. A must for anyone seeking knowledge on a variety of important subjects or in finding the definitive "best works" of Ralph Waldo Emerson. **ISBN 9781585093441 • 6x9 • 340 pgs • \$24.95**

**STOLEN LEGACY: How the Wisdom of Ancient Egypt was Transformed into Greek Philosophy**, by George James. For description see duplicate listing under "Black Studies." **ISBN 9781585093489 • 220 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

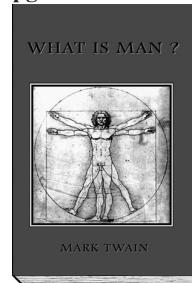


**PERPETUAL PEACE**, by Immanuel Kant. Before we can eliminate war, we should know exactly what it is and why we engage in it. Kant does a brilliant job in revealing this, along with the actions we should take. Mankind has been at war with one another since the beginning of time and has continually experienced its heartache and devastation. The vicious pattern will continue until we find a way to satisfy ourselves without the "benefit" of drenching our hands in blood. This is the challenge addressed in this work. It could contribute much toward peace if those with the ability to effect change should listen and act upon his ideas. Legislation is proposed within this book, including articles of law, for the world to consider. Billions are spent on war every day, so this book is meant for world leaders and those working for peace. **ISBN 9781585093199 • 80 pgs • \$10.95**



**THE PRINCE**, by Machiavelli. He was an Italian diplomat, historian and political theorist who wrote this book around 1513. In 1512 the Medici's came to power and he lost his post in Florence. He wrote this in a possible effort to win them over and get back into politics. It is now the world's most well-known political book, considered the first

written on modern political philosophy, where effective truth is more important than abstract ideals. Therefore, immoral means are acceptable if used to achieve the aims of princes and politicians. This may have been necessary at the time, but people like Diderot and Jean-Jacques Rousseau considered *The Prince* to be more of a satire. Whatever its purpose, it is one of the most brilliant books ever written. **ISBN 9781585093496 • 116 pgs • \$12.95**

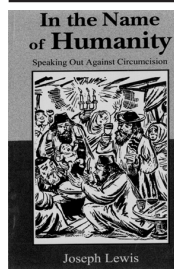


**WHAT IS MAN?**, by Mark Twain. This was Twain's most serious, philosophical and private book. He kept it locked in his desk and referred to it as his Bible when he read passages to friends. He had written it, rewritten it, was finally satisfied with it, but still chose not to release it until after his death. It appears in the form of a dialogue between an old man and a young man

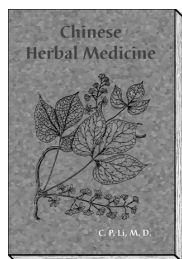


who discuss who and what mankind really is. Shows a new way of looking at who we are and the way we live. Reveals Twain as a brilliant philosopher. ISBN 9781585093007 • 116 pgs • \$12.95

## ALTERNATIVE HEALTH / MEDICAL

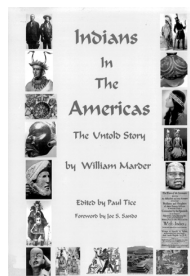


**IN THE NAME OF HUMANITY: Speaking Out Against Circumcision**, by Joseph Lewis. How and why did circumcision begin? Does every male child that comes into the world really have a birth defect? What outdated beliefs have also caused women to suffer for centuries? If we were created in the image of God, as the Bible tells us, then why are we mutilating our children? These questions and more are asked by the author. He shares extensive research showing circumcision to be cruel, brutal and unnecessary, in addition to being completely unnatural. ISBN 1585092290 • 160 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95

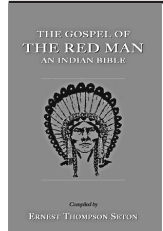


**CHINESE HERBAL MEDICINE**, by C.P. Li, M.D. Many Chinese herbal remedies have been proven to work, but have not been adopted into Western medicine to any degree. Most of the natural medicines described in this book are from ancient sources. They were developed at a time when China was protective against foreigners and chose to remain isolated from the world. Today we are discovering how valuable many of the early Chinese medical breakthroughs are. This well researched book was written by a scientist. ISBN 1585092193 • 132 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95

## NATIVE AMERICANS / SHAMANISM



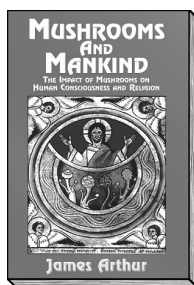
**INDIANS IN THE AMERICAS**, by William Marder. Many books were written over the years promising to tell the true story of the Native American Indians. Many, however, have been filled with misinformation or derogatory views. Finally, here is a book that Native Americans and serious researchers can believe in. Reveals the truth about Native American challenges, struggles and accomplishments that cannot be found elsewhere. Represents over 20 years of in-depth study and is a must for anyone who wants to know what really happened to virtually any and all tribes. Includes over 500 photos and illustrations — many that have never before been published. The author knows many tribal leaders and has attempted to provide the world with the most accurate portrayal of Native Americans. ISBN 1585091049 • 248 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$24.95



**THE GOSPEL OF THE RED MAN: An Indian Bible**, by Ernest Thompson Seton. One of the best books written on Native Americans. Reveals their spiritual beliefs and how they lived before the arrival of the white man. Seton has preserved the most important information, gathered from the best sources when it could still be accurately found. Like other Bibles, it includes creation stories

and mythology as well as the trials and tribulations of the people. Chapters include The Soul of the Red Man, The Ancient Way, The Wisdom of the Old Men covers ancient myths and teachings, and Prophets of the Red Race covers 13 prophets, including Hiawatha, Tecumseh, Crazy Horse, Sitting Bull, Wabasha, Geronimo and Wovoka. The Epilogue emphasizes the failures of the white race due to money-madness, and the importance of bringing back an awareness not based on materialism. ISBN 9781585092765 • 132 pgs • \$13.95

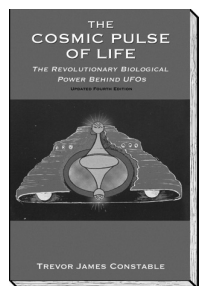
## SHAMANISM AND ENTHEOGENS



**MUSHROOMS AND MANKIND: The Impact of Mushrooms on Human Consciousness and Religion**, by James Arthur. Uncovers the natural link between man, consciousness and God, due to mankind's age-old symbiotic relationship with mushrooms. This discovery may at first seem abstract, wishful thinking, or even impossible; yet as the evidence unfolds, one

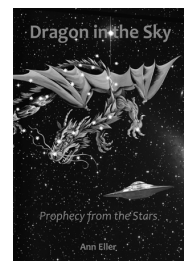
may find that it does not require such a large leap of faith as first thought. The author believed this to be the most significant discovery in the entire field of religious knowledge, revealing what has been, until now, hidden away in our spiritual history. According to the author, we may at last be able to open ourselves to an entirely new and valuable consciousness. ISBN 1585091510 • 103 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95

## UFOs AND EXTRATERRESTRIALS



**THE COSMIC PULSE OF LIFE: The Revolutionary Biological Power Behind UFOs**, by Trevor James Constable. Updated and expanded Book Tree edition. Presents evidence that UFOs are mainly invisible and consist of both physical craft and living, biological creatures. The author convincingly shows that our atmosphere is the home of huge, invisible living organisms that are

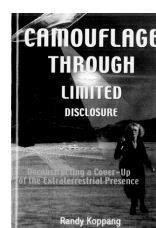
sometimes confused with spacecraft when they became visible. Mr. Constable has photographed both types of UFOs with special infrared film, some are reproduced here. Despite his research, the general public and official ufology have a hard time accepting the evidence. In recent years teams of engineers and technicians in Italy and Romania, unaware of Constable's discoveries, obtained virtually identical infrared photos of UFOs, which were published in Italy. In 1996, NASA used ultraviolet-sensitive videotape to record swarms of invisible UFOs that looked just like Constable's earlier photos. Examples of NASA photos are contained in this update. Also covered are pioneers into life energies that play a big role in this research, including Wilhelm Reich, Rudolf Steiner, and Dr. Ruth B. Drown. Recommended for those interested in the higher realms of our physical reality. ISBN 9781585091157 • 360 pgs • \$29.95



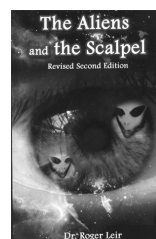
**DRAGON IN THE SKY: Prophecy from the Stars**, by Ann Eller. Eller, who worked with Dr. J. Allen Hynek, the father of UFO-alien research, has a unique perspective on the UFO enigma. Her fascinating story also revisits her days in the White House during the Clinton administration, as a medevac nurse for the Peace Corps, and her exceptional encounters with

other-worldly beings. An incredible contact in Laramie, Wyoming left Ann with a message to tell the world. She clearly articulates what mankind must do in the coming days. She also challenges our assumptions about daily life, warns us about what is on the near horizon and stresses the need for dramatically improving our relationships to each other and to the Divine. Her wisdom is filled with inspiration and spiritual insight. ISBN 1585091355 • 134 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95

**CAMOUFLAGE THROUGH LIMITED DISCLOSURE: Deconstructing a Cover-Up of the Extraterrestrial Presence**, by Randy Koppang. According to the author, from the 1940's to the present time the U.S. government has involved itself in the deepest levels of secrecy involving an alien presence on the Earth. This book delves into these deeper levels and reveals exactly how and

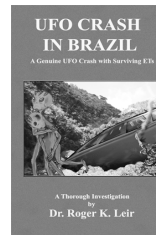


why this secrecy has been maintained. Two key researchers are also interviewed. Melinda Leslie claims that the military itself is involved with the abductions of important contactees with the purpose of gaining information from them about alien technology. Second is Bill Uhouse, who claims to have spent an entire 38-year career at the very heart of an Unacknowledged Special Access Project. He has made unofficial public disclosures about advanced technology and the goal of perfecting functional flying discs. Recommended to those looking for that "next level" of proof, in addition to skeptics who might change their minds. Something is going on, and this book will tell you in large part, exactly what that something is. ISBN 9781585091102 • 159 pgs • \$15.95



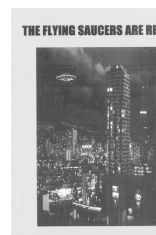
**THE ALIENS AND THE SCALPEL: Scientific Proof of Extraterrestrial Implants in Humans**, by Roger K. Leir, DPM. Contains new information on the subject of alien implant research and comes from a man who claims to have been removing them from people for a number of years. Dr. Leir is a Doctor of Podiatric Medicine and has been a trusted professional in the medical field

for many years, so is well qualified and admired by many for his helpful work. Includes case studies and two Appendixes which contain a large number of supporting documents and charts of scientific data. For skeptics and believers alike. ISBN 1585091065 • 248 pgs • \$22.95



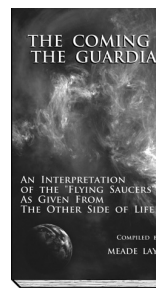
**UFO CRASH IN BRAZIL: A Genuine UFO Crash with Surviving ETs**, by Roger K. Leir, DPM. According to numerous eyewitnesses an unidentified flying object crashed near Varginha, Brazil on January 20, 1996, and at least two beings were reported to have survived. This was not a movie or a hoax. It was real. Join Dr. Roger Leir in Brazil as he takes you through

his entire investigative journey. If you think UFOs are not real or that only crazy people believe in aliens, think again. This could be the most important UFO event to ever occur, involving an entire town full of witnesses. ISBN 1585091057 • 152 pgs • \$14.95



**THE FLYING SAUCERS ARE REAL**, by Donald Keyhoe. Was the first in-depth, authoritative look at the flying saucer phenomenon and is considered to this day to be one of the best books on the subject ever written. Extremely well researched with facts that were documented, containing none of the disinformation and hype that has crept into the field over time. The

author was a retired Marine Corps Major who became an aviation writer, and was therefore perfect for the job of researching and writing this book. Using his own knowledge and information from friends in the military, he came to the conclusion that UFOs originate from outer space and the U.S. military was engaged in a cover-up. Includes documented cases with credible witnesses. Much is shown on how and why secrecy was enforced. ISBN 9781585092642 • 156 pgs • \$15.95

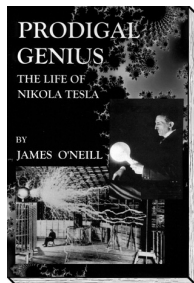


**THE COMING OF THE GUARDIANS: An Interpretation of the Flying Saucers as Given from the Other Side of Life**, compiled by Meade Layne. Where do UFOs really come from? Layne holds an inter-dimensional, etheric-based theory. Much of his information was corroborated by the scientific work of Trevor James Constable or came directly



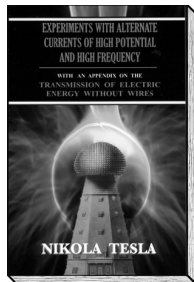
from intelligences channeled through Mark Probert, the greatest psychic medium of his time. Layne was scientific in his approach until hearing Probert's incredible messages, which independently verifies his research. Covers propulsion systems, vibrational frequencies, and the sudden appearance of these craft more clearly than any scientifically based book could ever do. **ISBN 9781585095254 • 100 pgs • \$14.95**

## NIKOLA TESLA AND HIS INVENTIONS



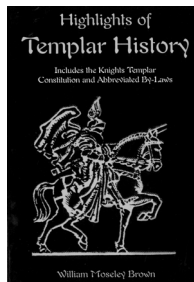
**PRODIGAL GENIUS: The Life of Nikola Tesla**, by James J. O'Neill. The first full-length biography written on the genius inventor, Tesla. The author was a Pulitzer Prize-winner and personal friend of Tesla, who once said the author understood him better than any man alive. Much of this information would not have been known had O'Neill not documented it. The genius of Tesla came

from a mind that could see an invention in 3-D, from every angle, within his mind before he built it — perfectly. Most were electrical, with dozens now used worldwide. Much on his eccentric personality, his competition with Thomas Edison, and how he made his first million before age forty. Money was not important; nor was The Nobel Prize, which he refused to accept. Only the science mattered. **ISBN 9781585093083 • 336 pgs • \$26.95**

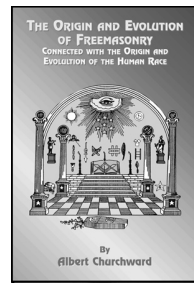


**EXPERIMENTS WITH ALTERNATE CURRENTS OF HIGH POTENTIAL AND HIGH FREQUENCY**, by Nikola Tesla. A lecture delivered by Tesla before the Institution of Electrical Engineers in London. Alternate Current (AC) was in large part created and perfected by Tesla, who proved it to be more effective at transmitting power than Direct Current (DC). To this day, AC powers most things in our homes. Also outlines his work up to that time and allows us into the mind of a genius. The Appendix covers one of Tesla's most astounding inventions, entitled The Transmission of Electric Energy without Wires. **ISBN 9781585093151 • 176 pgs • \$16.95**

## SECRET SOCIETIES / FREEMASONRY

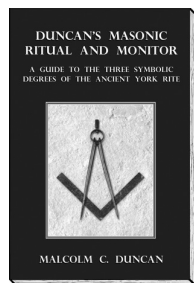


**HIGHLIGHTS OF TEMPLAR HISTORY: Includes the Knights Templar Constitution and Abbreviated By-Laws**, by William Moseley Brown. The Knights Templar is a secret society that has existed for centuries. Few books have been written about them from an insiders point of view. Originally released by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, USA, after seven years of historical research by an assigned committee. The author was a member of that committee and their purpose was to provide an accurate history of their organization. It was for members only and much information is not found elsewhere. Also added, from another source, is their Constitution and Abbreviated By-Laws, as a service for potential members or for those who seek knowledge of the inner workings of the Templars. **ISBN 1585092304 • 136 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95**



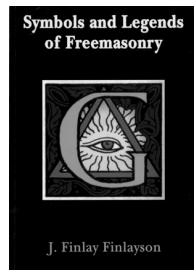
**THE ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF FREEMASONRY: Connected with the Origin and Evolution of the Human Race**, by Albert Churchward. The depth of research goes beyond the realm of Freemasonry, so one does not need to be a Mason to appreciate it. The origin and evolution of the human race

is also covered well. Particularly informative are the areas on the stellar, solar, and lunar cults, the "greater mysteries," and the Egyptian god Horus. Has always been one of the most sought after and studied by those in the Masonic Lodge and others seeking important knowledge. **ISBN 1585090298 • 240 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

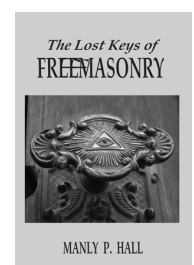


**DUNCAN'S MASONIC RITUAL AND MONITOR: A Guide to the Three Symbolic Degrees of the Ancient York Rite**, by Malcolm C. Duncan. Subtitled *A Guide to the Three Symbolic Degrees of the Ancient York Rite and to the Degrees of Mark Master, Past Master, Most Excellent Master, and the Royal Arch*. This book serves as a trusted standard reference work for those

within the craft. Recommended by the author for those who are curious about the craft but not members, and those who wish to understand what occurs behind the walls of this secret society, including their rituals, secret handshakes and the meanings of their most important symbols. **ISBN 9781585093137 • 284 pgs • \$22.95**

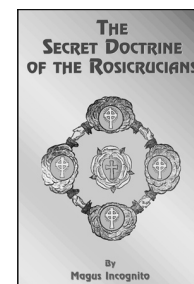


**SYMBOLS AND LEGENDS OF FREEMASONRY**, By J. Finlay Finlayson. Freemasonry is a secret mystical brotherhood that dates back many centuries. According to the author it teaches that a Great Architect of the Universe exists, and of the possibility that an inner principle of life is found within us and survives bodily death. These teachings are laid out clearly in this book, starting from remote history and up through the ages, revealing secrets as it goes. Covers the all-seeing eye, immortality of the soul, the mystery of death, Solomon's temple, the Greater Mysteries, Sun worship, symbolic architecture, Hiran Abif, more. **ISBN 158509241X • 208 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**



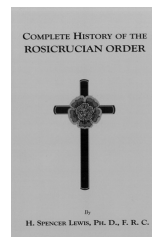
**THE LOST KEYS OF FREEMASONRY**, by Manly P. Hall. The deeper meanings of Masonic symbols from a legendary expert. One of the all-time best selling books on Freemasonry. Covers symbolic meanings relating to new initiates all the way up through the higher degrees. Masonry take on an added dimension with the use of this interesting guidebook.

Shares the deeper meanings hidden in Freemasonry with you, the reader. A mistake some Masons make is using the organization like a social club, while ignoring its deeper truths, hidden within the craft for hundreds of years. Recommended for those interested in symbolism, ancient wisdom or freemasonry in general. **ISBN 9781585093458 • 5.5x8.5 • 124 pgs • \$14.95**



**THE SECRET DOCTRINE OF THE ROSICRUCIANS**, by Magus Incognito. The Rosicrucians are a mystical organization that has been around for centuries. The legendary founder was Christian Rosenkreuz, whose last name means "rosy cross" (used as their logo). This also doubles as a symbol for this mystical order. Rosenkreuz was considered a "hidden master" for the group, who received and transmitted ancient knowledge. This book lives up to its name and reveals their purpose and many secrets. **ISBN 1585090913 • 256 pgs • 6x9 • \$20.95**

The Book Tree 1(800) 700-Tree

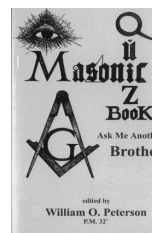


**COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE ROSICRUCIAN ORDER**, by H. Spencer Lewis. The author, a former high ranking Rosicrucian and prolific author on the subject, reveals the true history of the order. Many popular accounts put forth the idea that it was started in Germany in the seventeenth century by Christian Rosenkreuz, but Lewis shows how and why the order and its origins goes further back than what this story relates. The author states there was simply a revival taking place in the seventeenth century that has continued until today. Shares some of the world's most ancient mystical secrets, what they really mean, and why they were preserved for centuries by the Rosicrucians. **ISBN 9781585092017 • 240 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**

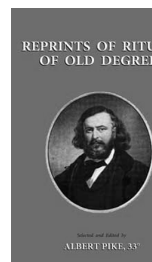


**ROSICRUCIAN QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS**, by H. Spencer Lewis. Although originally a companion volume to *Complete History of the Rosicrucian Order*, this book also works well as an independent reference, answering virtually every question one might have about Rosicrucianism. There is no better work available that outlines exactly what this

mystical organization is truly all about. **ISBN 9781585092024 • 100 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



**MASONIC QUIZ BOOK**, edited by William O. Peterson. This is the most comprehensive and educational learning tool for the Freemasonic craft that one could ever encounter. Covers every imaginable question that one could ask about Freemasonry and provides answers and information that would be difficult to find elsewhere. A must for any Masonic researcher or for those who are simply curious about its true history and make-up. **ISBN 9781585092550 • 283 pgs • \$22.95**



**REPRINTS OF RITUALS OF OLD DEGREES**, by Albert Pike. Pike is best known for his classic Freemasonic work *Morals and Dogma*, but was responsible for a number of other important books. This one relates to the early development of the craft and its rituals. Pike was the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Ancient and

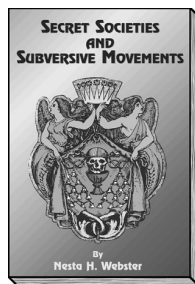
Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, USA. This collection is virtually unknown today, but sheds light on the basis of Freemasonic degrees and rituals. Included are the Wigan Rituals, the Master Mark Mason Ritual, and the Maconnerie D'Yorke Rituals which include references to Joseph Cerneau, who had a competing version of the Scottish Rite. Includes the Knights Templar Ritual (the 1851 authorized revision, upon which the current one is based), and the Grand Maitre Ecossais degree, which puts forth the idea that the true secret of Freemasonry is the alchemical transmutation of the initiate. Also found here is an older version of the Royal Arch Exaltation Ceremony. This rare reprint should be of great value to Freemasonic Lodges, or for those interested in the origins and development of Freemasonry in general. **ISBN 9781585093274 • 172 pages • 6x9 • \$17.95**



**THE THE LOST KEY: An Explanation and Application of the Masonic Symbols**, by Prentiss Tucker. Symbols play a big part in our lives, but we often miss their full meaning. This book explains the meaning of Freemasonic symbols. Masons are members of a longstanding fraternal order that functions as a mystical brotherhood. A number of 21



rituals are performed as one progresses up the ranks, usually in the form of an initiation. Often times Masons may not fully understand the true purpose of the initiation. This book covers the symbols found within the first three degrees. An excellent guidebook for the beginning Mason, and offers a more complete understanding for those who oversee the rituals. **ISBN 1585090506 • 192 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$15.95**



**SECRET SOCIETIES AND SUBVERSIVE MOVEMENTS**, by Nesta H. Webster. One of the best books on secret societies ever written. Webster was an historical writer who wrote books on the French Revolution. After World War I she was intrigued with the Marxist revolt, so wrote *World Revolution*, examining how and why people revolt. As her search went deeper, clear meanings surfaced behind our revolutions – and they involved an agenda by secret societies. This book lays out, in historical perspective, how these secret societies and subversive movements have operated from behind the scenes. Not all of them aspire to rule the world or manipulate politics or world currency, but there are some major ones, according to Webster, that are. As a respected writer and world historian, she provides proof from within this book. **ISBN 1585090921 • 432 pgs • 6x9 • \$29.95**

## CONSPIRACY

**MATRIX OF POWER**  
Secrets of World Control



Jordan Maxwell

**MATRIX OF POWER: Secrets of World Control**, by Jordan Maxwell. Who really runs the world? Who controls the money, the politics, and almost every facet of life without you knowing a thing about it? Is such a thing possible? Maxwell grew up in a family that had high-ranking insiders in international politics and religion, so had access to information that few people could imagine. After a lifetime of research, he is now considered the world's foremost authority on ancient religions and modern conspiracies. He has appeared on three CBS television specials and countless radio shows. His work on the true meaning of symbols in politics, religion, and major corporations is also covered in this highly illustrated book. From a man who has devoted a lifetime of study to uncovering our "hidden masters." **ISBN 1585091200 • 104 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**

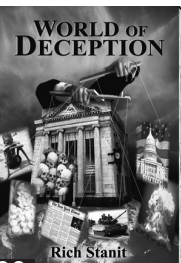
**OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING: The Suppressed Truth**, by Jon Rappoport. According to the author, this book explains exactly why a truck bomb could not and did not cause major damage to the Federal Building in Oklahoma City at 9:02 AM on April 19th, 1995. Also covered is how the building was really blown up, the media and FBI cover-up, McVeigh's too-easy arrest, an eyewitness to the bombing who suddenly became secret, the much lied-about John Doe #2, alleged government foreknowledge of the bombing, NBC's suppression of its own stories, and much more. **ISBN 1885395221 • 112 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$12.95**

**OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING**  
The Suppressed Truth

JON RAPPOPORT

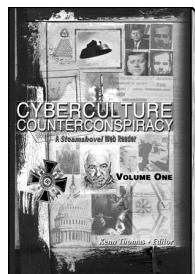
THE BOMB THAT SHATTERED THE COVER-UP

**WORLD OF DECEPTION: The Lies, Fraud and Fantasy of Everyday Life**, by Rich Stanit. If forced to admit it, most would say that they have willingly lied to others. What makes society any different? This world is competitive. People and organizations will go to any length, at times, to get what they want. It has reached such epidemic proportions that the author felt it was time to expose the myths,

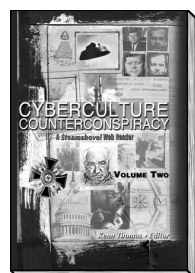


**WORLD OF DECEPTION: The Lies, Fraud and Fantasy of Everyday Life**, by Rich Stanit. If forced to admit it, most would say that they have willingly lied to others. What makes society any different? This world is competitive. People and organizations will go to any length, at times, to get what they want. It has reached such epidemic proportions that the author felt it was time to expose the myths,

lies and deceptions that we are forced to put up with. This is part of human nature. We are a bunch of liars, cheats, and illusionists, with the rest of the world being our victims. This book will help you spot what's legitimate, and what is meant to fool you for the sake of your time, money, or your vote. Covers deception in politics, the media, sports, advertising, crime, warfare, art, nature, religion, and more. Could change the way you view the world and how you respond to it. **ISBN 9781585091225 • 172 pgs • \$17.95**

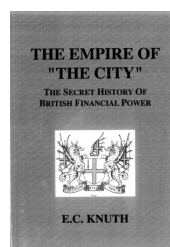


**CYBERCULTURE COUNTERCONSPIRACY: A Steamshovel Web Reader Volume One**, edited by Kenn Thomas. The most notorious conspiracy zine, Steamshovel Press, presents what the conspiracy doesn't want you to have: Information. Both volumes contain powerful conspiratorial undercurrents from recent times and past history. Includes Internet links to help you in the counterconspiracy. Includes Reich and Little Rock, Cord Meyer, Gloria Steinem, bugs and bombs, Curtis Lemay, Jenny Randles, Iron Mountain, JFK, Lobster, Monicagate, Starbuck's murders, right-wing conspiracy, the Octopus, Crewes, Ginsberg, Lisker's Birthday, Dr. John, Kerry Thornley, more. **ISBN 1585091251 • 180 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**

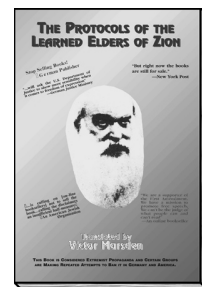


**CYBERCULTURE COUNTERCONSPIRACY: A Steamshovel Web Reader Volume Two**, edited by Kenn Thomas. Includes Prouty hypothesis, Loch Ness, Bin Laden before 911, Casolaro, the Octopus, Wilhelm Reich, Anthrax, Waco, HIV origins, military build-up, Owen Hart, Morrow, the Tippit connection, the Pentagon's web, heavily illustrated Manson family exposé, remote viewing and mind control, much more. **ISBN 158509126X • 132 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$13.95**

**THE EMPIRE OF "THE CITY"**, by E. C. Knuth. A behind the scenes look at the secretive international policies of the British government and how their successes allowed them to rise to the top of a vast secret order of world finance. The author claims to have pieced together enough information, found in this book, to show that a colossal financial and political organization is run from an area of London called "The City." Due to its power, The City is claimed to operate as a super-government of the world, and plays some kind of role or has influence in virtually every major world event. **ISBN 9781585092628 • 112 pgs • \$13.95**

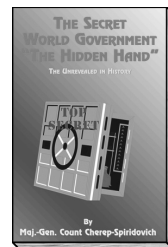


**THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION**, translated by Victor Marsden. Supposedly outlines a plan by elders of the Jewish Nation to rule the world – to take control over key organizations, including assets, in order to manipulate world affairs in their favor. After careful study we do not endorse it as being valid. This book is considered to be an unquestionable fraud to virtually everyone who sees the evidence, found in the Introduction. We have no affiliations, pro or con, with this book and only desire to publish the truth. Other versions exist which may cause readers to believe that the contents are true, which tends to spread lies and hatred. We offer this book as a means for people to understand how nations and people can be duped into thinking and doing insane things and taking part in mass hysteria, which this book once caused. Our goal is that past mistakes will not be repeated.



**THE ASSASSINATION OF MALCOLM X: Unanswered Questions**, by George Breitman and **The Trial**, by Herman Porter. Reprints twelve articles about the assassination of Malcolm X on February 21, 1965, and the trial, from January 21 to March 11, 1966, of three men charged with the killing. The defendants were sentenced to life in prison. The articles were previously from The Militant, a weekly socialist newspaper. The Porter

It seems we remain the only publishing company offering this title with a disclaimer, so that it may be studied and understood in an accurate context. If read as a novel, from which much of the content was pirated from, it still makes interesting reading. **ISBN 1585090158 • 312 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$24.95**

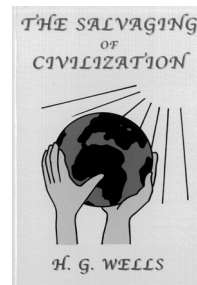


**THE SECRET WORLD GOVERNMENT OR "THE HIDDEN HAND": The Unrevealed in History**, by Maj. Gen. Count Cherep-Spiridovich. Rants against Freemasonry, Satan, international banks, Napoleon, and more. It makes a series of unsubstantiated claims against Jews and possibly substantiated ones against the Rothschilds of his time. With the author's personal biases put aside, there remains some good historical information about government, religion, world power and money. The publishers do not agree with the author's biased opinions, but wish to make the remaining facts available to those interested. Conspiracy buffs will truly enjoy this book. In its entirety, it should not be taken at face value – the truth that exists within it must be carefully extracted. **ISBN 158509093X • 203 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**

**THE OPEN CONSPIRACY: What Are We to Do With Our Lives**, by H. G. Wells. A guidebook on world management, which Wells believed should be orchestrated through what he called the "Open Conspiracy." It is fully outlined here, designed to be run by separate groups working together, as opposed to being run independently. Is this required reading for the world's most powerful people? Maybe it is. Or maybe it should be. Wells was a visionary genius whose work should be paid attention to. Chapters include The Idea of the Open Conspiracy, We Have to Clear and Clean Up Our Minds, The Revolution in Education, Religion in the New World, What Mankind Has to Do, Modern Forces Antagonistic to the Open Conspiracy, The Resistances of the Less Industrialized Peoples to the Drive of the Open Conspiracy, The Open Conspiracy Begins as a Movement of Discussion, Explanation and Propaganda, Development of the Activities of the Open Conspiracy, Human Life in the Coming World Community, more. **ISBN 9781585092758 • 160 pgs • illustrated • \$14.95**



**THE SALVAGING OF CIVILIZATION: The Probable Future of Mankind**, by H. G. Wells. An important work which concerned people throughout the world, including world leaders, should pay attention to. Wells was a visionary genius who knew the strengths and weaknesses of men's minds and the proclivities of human nature. He could see where the world needed to go after the devastation of World War I and, in effect, where it still needs to be going today. He predicts how a political reorganization must take place with a united world, and how the general masses lack any will whatsoever to make it happen. Chapters include The Probable Future of Mankind, The Project of a World State, The Bible of Civilization, The Schooling of the World, more. **ISBN 9781585092741 • 204 pgs • \$17.95**

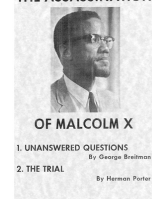


**THE ASSASSINATION OF MALCOLM X: Unanswered Questions**, by George Breitman and **The Trial**, by Herman Porter. Reprints twelve articles about the assassination of Malcolm X on February 21, 1965, and the trial, from January 21 to March 11, 1966, of three men charged with the killing. The defendants were sentenced to life in prison. The articles were previously from The Militant, a weekly socialist newspaper. The Porter

**THE ASSASSINATION OF MALCOLM X: Unanswered Questions**, by George Breitman and **The Trial**, by Herman Porter. Reprints twelve articles about the assassination of Malcolm X on February 21, 1965, and the trial, from January 21 to March 11, 1966, of three men charged with the killing. The defendants were sentenced to life in prison. The articles were previously from The Militant, a weekly socialist newspaper. The Porter

## BLACK STUDIES

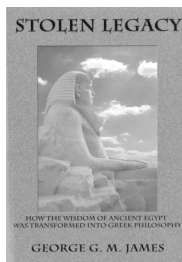
THE ASSASSINATION



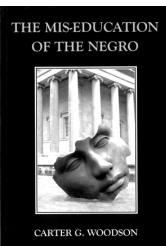
**THE ASSASSINATION OF MALCOLM X: Unanswered Questions**, by George Breitman and **The Trial**, by Herman Porter. Reprints twelve articles about the assassination of Malcolm X on February 21, 1965, and the trial, from January 21 to March 11, 1966, of three men charged with the killing. The defendants were sentenced to life in prison. The articles were previously from The Militant, a weekly socialist newspaper. The Porter



articles reveal how he tried to have the role of the police brought out through defense attorneys, but they deliberately avoided doing so. If the New York police were involved in the assassination, these articles show that it could not have been from their own initiative, but from the direction of the government in Washington and/or the CIA. **31 pgs • booklet • 5.5x8.5 • \$5.95**

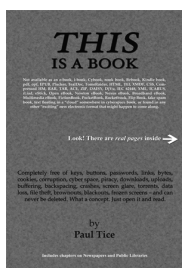


**STOLEN LEGACY: How the Wisdom of Ancient Egypt was Transformed into Greek Philosophy**, by George James. James was a professor at a small black college in Arkansas during the 1950s when he wrote this book. He was an intellectual who studied African and European classics. He soon realized a mistake was made by Western scholars. James found that philosophy began almost entirely in ancient Egypt, not with the Greeks, and that the records of this had not only been distorted but, in many cases, deliberately falsified. He concluded there was no such thing as Greek philosophy because it was stolen from the Egyptians. Even the famous Greek historian from the 5th century, Herodotus, admitted that the Greeks had borrowed many important ideas and concepts from the Egyptians. These ideas covered not just philosophy, but medicine, architecture, politics and more. This book, one of the first to be banned from US colleges, is meant to restore the truth about African contributions to higher thought and culture. **ISBN 9781585093489 • 220 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**THE MIS-EDUCATION OF THE NEGRO**, by Carter Woodson. Popular title clarifying the importance of black history and culture. Points out the shortcomings of a "Eurocentric" teaching structure that neglects black culture and heritage. This has resulted in mis-educated and caused many to live in complete contradiction to their own best interests. Outlines how and why the mainstream educational system destroys the personal growth of blacks and how the blame can be equally placed on black professionals – those who become successful and then enter into a corporate world that helps only themselves, without making efforts to help or correct the problem. Strongly points out the importance of black history and culture, and its absence in mainstream educational systems. **ISBN 9781585093205 • 219 pgs • \$17.95**

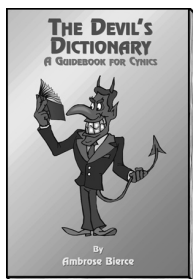
## BOOKS AND MEDIA



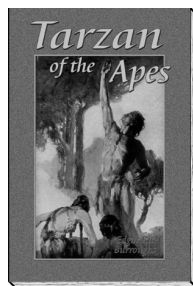
**THIS IS A BOOK**, by Paul Tice. Made for human readers. Not designed for Androids, Psions, Symbians, Kobos, Droids, JooJoos, Nooks, Archos, Rocketfish, Mobipockets, Kindles, iPads, Eee-pads, or pee-pads (for dogs) – or any other non-human, non-conscious, semi-intelligent device. If you are a person, this book was meant for you. Do you love real books? So does the author. Read one that celebrates the spirit of the book – a spirit that existed long before cold electronic gadgets and invisible text files came along. There's something about a real book that an electronic device could never replace. Explains why books will always be around and will reinforce your love for them in their original form. Show your support! Also includes chapters on newspapers and public libraries. **ISBN 9781585091393 • 6x9 • 126 pgs • \$14.95**

## FICTION / MISCELLANEOUS

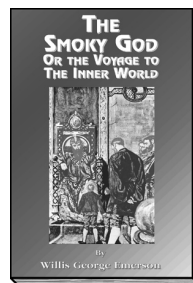
**THE DEVIL'S DICTIONARY: A Guidebook for Cynics**, by Ambrose Bierce. Not an evil book, contains much humor and a cynical view of life. Bierce was a master at satirical definitions and rewarded for this book by being called The Wickedest Man in San Francisco. There's a ring



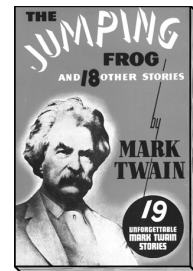
**144 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



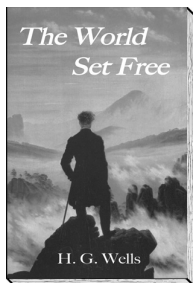
and his biggest adversary of all – man. **ISBN 1585092509 • 220 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**



**THE SMOKY GOD: Or Journey to the Inner Earth**, by Willis George Emerson. Rare book on the hollow Earth theory relates the adventures of Olaf Jansen, a Norwegian seafarer. His eloquent story told of a land found within an aperture of the North Pole. He reported this area to be inhabited by a race of tall human-looking beings who, he claimed, were driven out of the Garden of Eden and brought their traditional history with them. Enter a land that time has forgotten; to a place of gold and splendor that has yet to be officially discovered. **ISBN 1585090670 • 184 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95**

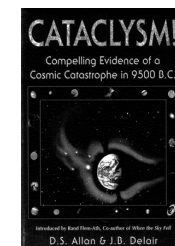


**THE JUMPING FROG AND 18 OTHER STORIES: 19 Unforgettable Mark Twain Stories**, by Mark Twain. This collection was out of print for many years, found and reprinted by The Book Tree. *The Jumping Frog* launched Twain's career. He heard the story in an old saloon in the Angel's Camp mining town of California, told by a bald-headed local who relayed it in a deadpan tone, with no hint of excitement or humor. Twain sent it to a friend in New York and it was published in the prestigious Saturday Press, then reprinted by newspapers in Europe and America. Contains 18 other stories with some of them not found easily – or at all – in any other collections. **ISBN 1585092002 • 128 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



**THE WORLD SET FREE**, by H. G. Wells. This chilling, futuristic novel, published in 1914, was prophetic on a major scale. Wells predicts nuclear warfare years before research began and describes the chain reactions involved and the resulting radiation. He describes a weapon of enormous power, used from the air that would wipe out everything for miles, and actually used the term "atomic bombs." This may have been part of the inspiration for atomic weapons. Other ideas are presented that would come to pass. Some may still be coming, including a one-world government he called The World Republic, which will attempt to end all wars. **ISBN 9781585092918 • 152 pgs • \$13.95**

## ANCIENT HISTORY / HUMAN ORIGINS

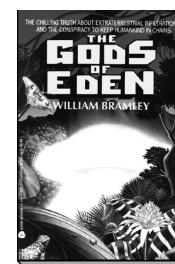


**CATACLYSM! Compelling Evidence of a Cosmic Catastrophe in 9500 B.C.**, by D. S. Allan and J. B. Delair. A breakthrough of enormous proportions, this multidisciplinary study examines evidence of a great catastrophe that occurred 11,500 years ago. "Allan and Delair do a brilliant job in revealing that researchers have barely touched the tip of the iceberg of events that shook the Earth around 9,577 BC. . . an essential handbook to our ancient past." – Rand Flem-Ath, coauthor of *When the Sky Fell*. **384 pgs • 6x9 • \$25.00**

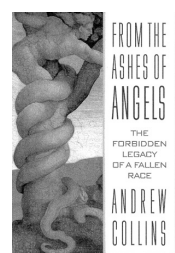
Earth around 9,577 BC. . . an essential handbook to our ancient past." – Rand Flem-Ath, coauthor of *When the Sky Fell*. **384 pgs • 6x9 • \$25.00**



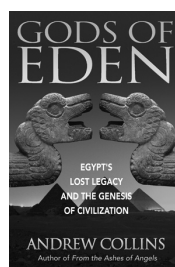
**WE ARE THE CHILDREN OF THE STARS**, by Max H. Flindt and Otto O. Binder. Previously titled *Mankind: Child of the Stars*. Foreword by Erich von Daniken. Is Earth a colony established by explorers from outer space? Contains scientific evidence to prove that mankind could not possibly have evolved naturally. Meticulous clues explore the possibility that we are direct descendants of star-men from the past. Von Daniken said, "I know of no work since Darwin that deserves as much attention with regard to the evolution of man." **254 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$18.95**



**THE GODS OF EDEN**, by William Bramley. He began this book in an effort to discover the reasons for warfare. Research of seven years led him into stories of the gods and aliens who came to Earth in ancient times and manipulated humanity. Contains disturbing evidence of a continued presence of extraterrestrials on Earth who have conspired to dominate humankind through violence and chaos since the beginning of time – a conspiracy that continues to this very day. Highly recommended. **505 pgs • \$7.99**



**FROM THE ASHES OF ANGELS: The Forbidden Legacy of a Fallen Race**, by Andrew Collins. Convincing evidence that angels, demons, and fallen angels were flesh-and-blood members of a giant race predating humanity, spoken of in the Bible as the Nephilim. Mythology describes them as messengers of gods who fell from grace through pride. Offers proof that these beings built the Sphinx and other megalithic monuments and revealed forbidden arts and sciences to humanity. We regarded these angels – described as tall, white-haired beings with viperlike faces and burning eyes – as gods, and their realm was the paradise where the tree of knowledge grew. **464 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$24.00**



**GODS OF EDEN: Egypt's Lost Legacy and the Genesis of Civilization**, by Andrew Collins. Hidden deep below Egypt's Giza plateau is perhaps the key to unlocking the mysteries of the Great Pyramid. Built using a technology unequalled even today, the ancient Egyptians claimed they inherited their advanced culture from a race of Elder gods who lived during a previous age known as Zep Tepi, the First Time. In his earlier companion book, *From the Ashes of Angels*, Collins provided historical and scientific evidence for these gods. In this book, he describes the remarkable achievements of their culture. **400 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.00**

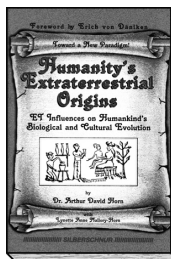




**THE EVOLUTION HANDBOOK: Scientific Facts which Annihilate Evolutionary Theory**, by Vance Ferrell. Contains thousands of scientific facts that disprove every basic area of evolutionary theory. After browsing through over 1350 scientific references you will soon know more than many scientists are taught. After reading this book, few people would still accept the validity of evolution as it is currently taught. Excellent price and value. **4.25x6.75 • 928 pgs • \$5.95**

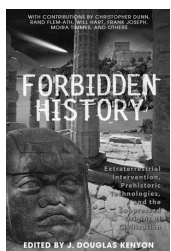


**THE GENESIS RACE: Our Extraterrestrial DNA and the True Origins of the Species**, by Will Hart. Shows that Earth was visited by an extraterrestrial race that bioengineered modern man in its image and taught us how to construct the pyramids. Using the most current research on DNA, Hart examines the flaws in Darwin's theory of evolution and presents startling new evidence for intelligent intervention. He also reveals messages coded in the pyramids left by the ancients. **288 pgs • 6x9 • 30 photographs • \$18.00**

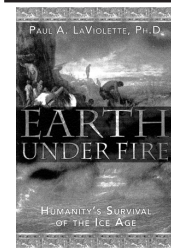


**HUMANITY'S EXTRATERRESTRIAL ORIGINS: ET Influences on Humankind's Biological and Cultural Evolution**, by Dr. Arthur David Horn with Lynette Mallory-Horn. Foreword by Erich von Daniken. Val Valerian, author of the Matrix books, states "A thought-provoking journey that picks up where Zecharia Sitchin and William Bramley left off. A very vital piece of literature that provides a synthesis of existing work on human evolution, adds the unique perspective of anthropology, and starts us well on our way into unknown territory behind the evolution of humanoid life forms on planet Earth." Dr. Horn was educated at Yale University and was a former professor of biological anthropology for 14 years. He resigned from teaching evolution after his research proved to him that mankind developed, in part, from outside intervention by a higher intelligence, as opposed to natural evolution. **373 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.00**

that provides a synthesis of existing work on human evolution, adds the unique perspective of anthropology, and starts us well on our way into unknown territory behind the evolution of humanoid life forms on planet Earth." Dr. Horn was educated at Yale University and was a former professor of biological anthropology for 14 years. He resigned from teaching evolution after his research proved to him that mankind developed, in part, from outside intervention by a higher intelligence, as opposed to natural evolution. **373 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.00**

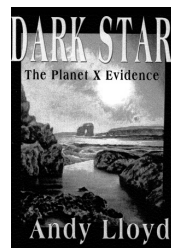


**FORBIDDEN HISTORY: Prehistoric Technologies, Extraterrestrial Intervention, and the Suppressed Origins of Civilization**, Edited by J. Douglas Kenyon. Offers 42 essays from the archives of the bimonthly journal Atlantis Rising, providing an overview of key thinkers in the fields of ancient mysteries and alternative history. An excellent introduction to suppressed and alternative accounts of history, including Earth Changes, Ancestors from Space, Ancient High Tech, and the Search for Lost Origins. Many other themes are explored that raise questions about the origins of civilization and humanity, catastrophism, and ancient technology. **344 • pgs 6x9 • \$18.00**



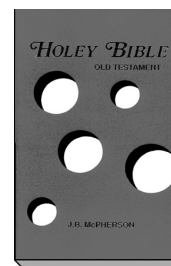
**EARTH UNDER FIRE: Humanity's Survival of the Ice Age**, by Paul A. LaViolette, Ph.D. Ancient myths from around the world tell of catastrophic destruction by fire and flood. In this book, Paul LaViolette connects these "myths" to recent scientific findings in astronomy, geology, and archaeology to reconstruct the details of prehistoric global disasters and to demonstrate how past civilizations accurately recorded the causes of these cataclysmic events, knowledge of which may be crucial for the human race to survive the next catastrophic cycle. **448 pgs • \$26.00**

**LEGENDARY TIMES MAGAZINE.** We have a limited supply of one back-issue – Vol. 9, No. 1 & 2 double issue, of this von Daniken based magazine, published by Georgio Tsoukalos. Subjects include hunting down the hall of records, did Ezekial's spaceships visit the Dogon tribe?, Puma Punka: South America's unsolved mystery, new clues to ancient India's high-tech weaponry, the Sirius mystery pros & cons, much more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 64 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$6.95**



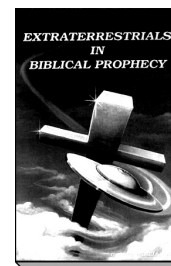
**DARK STAR: The Planet X Evidence**, by Andy Lloyd. Proves that we cannot say with certainty that we have discovered all of the planetary bodies that orbit around the Sun. Well researched with a scientific, factual basis, referencing and often supporting the work of Zecharia Sitchin and others. Contains new material on the subject. Rekindles the debate about extraterrestrial life in our solar system and the environments that such life could inhabit. **333 pgs • \$21.95**

**THE CASE FOR THE FACE: Scientists Examine the Evidence for Alien Artifacts on Mars**, edited by Stanely McDaniel and M.R. Paxson. The ultimate analyses of the Face on Mars and other Cydonia monuments. Unifies research and opinions of a remarkably accomplished group of scientists, including a former NASA astronaut, leading meteor researchers, a quantum physicist who is the chair of a space science program, nine Ph.D.s, the best-selling science author in Germany, and more. Includes NASA research proving that we are not the first intelligent race in the solar system, plus 120 high-res photos never seen before by the general public. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 320 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**

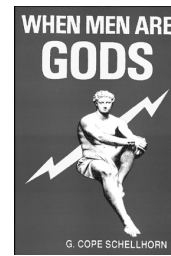


**HOLEY BIBLE: Old Testament**, by J.B. McPherson. First Erich von Daniken stunned the world with his *Chariots of the Gods*, then Zecharia Sitchin's Earth Chronicles series appeared, now J.B. McPherson's *Holey Bible* ties the Old Testament story to evidence for ancient astronauts. Few books approach this subject directly from a religious standpoint, which is why this book is not easily found anywhere in the mainstream. Informative and sometimes humorous. Now extremely rare. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 258 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$19.95**

**THE LAND OF OSIRIS: An Introduction to Kemitology**, by Stephen S. Mehler. Was there an advanced prehistoric civilization in ancient Egypt? Were they the people who built the great pyramids and carved the Great Sphinx? Did the pyramids serve as energy devices rather than tombs for kings? Mehler has spent over 35 years researching Egypt's oldest oral traditions and has studied under its living master, Abd'El Hakim Awyan – revered as the holy man of the Giza plateau. What is presented has appeared only in fragments from other researchers, and is revealed for the first time to the West with permission from the master, Hakim. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 233 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95** Note: See also Mehler's dvd set as part of Egypt in the New Millennium (check front index).



**EXTRATERRESTRIALS IN BIBLICAL PROPHECY**, by G. Cope Schellhorn. Skillfully presents evidence that suggests ET visitors have long been visiting our planet, biologically engineering the development of man, and directing cultures such as the early Hebrews. Using his own research and new evidence from scholars, he uncovers the forgotten meaning of key biblical words that prove incontestably that ETs mated with early man and continued their involvement with mankind in a "Great Experiment" that is continuing to this day. **430 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$17.95**



**WHEN MEN ARE GODS**, by G. Cope Schellhorn. This outstanding book covers a revised theory of creation and evolution, the predictability of man's perfection, gene sharing between man and extraterrestrials, scientific evidence for cyclical catastrophic earth changes, how men become gods, and much more. **330 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$12.95**

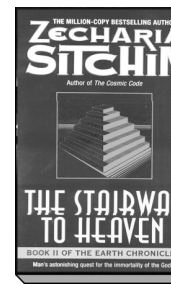


**ZECHARIA SITCHIN** was one of a small number of scholars who could read the Sumerian clay tablets which trace human events and those of the Earth to the earliest times. He was born in Russia and raised in Palestine, where he acquired a profound knowledge of modern and ancient Hebrew and of other Semitic and European languages, the Old Testament, and the history and archaeology of the Near East. His books have been translated into at least 26 languages from their English originals.



**THE 12TH PLANET**, by Zecharia Sitchin. Over the years, startling evidence has been unearthed revealing the existence of a superior race of beings who once inhabited our world. The product of thirty years of intensive research, this is one of the most scholarly books on ancient astronauts in publication. His definitive and highly acclaimed first book which details man's origins based on early Sumerian cuneiform translations. **HC • \$24.00 • 436 pgs • paper • \$7.99**

based on early Sumerian cuneiform translations. **HC • \$24.00 • 436 pgs • paper • \$7.99**



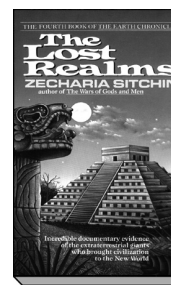
**THE STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN**, by Zecharia Sitchin. Book Two of The Earth Chronicles. Since the earliest of times, humanity has pondered the mysteries of the universe. Could mortal man join the immortal Gods somewhere here on Earth? After years of painstaking research, this noted scholar has identified the legendary Land of the Gods, and provides new revelations about the pyramids, Sphinx, and other mysterious monuments whose true purpose have been lost for eons. **HC • \$24.00 • 327 pgs • paper • \$7.99**

the pyramids, Sphinx, and other mysterious monuments whose true purpose have been lost for eons. **HC • \$24.00 • 327 pgs • paper • \$7.99**



**THE WARS OF GODS AND MEN**, by Zecharia Sitchin. Book Three of The Earth Chronicles. Eons ago, the Earth was a battlefield. Mighty armies clashed, led by giant warriors skilled in combat. These wars would shape man's destiny and live on for centuries in legend, song, and religious lore. In this book we return to the violent beginnings of humanity. Learn how extraterrestrial gods were the cause of mankind's early, brutal wars. **HC • \$24.00 • 377 pgs • paper • \$7.99**

trial gods were the cause of mankind's early, brutal wars. **HC • \$24.00 • 377 pgs • paper • \$7.99**

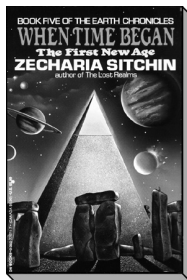


**THE LOST REALMS**, by Zecharia Sitchin. Book Four of The Earth Chronicles. In the 16th century, Spanish conquerors came to the New World in search of El Dorado, the fabled city of gold. Instead they encountered inexplicable phenomena that have puzzled scholars for centuries. Sitchin uncovers the story of the New World, and the gods of the Incas and Mayas. Shows how the Middle Eastern gods were not exclusive to that area, and that myths of the Americas could well have been

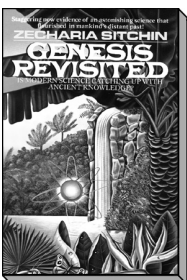
Eastern gods were not exclusive to that area, and that myths of the Americas could well have been



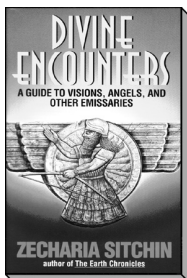
based on these very same gods. **HC • \$24.00 • 298 pgs • paper • \$7.99**



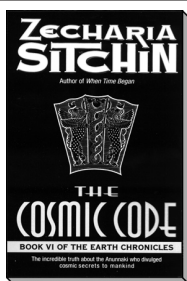
**WHEN TIME BEGAN: The First New Age**, by Zecharia Sitchin. Book Five of The Earth Chronicles. They came to Earth thousands of years ago to usher in mankind's first New Age of scientific growth and spiritual enlightenment. Under this guidance, human civilization flourished. Documents events that shaped ancient civilizations, showing how extraterrestrial gods were responsible, and pinpoints the beginning of time as we know it. **HC • \$24.00 • 410 pgs • paper • \$7.99**



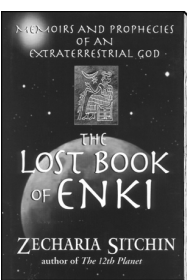
**GENESIS REVISITED**, by Zecharia Sitchin. Do we have modern technology or knowledge of the ancients? Stunning new evidence proves that our ancient forefathers had ultra-modern advanced technology. Re-examines the teachings of the ancients in the light of mankind's latest scientific discoveries, and uncovers breathtaking, never-before-revealed facts that challenge long-held beliefs about our planet and our species. Excellent companion to the entire Earth Chronicles series, covers all of Sitchin's concepts. **HC • \$24.00 • 343 pgs • paper • \$7.99**



**DIVINE ENCOUNTERS: A Guide to Visions, Angels, and Other Emissaries**, by Zecharia Sitchin. The interaction between mankind and spiritual beings as recorded in scriptures and ancient texts provides a powerful drama that spans heaven and earth, involving worship and devotion, eternity and mortality, love and sex, jealousy and murder. Sitchin provides further proof that prophetic dreams, visions, UFO encounters, and other extraordinary phenomena are indeed the hallmark of intervention from beyond our earth. Covers the dawn of time up to the new millennium. **HC • \$24.00 • 390 pgs • illustrated • paper • \$7.99**

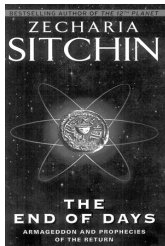


**THE COSMIC CODE: The Incredible Truth about the Anunnaki who Divulged Cosmic Secrets to Mankind**, by Zecharia Sitchin. Thousands of years ago, a race of extraordinary beings guided the evolution of life on Earth – determining the existence and nature of mankind as we know it today. All powerful, all knowing, the proof of their genius is apparent in the mysterious monoliths at Stonehenge, and in a highly significant structure of concentric stone circles in Israel's Golan Heights – both requiring sophisticated astronomical knowledge. Teaching man to look to the heavens, they bequeathed to us the Cosmic Code. From deep inside ancient Sumerian texts that pre-date even the Bible, Sitchin reveals historical truths that have long been obscured. **HC • \$24.00 • 390 pgs • illustrated • paper • \$7.99**

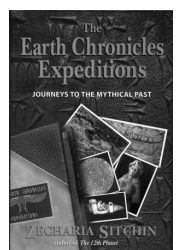


**THE LOST BOOK OF ENKI: Memoirs and Prophecies of an Extraterrestrial God**, by Zecharia Sitchin. In this work, Sitchin pieces together fragments from many cultures and creates the story of the gods' arrival on Earth and their dealings with humankind. It is written from the perspective of one of the major Gods, Enki. What was life like on their planet? What motives propelled them to settle on Earth? What role did humans play in their plans? Are we destined to

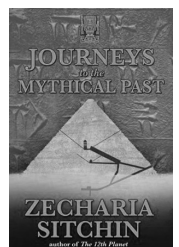
repeat the events of the gods ourselves? These questions and more are answered here. **HC • \$30 pgs • \$24.00 • paper • \$16.00**



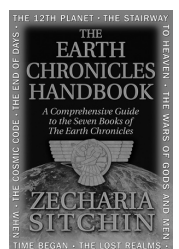
**THE END OF DAYS: Armageddon and Prophecies of the Return**, by Zecharia Sitchin. Why is it that the 21st century A.D. is so similar to the 21st century B.C.? At a time when religious fanaticism and clashing civilizations raise the specter of a nuclear Armageddon, many are wondering whether the Bible's end-time prophecies will come true. Sitchin, author of *The 12th Planet*, brought to life the Sumerian record of extraterrestrials who fashioned humankind and gave us civilization and religion, presents compelling new evidence that humankind and planet Earth are subject to a predetermined cycle of Celestial Time. **paper • 308 pgs • \$7.99**



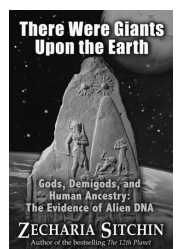
**THE EARTH CHRONICLES EXPEDITIONS: Journeys to the Mythical Past**, by Zecharia Sitchin. Explores links between the Old world and the New in search of evidence of extraterrestrial gods in the artifacts and murals of ancient civilizations. Reveals archaeological cover-ups concerning Olmec origins in Mexico, ancient UFO artifacts in Turkey and numerous other discoveries made and documented throughout the world. **hardcover & paper editions. 243 pgs • HC • \$24.00 • PB • \$16.00**



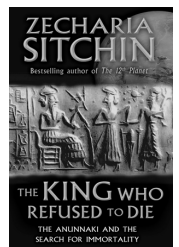
**JOURNEYS TO THE MYTHICAL PAST**, by Zecharia Sitchin. The continuing autobiographical account of the investigations and discoveries that led to The Earth Chronicles series. Zecharia Sitchin reveals for the first time how his life was at risk inside the Great Pyramid and documents the existence of a secret chamber. Reports on Vatican encounters, the Iceman of the Alps, the Antikythera computer, the temples of Malta, and offers a solution to the enigma of the Nazca lines. **hardcover & paper 6x9 versions. HC • \$25 pgs • \$24.00 • paper • \$18.00**



**THE EARTH CHRONICLES HANDBOOK: A Comprehensive Guide to the Seven Books of The Earth Chronicles**, by Zecharia Sitchin. An encyclopedic compendium of the myths and actual events from humanity's ancient civilizations that reveal the influence of visitors from the 12th planet – the Anunnaki. Offers easy access to the all subjects covered by the seven books of The Earth Chronicles series. **HC • 240 pgs • \$24.00**

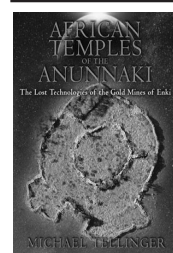


**THERE WERE GIANTS UPON THE EARTH: Gods, Demigods, and Human Ancestry: The Evidence of Alien DNA**, by Zecharia Sitchin. The crowning work of the best-selling Earth Chronicles series. Reveals the existence of physical evidence of alien presence on Earth in the distant past. Identifies and describes the demigods, such as Gilgamesh descended from these visitors. **HC • 352 pgs • \$24.00**

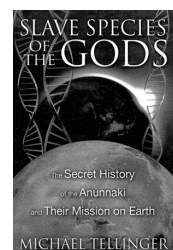


**THE KING WHO REFUSED TO DIE: The Anunnaki and the Search for Immortality**, by Zecharia Sitchin. Written in secret so as not to incite criticism about his controversial discoveries, this novel from the late Zecharia Sitchin brings to life the key themes of his bestseller, *The 12th Planet*. Retelling a modern version of the *Epic of Gilgamesh* in the context of his

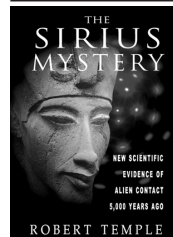
discoveries about the Anunnaki, he weaves a tale of ancient ceremony, accidental betrayal, gods among men, interplanetary travel, and a quest for immortality spanning millennia. **HC • 256 pgs • \$24.00**



**AFRICAN TEMPLES OF THE ANUNNAKI: The Lost Technologies of the Gold Mines of Enki**, Michael Tellinger. Provides archaeological proof of the advanced civilization on the southern tip of Africa that preceded Sumer and Egypt by 200,000 years. Reveals how these 200,000-year-old sites perfectly match Sumerian descriptions of the gold mining operations of the Anunnaki and the city of Enki. Includes more than 250 original full-color photographs of South Africa's circular stone ruins, ancient roads, prehistoric mines, large pyramids, and the first Sphinx. Reveals the remains of Tesla-like technology used to generate energy and carve tunnels straight into the Earth. **paper • 240 pgs • 7x10 • \$25.00**

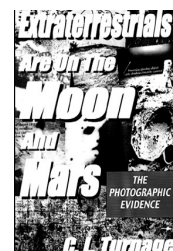


**SLAVE SPECIES OF THE GODS: The Secret History of the Anunnaki and Their Mission on Earth**, by Michael Tellinger. Reveals compelling new archaeological and genetic evidence for the engineered origins of the human species. Sent to Earth in search of life-saving gold, these ancient astronauts from the planet Nibiru created the first humans as a slave race to mine gold – thus beginning our global traditions of gold obsession, slavery, and god as dominating master. Tellinger shows that, as humanity awakens to the truth about our origins, we can overcome our programmed animalistic and slave-like nature, tap into our dormant Anunnaki DNA, and realize the longevity and intelligence of our creators. We may also learn the difference between the gods of myth and the true loving God of our universe. **576 pgs • 6.5x9.5 • \$25.00**



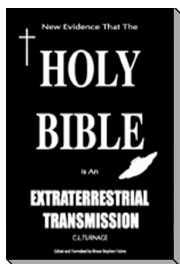
**THE SIRIUS MYSTERY: New Scientific Evidence for Alien Contact 5000 Years Ago**, by Robert Temple. When first published in 1976 this book set the world abuzz with talk of a possible extraterrestrial origin to human civilization and triggered a 15-year persecution campaign against Temple by the KGB, CIA, NASA, and other government agencies. Undaunted, he is back with 140 new pages of scientific evidence that makes his hypothesis more compelling than ever. **464 pgs • 6x9 • over 130 illustrations • \$19.95**

**TRUTH SEEKER MAGAZINE, The Journal of Independent Thought**, Vol. 124, no. 1, 1997, after Truth Seeker had abandoned it's atheistic views and was exploring new territory. Covers the search for the soul, medicine men and healing, an article about Zecharia Sitchin and an interview with him, the mind-body connection, end of the world scenarios, ET visitations and the U.S. government, a report on the Kronia Foundation's World Conference which brought together more than 20 scientists to share Velikovskian data and ideas, much more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 96 pgs • was \$10.00, now \$5.00 while they last**

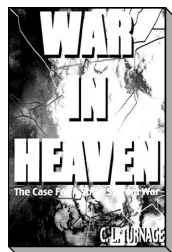


**EXTRATERRESTRIALS ARE ON THE MOON: The Photographic Evidence**, by C.L. Tumnage. Reveals shocking new evidence that there have been extraterrestrial civilizations on the Moon and Mars in the past. Includes mathematical evidence, geometric designs, NASA photographs (frame referenced), and illustrations supporting this theory. **104 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**





**NEW EVIDENCE THAT THE HOLY BIBLE IS AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL TRANSMISSION**, by C.L. Turnage. Turnage has an extensive background in history and ancient languages. She has studied over 300 translations of ancient Mesopotamian, Vedic, Hebrew and Greek scriptures, Egyptian writings, and extra-biblical books. This book covers evidence for God's extraterrestrial identity, the biblical "end times," the truth about Planet X, how heaven may actually be a planet, evidence that the Earth is secretly populated with ETs, the origin of the biblical giants, and more. **147 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$19.95**



**WAR IN HEAVEN: The Case for a Solar System War**, by C.L. Turnage. Presents evidence of a solar system war from about 2000 years ago. Photographs of crater anomalies taken by NASA probes seem to indicate that craters on the Moon and Mars are not randomly placed. These probes, as well as evidence brought back by Apollo astronauts, seem to verify the possible use of nuclear weapons on the Moon. **160 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$19.95**



**DARWIN'S MISTAKE: Antediluvian Discoveries Prove Dinosaurs and Humans Co-Existed**, by Dr. Hans J. Zillmer. Puts forth the latest discoveries and new evidence against the Theory of Evolution. The author, who owes his insights and expertise to numerous excavations he participated in, describes recent findings that prove what seems

unthinkable to us today: Darwin is wrong. You'll be amazed as to why we have taken scientific explanations as gospel for so long. **239 pgs • 6x9 • was \$19.95 • overstocked, now \$14.95**

## LOST CIVILIZATIONS / ATLANTIS

**RIDDLE OF THE PACIFIC**, by John Macmillan Brown. Oxford scholar Brown's classic work on lost civilizations of the Pacific. He was an Oxford historian and New Zealand's premier scientist when he wrote about the origins of the Maori, followed by this book. Packed with rare illustrations presenting evidence for a lost continent in the Pacific. Covers Easter Island, ancient scripts, megalithic roads, more. **460 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • was \$16.95, now \$13.95 while they last**

**FAR OUT ADVENTURES: The Best of World Explorer Magazine**, edited by D. H. Childress. Compilation of the first 9 issues of World Explorer Magazine. Much relates to lost civilizations but other topics include the ancient Mayans, Easter Island, secrets of the Sphinx, the Yeti, Incas, quest for Atlantis, lots of cryptozoology, Egyptians in the Grand Canyon, sea monsters, Noah's Ark found, more. A best value made even better. **580 pgs • 8.5x11 • was \$25.00, now \$20.00 while they last**

**A HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE TO ARMAGEDDON**, by David Hatcher Childress. The final book of his amazing *Lost Cities* series, brings the reader into further world travels and discoveries. Starts in Megiddo in Israel where Armageddon is prophesied to start. Also includes the mystery of Babylon, strange megaliths of New Zealand, cargo cults, a strange power found in the Altai Mts. of Mongolia, the ancient Knights Templar, the Great Pyramid and a New World Order. Much on advanced civilizations. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 369 pgs • 6x9 • was \$16.95, now \$14.95**

**LOST CITIES & ANCIENT MYSTERIES OF AFRICA & ARABIA**, by David Hatcher Childress. Join maverick archaeologist Childress as he discovers forbidden cities in the Empty Quarter of Arabia; "Atlantean" ruins in Egypt and the Kalahari desert; a mysterious, ancient empire in the Sahara; and more. Across war-torn countries we search for King Solomon's Mines, living dinosaurs, the Ark of the Covenant, and solutions to the fan-

tastic mysteries of the past. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 423 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$14.95**

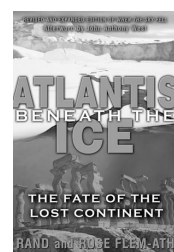
**LOST CITIES & ANCIENT MYSTERIES OF SOUTH AMERICA**, by David Hatcher Childress. Explore stone cities high in mountain forests and fantastic tales of Inca treasure, living dinosaurs, and a mysterious tunnel system. Whether searching for secret cities or just dealing with the daily problems, the author keeps the reader spellbound. Includes maps, photos, and advice for any explorer planning a journey of their own. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 381 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$14.95**

**LOST CITIES OF ANCIENT LEMURIA & THE PACIFIC**, by David Hatcher Childress. Was there once a continent in the Pacific? Called Lemuria or Pacifica by geologists, Mu or Pan by the mystics, there is now ample evidence to prove that an advanced and ancient civilization once existed in the central Pacific. Childress combs the Indian Ocean, Australia and the Pacific in search of the surprising truth about mankind's past. Covers the underwater city of Pohnpei, how the statues around Easter Island were levitated in a clockwise vortex, disappearing islands, Egyptians in Australia, more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 379 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$14.95**

**LOST CITIES OF ATLANTIS, ANCIENT EUROPE & THE MEDITERRANEAN**, by David Hatcher Childress. The author searches for sunken cities in the Mediterranean, across the Atlas Mountains for Atlantean ruins, remote islands for megalithic ruins, and for living legends and members of secret societies. From Ireland to Turkey, Morocco to Eastern Europe, to remote islands of the Mediterranean and Atlantic, Childress explores mankind's astonishing past. Covers ancient technology, megalithic construction, lost civilizations and devastating wars of the past. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 524 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**

**LOST CITIES OF CHINA, CENTRAL INDIA & ASIA**, by David Hatcher Childress. Like a real life "Indiana Jones," maverick archaeologist Childress explores some of the world's oldest and most remote countries in search of lost cities. Reveals ancient cities in the Gobi Desert, fantastic tales of lost continents, vanished civilizations and secret societies bent on ruling the world. Visit forgotten monasteries in forbidding snow-capped mountains with strange tunnels leading to mysterious subterranean cities. Combines far-out exploration and practical travel advice. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 429 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$14.95**

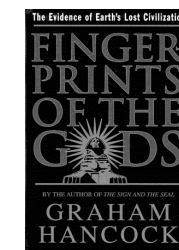
**THE MYSTERY OF THE OLMECS**, by David Hatcher Childress. Childress takes us deep into Mexico and Central America in search of the mysterious Olmecs, North America's early, advanced civilization. The Olmecs were not acknowledged to have existed as a civilization until an international archeological meeting in Mexico City in 1942. Now, the Olmecs are slowly being recognized as the Mother Culture of Mesoamerica. But who were they? Where did they come from? What happened to them? How sophisticated was their culture? Why do many statues and figurines seem to be of foreign peoples such as Africans, Europeans and Chinese? **LIMITED SUPPLY • 262 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • was \$20.00, now \$18.00 while they last**



**ATLANTIS BENEATH THE ICE: The Fate of the Lost Continent** (Updated version of *When the Sky Fell*), by Rand and Rose Flem-Ath. Reveals how the earth's crust shifted in 9600 BCE, dragging Atlantis into the polar zone beneath miles of Antarctic ice. Examines ancient yet highly accurate maps, including the Piri Reis map of 1513, which reveals a pre-glacial Antarctica. Shows how myths of floods and disaster from around the world all point to a common source. **256 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.00**

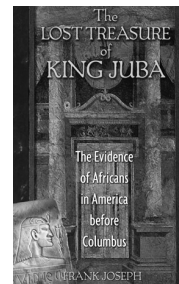
**ARKTOS: The Polar Myth in Science, Symbolism, and Nazi Survival**, by Joscelyn Godwin. Goes beyond the possibility of the poles being once inhabited, covers much on cosmology, mystical experience, and reveals startling revelations about the secrets of the poles and ice-bound lands. Covers Velikovsky, The Golden Age, Polar and Solar Traditions, The Thule Society, Shambhala, the Catastrophists, more. Scholarly,

well researched. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 260 pgs • \$16.95**



**FINGERPRINTS OF THE GODS: The Evidence of Earth's Lost Civilization**, by Graham Hancock. The bestselling author of *The Sign and the Seal* reveals the true origins of civilization. Connecting puzzling clues scattered throughout the world, Hancock discovers compelling evidence of a technologically and culturally advanced civilization that was destroyed and obliterated from human memory. 32 pages of photos. **592 pgs, 6x9, \$19.95**

**IN SECRET TIBET**, by Theodore Illion. Illion was a German who not only spoke fluent Tibetan, but traveled in disguise through forbidden Tibet when it was off-limits to all outsiders. His incredible adventures make this one of the most exciting travel books ever published. Includes illustrations of Tibetan monks levitating stones by acoustics. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 210 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • was \$15.95, now \$13.95**



**LOST TREASURE OF KING JUBA: The Evidence of Africans in America before Columbus**, by Frank Joseph. In 1982, Russell Burrows found ancient weapons, jewels, and gold sarcophagi in a remote cave in southern Illinois. There were also stone tablets showing Roman-like soldiers, Jews, early Christians, and West African sailors. After a bitter controversy in the archaeological community regarding their authenticity, Burrows destroyed the cave's entrance. Joseph researched more than 7000 artifacts removed from the cave, and explains how they arrived in the U.S. nearly fifteen centuries before Columbus. Includes over 100 photographs of artifacts. **248 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$18.00**

**THE CHILDREN OF THE SUN: A Study of the Egyptian Settlement of the Pacific**, by W. J. Perry. Perry was a diffusionist who believed that civilization spread throughout the world via transoceanic voyaging — an idea that most historians still fail to accept, even in the face of mounting evidence. Presents evidence that envoys of the ancient kingdoms of Egypt and India traveled into Indonesia and the Pacific circa 1500 BC, spreading their sophisticated culture while searching for gold, obsidian, and pearls. Traces the building of megaliths from their origin in Egypt through Indonesia and across the Pacific, all the way to the Americas. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 554 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

**THE MYSTERY OF EASTER ISLAND**, by Katherine Routledge. Early archaeology book on Easter Island, many photos, a treasure of information on the most mysterious of islands. Author produced an extensive account of the legends and history of this strange and remote place. Discusses the statues, pyramid platforms, Rongo Rongo script, the Bird Cult, the war between the Short Ears and the Long Ears, explores the secret caves and ancient roads on the island, more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 432 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**

**THE HISTORY OF ATLANTIS**, by Lewis Spence. A study on Atlantis and its worldwide influences, covering Egyptian myths, Irish legends, Aztec traditions, and more. Includes corroboration from geologists, archaeologists and paleontologists. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 240 pgs • 6x9 • was \$16.95, now \$13.95 while they last**

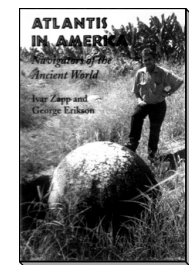
**ATLANTIS: MOTHER OF EMPIRES**, by Robert Stacy-Judd. Large format reprint. Stacy-Judd was a California architect and expert on the Mayas and their relationship to Atlantis. Chapters include The Mayas and Lost Atlantis; The Atlantean Theory; Cro-Magnon Man; The Mormons and the Mayas; Astrology in Two Hemispheres; The Language of Architecture; The American Indian; Pre-Panamanians and Pre-Incas; Columns and City Planning; Comparisons and Mayan Art; The Iberian Link; The Maya Tongue; Quetzalcoatl; Summing Up the Evidence. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 340 pgs • illustrated • 8.5x11 • \$19.95**



**ATLANTIS IN SPAIN: A Study of the Ancient Sun Kingdoms of Spain**, by E.M. Whitshaw. A study of the megaliths, ancient writing, cyclopean walls, sun worshipping empires, hydraulic engineering, and sunken cities. Also covers the Biblical Tartessus; an Atlantean City at Niebla; the Temple of Hercules and the Sun Temple of Seville; Libyans and the Copper Age; more. Photos & maps. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 284 pgs • 6x9 • was \$15.95, now \$13.95**

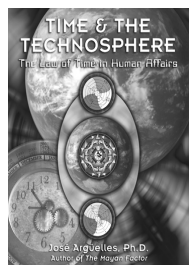
**MYSTERIES OF ANCIENT SOUTH AMERICA**, by Harold T. Wilkins. Great book documents a bizarre subterranean tunnel system, lost cities in the Brazilian jungle, jungle lights that shine by themselves, missionary men in black, cataclysmic earth changes that shaped the continent, much more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 199 pgs • 6x9 • was \$14.95, now \$12.95 while they last**

**SECRET CITIES OF OLD SOUTH AMERICA**, by Harold T. Wilkins. Topics include mysteries of a lost world, Atlantis unveiled, riddles on the rocks, South America's Amazons existence, the mystery of El Dorado, the final refuge of the Incas, monstrous beasts of the unexplored wilds, weird denizens of antediluvian forests, new light on Atlantis from the world's oldest book, old man Noah & the arks, more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 438 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**

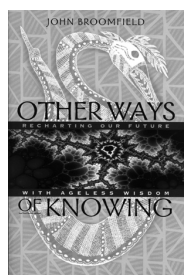


**ATLANTIS IN AMERICA: Navigators of the Ancient World**, by Ivar Zapp and George Erikson. An intensive examination of the archeological sites of the Americas, reveals that civilization has existed there for tens of thousands of years. Profusely illustrated, with chapters on Navigators of the Ancient World, Pyramids & Megaliths, Ancient Ports and Colonies, Cataclysms of the Past, Atlantis, The Serpent and the Cross, Calendars and Star Temples, more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 360 pgs • 6x9 • was \$17.95, now \$15.95 while they last**

## ANCIENT WISDOM



**TIME AND THE TECHNO-SPHERE: The Law of Time in Human Affairs**, by Jose Arguelles. A groundbreaking study that distinguishes the natural time of the cosmos from artificial mechanistic time. Until the creation of the Gregorian calendar and the 60-minute hour, most of humanity lived by the 28-day cycle of natural time. The adoption of artificial time has subjected us to a 12:60 time frequency that governs the entire global industrialized civilization – the technosphere. By restoring a harmonious natural calendar, humanity can repair the damage caused by the irregular tempo of technospheric time. Arguelles reveals the best time to do this, based on his mathematical research into the Mayan calendar. **288 pgs • 8x10 • illustrated • \$29.95**

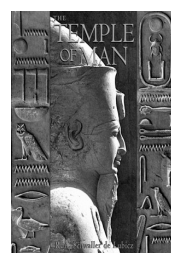


**OTHER WAYS OF KNOWING: Recharting Our Future with Ageless Wisdom**, by John Broomfield. Our civilization is in crisis. Overpopulation and overconsumption have jeopardized our survival and the promises of technology have resulted in environmental disaster. This situation, says Broomfield, results from the Western world mistaking a thin slice of reality for the whole. The wisdom to chart a new course is available from our ancient ancestors, other cultures, and even the source of our current crisis, science itself. **224 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

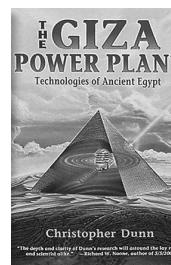
**ATLANTIS AND THE POWER SYSTEM OF THE GODS: Mercury Vortex Generators and the Power System of Atlantis**, by David Hatcher

Childress and Bill Clendenon. This book contains a reprint of Clendenon's *Mercury: UFO Messenger of the Gods*, which explores the world of ancient flying vehicles. Based on research at a centuries-old library in India on the legendary flying "vimanas," he unveils detailed diagrams of mercury vortex engines that he believes powered these vehicles. Childress also explores power system theories involving large crystal towers. Provides analysis of the power-generating tower developed by Nikola Tesla in the 1900s. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 286 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95**

**TECHNOLOGY OF THE GODS: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients**, by David Hatcher Childress. Covers ancient technology, from computers in antiquity to the "flying machines of the gods." Looks at technology that was allegedly used in Atlantis and the theory that the Great Pyramid of Egypt was originally a gigantic power station. Examines tales of ancient flight and the technology involved; how the ancients used electricity; megalithic building techniques; evidence of high tech weapons in the past, including atomic weapons; ancient metallurgy and heavy machinery; the role of modern inventors such as Nikola Tesla in bringing ancient technology back into modern use; impossible artifacts; more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 320 pgs • illustrated • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**THE TEMPLE OF MAN**, by R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz. This was the author's masterwork involving a 12-year study that reveals the secret to advanced ancient knowledge used in Egypt. It was based upon cosmic principles that fused art, religion, science, and philosophy into one understandable form. Effectively demonstrates that Ancient Egypt, not Greece, is the basis of Western science, civilization, and culture. "The Temple of Man is the most important work of scholarship of this century. R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz finally proves the existence of the legendary 'sacred science' of the Ancients and systematically demonstrates its modus operandi." —John Anthony West, author of *Serpent in the Sky*. **HC set, two 544-page volumes with slipcase, \$195.00.** Abbreviated version, *The Temple In Man*, with similar message. **136 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**



**THE GIZA POWER PLANT: Technologies of Ancient Egypt**, by Christopher Dunn. Dunn, a master engineer shows how the Great Pyramid created a harmonic resonance with the Earth, allowing this crystal edifice to convert the Earth's vibrational energies into an unlimited supply of electricity. Before ever stepping foot into the Great Pyramid, Dunn predicted that the upper walls of the grand gallery would have blackened markings, or striations, from the energy used. This proved to be entirely true (Book Tree was there), giving credence to his theories. **288 pgs • 6x9 • 74 illustrations • \$18.00**



**LOST TECHNOLOGIES OF ANCIENT EGYPT: Advanced Engineering in the Temples of the Pharaohs**, by Christopher Dunn. A unique study of the engineering and tools used to create Egyptian monuments, presented by an author who is in fact a qualified engineer. Using modern digital photography, computer-aided design software, and metrology instruments, Dunn exposes the extreme precision of these monuments and the type of advanced manufacturing expertise necessary to produce them. Presents never-before-seen evidence using more than 280 photographs. Shows that while absent from the archaeological record, highly refined tools, techniques, and even mega-machines must have been used in ancient Egypt. **400 pgs • 6x9 • \$25.00**

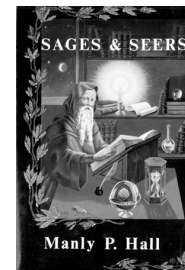
The Book Tree 1(800) 700-Tree

The Only Law Of The Creation

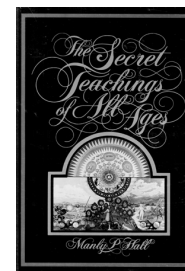


Aleksander Fajnsztajn

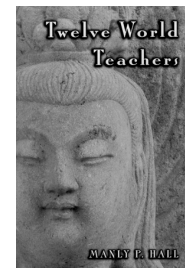
and Kabir. From there he proves that the "triad," rather than dualism, is the very foundation of all knowledge. This is an extremely profound philosophy and one will never realize it without plunging deeply into it. This book proves that the "triad," as understood by the Pythagoreans, is truly The Only Law of the creation. **105 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$24.95**



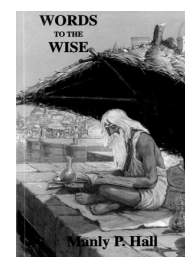
Gandhi. **319 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



**THE SECRET TEACHINGS OF ALL AGES: An Encyclopedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic and Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy**, by Manly P. Hall. "Simply put, this is the most beautiful and complete occult book ever published. It represents a lifetime of research into the mythology, symbolism, and magical practices of countless cultures. From the secrets of Isis to the teachings of mystic Christianity, nearly every occult dogma imaginable is represented here... this is the definitive guide to secret societies, famous figures, and more – a must for every personal library." —Llewellyn New Times. Includes 54 full-page color plates by noted artist J. A. Knapp, and 200 black and white illustrations from rare occult works and manuscripts. To this day it remains unrivaled in its scope, synthesis and graphic beauty; a must for any serious student of mystical philosophy. We refuse to sell smaller, cheaper versions that have missing and reduced images. **HC or paper. 254 pgs, foldouts, over 200 b&w illustrations, extensive bibliography and index. 9x13 HC • \$85.00 or 9x13 paper • \$59.95**



Confucius, and Quetzalcoatl. **240 pgs • \$16.95**



6x9 • \$15.95

**THE ONLY LAW**, by Aleksander Fajnsztajn. This unique book sheds light on the state of mankind and the hidden reality of the world within us and around us. Aleksander has assembled the core teachings of dualism as found in the deepest strains of mystical religion – primarily through the teachings of Zarathustra, Eastern philosophy, Heraclitus, Pythagoreans, Plato, Aristotle, Rumi, Guru Nanak, and Kabir. From there he proves that the "triad," rather than dualism, is the very foundation of all knowledge. This is an extremely profound philosophy and one will never realize it without plunging deeply into it. This book proves that the "triad," as understood by the Pythagoreans, is truly The Only Law of the creation. **105 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$24.95**

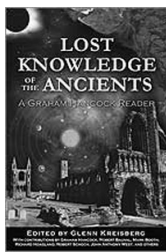
**SAGES & SEERS**, by Manly P. Hall. Covers eight sages and seers from the last five hundred years, whose lives stand out as examples of mystical idealism, devout aspiration – Nostradamus, Francis Bacon, Jakob Boehme, Johann Amos Comenius, Comte de St. Germain, William Blake, Thomas Taylor, and Mahatma

**THESECRETEACHINGS OF ALL AGES: An Encyclopedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic and Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy**, by Manly P. Hall. "Simply put, this is the most beautiful and complete occult book ever published. It represents a lifetime of research into the mythology, symbolism, and magical practices of countless cultures. From the secrets of Isis to the teachings of mystic Christianity, nearly every occult dogma imaginable is represented here... this is the definitive guide to secret societies, famous figures, and more – a must for every personal library." —Llewellyn New Times. Includes 54 full-page color plates by noted artist J. A. Knapp, and 200 black and white illustrations from rare occult works and manuscripts. To this day it remains unrivaled in its scope, synthesis and graphic beauty; a must for any serious student of mystical philosophy. We refuse to sell smaller, cheaper versions that have missing and reduced images. **HC or paper. 254 pgs, foldouts, over 200 b&w illustrations, extensive bibliography and index. 9x13 HC • \$85.00 or 9x13 paper • \$59.95**

**TWELVE WORLD TEACHERS**, by Manly P. Hall. Illustrated summary of the twelve mystic and enlightened teachers who possessed the fullest measure of those intellectual virtues that sustain civilization, inspiring others to more enlightened codes of living – Akhenaten, Lao-Tse, Hermes Trismegistus, Plato, Orpheus, Jesus Christ, Zoroaster, Mohammed, Buddha, Padmasambhava, Confucius, and Quetzalcoatl. **240 pgs • \$16.95**

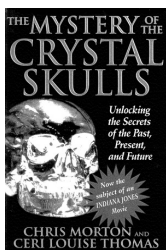
**WORDS TO THE WISE: Recharting Our Future with Ageless Wisdom, A Practical Guide to the Esoteric Sciences**, by Manly P. Hall. Examines the teachings of the Mystery Schools, the five steps of self-unfoldment, and how the practice of ancient disciplines can lead to a more purposeful life. **169 pgs •**





**LOST KNOWLEDGE OF THE ANCIENTS: A Graham Hancock Reader**, edited by Glenn Kreisberg. Numerous articles by experts in alternative theories on history, the origins of civilization, technology, and consciousness including contributions by Graham Hancock, Robert Bauval, Mark Booth, Richard Hoagland, Robert Schoch, John Anthony West, and more. **256 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.00**

**PATH OF THE POLE: CATAclysmic Pole Shift GEOLOGY**, by Charles Hapgood. *Maps of the Ancient Sea Kings* author Hapgood has researched Antarctica, ancient maps and the geological record to conclude that the Earth's crust has slipped on the inner core many times in the past, changing the position of the pole. Discusses the pole shifts in Earth's past, giving evidence for each one, then covers possible future shifts. Packed with illustrations, this has been the sourcebook for many other books on cataclysms and pole shifts. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 356 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**THE MYSTERY OF THE CRYSTAL SKULLS: Unlocking the Secrets of the Past, Present, and Future**, by Chris Morton & Ceri Louise Thomas. Native American legend tells of 13 life-size crystal skulls said to contain crucial information about humankind's true purpose and destiny. After the authors heard this legend, they set out to discover the truth behind the mystery. This book follows their

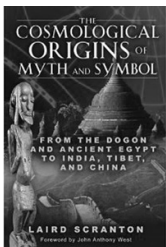
journey from the ancient temples of the Maya to the British Museum, the Smithsonian, and to the crystal labs of Hewlett-Packard where, after much study, it was concluded that the skulls should not even exist because of the type of quartz crystal used (the same kind used in today's computers). **386 pgs • \$20.00**

#### THE BOOK OF WOUNDS

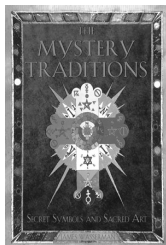


G. Cope Schellhorn

**THE BOOK OF WOUNDS: An American Tao Te Ching**, by G. Cope Schellhorn. Presents mini-essays (the author calls them philosophies) of the sociological, political, philosophic and religious problems that are bedeviling the world. Especially covers the character flaws of humans and maintains they are ruining lives and wreaking havoc on the earth's ecology. Beyond this flaw and failure, the author points to the philosophy of the ancient past and its perennial religion, both of which seem to have been forgotten. They are, he suggests, beacons lost in a fog, which, if lifted, could help to heal the wounds that are limiting our spiritual and mental growth and destroying our world. **182 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$15.95**



**THE COSMOLOGICAL ORIGINS OF MYTH AND SYMBOL: From the Dogon and Ancient Egypt to India, Tibet and China**, by Laird Scranton. Presents evidence that ancient systems of myth and symbol descend from one common cosmological plan. Reconstructs a theoretic parent cosmology that underlies ancient religion and provides the conceptual origins of written language. Brings together the creation traditions of the Dogon, ancient Egyptians and ancient Buddhists, among others. **208 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

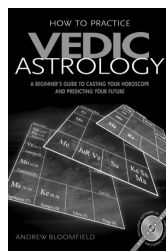


**THE MYSTERY TRADITIONS: Secret Symbols and Sacred Art**, by James Wasserman. Offers a full-color lexicon of occult imagery with commentary on each image's significance and the wisdom teachings from which it derives. This new edition covers the pivotal role played by secret societies in safeguarding and

transmitting these teachings. Excellent introduction to the hidden dimensions of occult practice. Includes an extensive bibliography. **144 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$19.95**

**THE SCIENCE OF THE DOGON: Decoding the African Mystery Tradition**, by Laird Scranton. A look at the close resemblance between the creation and structure of matter in both Dogon mythology and modern science. **224 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

#### ASTROLOGY / TAROT / DIVINATION



**HOW TO PRACTICE VEDIC ASTROLOGY: A Beginner's Guide to Casting Your Horoscope and Predicting Your Future**, by Andrew Bloomfield. Teaches how to read and interpret Vedic astrology charts, based on their own birth chart as well as the charts of 112 notable people. Shows how to use Vedic astrology to anticipate upcoming events and direct the cosmic energies of one's life toward a positive future outcome. Includes CD of Vedic astrology software for readers to create their own charts. **Paperback book plus PC compatible CD of Vedic Astrology software. 272 pgs • 8x10 • \$29.95**

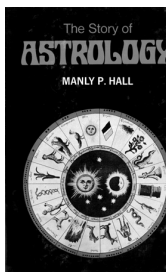
**THE KABBALAH OF NUMERALS: Find the Hidden Magic in Letters and Words**, by James Clukey. Great book on numerology, mostly from a Kabbalistic framework. Best for finding out more about yourself by creating a special chart – has instructions for doing so. Unique book claims to disclose information that only initiates had access to in the past. **147 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$15.99**



**ANGEL QUEST ANGEL BOARD**, created by Donna Craig. If you believe in the positive energy of angels, then Angel Quest is for you. Similar to the Ouiji Board but designed for positive angelic communications,

experienced by many. No negative reports have ever been received with this board. By simply touching the guiding glass, you may gain answers from your guardian angel or other angelic spirits to questions that you've been seeking. Contains a roll-out vinyl board, guiding glass in black drawing pouch, and directions, all rolled up in artistic cardboard tubing. Kept at its original price, not found elsewhere; this is the only supply left in the world. **LIMITED SUPPLY • \$29.95**

**ASTROLOGER'S CONDENSED MANUAL**, by T. Patrick Davis. Covers everything. Gives the beginner a solid basis of condensed information to begin learning astrology and a good reference for the advanced. Very rare, last known 1988 printing, box with new copies found in warehouse. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 53 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$14.95**



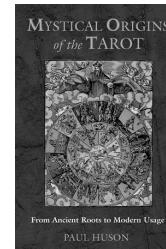
**THE STORY OF ASTROLOGY**, by Manly P. Hall. An illustrated account on the science of the stars, from ancient to modern times, including its development in both the Far East and the West. A wealth of information involving historic personages who believed in astrology: Copernicus, Galileo, Kepler, Sir Isaac Newton. Emphasis placed upon astrological theories of the Greeks, Romans, Arabs, Aztecs and

Burmese. Also a special section on Tibetan divination and astrology. **HC • 156 pgs • \$14.95**

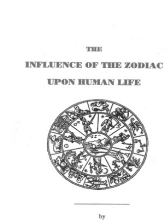


**THE ORACLE BOOK**, compiled by Adam Holms. Hold this book and focus deeply. Ask your question. Open the book. Read the passage. Receive guidance. People are amazed with this pocket-sized, purple oracle. The front looks like the back and vice versa. Read the right side pages, left side is upside down. Flip it, spin it,

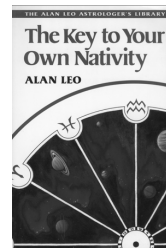
find that comfortable page. Scare your friends – or help them! Small size goes everywhere easily. **176 pgs • 3.5x4 • \$6.95**



**MYSTICAL ORIGINS OF THE TAROT: From Ancient Roots to Modern Usage**, by Paul Huson. Huson has expertly tracked each symbol of the Minor Arcana to roots in ancient Persia and the Major Arcana trump card images to the medieval world. The author demonstrates that the symbolic meanings of the Major Arcana were evident from the time they were first employed in the mid-15th century. Also reveals how the court cards in the Minor Arcana were derived from a blend of pagan and medieval sources that strongly influenced their interpretive meanings. **352 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**

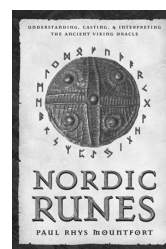


**THE INFLUENCE OF THE ZODIAC UPON HUMAN LIFE**, by Eleanor Kirk. Her best work. It is believed that parts of the human anatomy, along with the mind, are influenced by corresponding planets. Explains how we are affected, both mentally and physically, by the zodiac. Great for readers who want to cover the whole person, both mental and physical, in their readings, or for those who want to learn more about themselves, friends or family. Includes important work on the cusp, a 6-day period overlapping each sign, where traits from the weaker sign influence those born in the dominant sign – something many astrologers ignore. **192 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • stapled binding • was \$8.95 • now \$3.95**

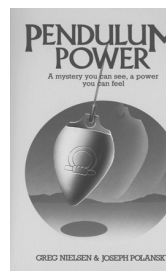


**THE KEY TO YOUR OWN NATIVITY**, by Alan Leo. The most renowned, complete course in astrology ever to appear, the Alan Leo Astrologer's Library is the undisputed source for self-instruction in astrology. Here is the master astrologer's easy to follow method for chart delineation and interpretation – a must for the beginner and an essential reference for the advanced

astrologer. **328 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



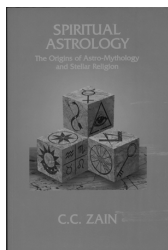
**NORDIC RUNES: Understand-ing, Casting, and Interpreting the Ancient Viking Oracle**, by Paul Rhys Mountfort. Nordic runes are a potent and transformative magic system that provides access to the ancient wisdom tradition of Northern European cultures. The runes have deep resonances within the pagan Norse world of gods and goddesses, giants, dwarves, warriors, and wizards, which have influenced the work of J.R.R. Tolkien, among others. This is a comprehensive guide to the ancient oracle and provides clear instructions on how to craft your own rune stones. **288 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**PENDULUM POWER: A Mystery You Can See, A Power You Can Feel**, by Greg Nielsen and Joseph Polansky. The pendulum has been valued since ancient times for its ability to discover treasure, advise in love, locate the lost, and divine the new. This book teaches how to make and use pendulums for finding success in career and relationships, for healing, intuitive development, increased mind power, and more. **128 pgs • 5x7.75 • \$9.95**

**THE RIDER-WAITE TAROT DECK**, conceived by A. E. Waite. The "standard" deck, often considered the most used and sought after. Includes instruction booklet. **\$20.00**





**SPIRITUAL ASTROLOGY: The Origins of Astro-Mythology and Stellar Religion**, by C.C. Zain. One of the best astrology books ever published. Often referred to as the "bible" of stellar religion, it sets forth the most significant stories associated with each of the 48 original constellations and the outstanding attributes of those born under their influence. Also reveals the true origins of

astrology. **310 pgs • 6x9 • paperback • \$16.95**

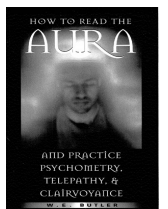


**THE SACRED TAROT: THE ART OF CARD READING AND THE UNDERLYING SPIRITUAL SCIENCE**, by C.C. Zain. Instruction book on how to use the cards (cards shown left, described below). Covers reading methods, interpretation, the meaning and relationships of the Major and Minor Arcana, and contains 12 different spreads to use. Draws comparisons between the Tarot and

Kabala, Astrology, Alchemy, Magic, Numerology and more. Explains the influence of colors, names, gems and talismans. **438 pgs • HC • \$21.95**

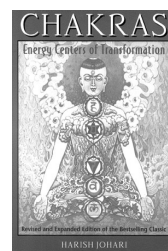
**THE SACRED TAROT CARD DECK**, by C.C. Zain. Authentic Egyptian Tarot cards with smaller general instruction booklet. Brings back and uses an important symbolic system from ancient Egypt. Egyptian initiates conveyed spiritual ideas found here, derived from the ancient past. **\$19.95**

## PSYCHIC AND PARANORMAL



**HOW TO READ THE AURA AND PRACTICE PSYCHOMETRY, TELEPATHY, AND CLAIRVOYANCE**, by W. E. Butler. Renowned parapsychologist Butler outlines simple procedures to develop the four basic psychic powers we all possess; how to read the aura, understand psychometry, awaken telepathic powers, and experience clairvoyance. One of the world's great occultists, Butler (1898-1978) studied in India among Hindu spiritual teachers and with renowned mystic Annie Besant.

**240 pgs • \$14.95**



**CHAKRAS: Energy Centers of Transformation**, by Harish Johari. In the ancient science of tantra, the human body is the perfect instrument for the expression of consciousness, realized through the development of psychic centers known as chakras. Scholar and tantra practitioner Johari introduces the principles of the chakras and their practical application for today. Expanded with new

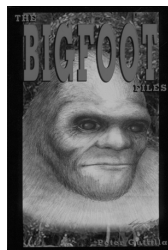
art and text. **176 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$19.95**

**PSYCHONAVIGATION: Techniques for Travel Beyond Time**, by John Perkins. Psychonavigation, still practiced by shamans and tribal cultures, can help you access your own inner guidance to find direction and guidance in life decisions. From his own firsthand experience with native cultures, Perkins shows you how. **144 pgs • \$12.95**

**THE SOLAR PLEXUS or Abdominal Brain**, by Theron Q. Dumont. The solar plexus is our emotional center and an extremely powerful psychic center if you know how to use it. Instructions are given to help you control psychic abilities and human magnetism. Using it correctly can also allow you to master emotions and improve physical health. **64 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • booklet • \$5.95**

## FORTEAN STUDIES / CRYPTOZOOLOGY

**MYSTERIOUS ENCOUNTERS AND MYSTICAL EXPERIENCES**, by James Clukey. Relates amazing experiences from a man who has somehow always attracted them. Subjects include inter-dimensional entities, strange orbs of light, a talking angel, shape-shifting, close encounters, blocking psychic attacks, meeting a "hybrid" on a bus; even a psychic cat! **46 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$10.00**



sketches. **304 pgs • 6x9 • \$21.95**

**THE BIGFOOT FILES**, by Peter Guttilla. One of the most comprehensive compilations of Bigfoot files ever assembled. Goes into great detail of various Bigfoot sightings throughout the Northwest America, Southern California, and the swamps and forest of the Deep South. Includes interviews with eyewitnesses, original police reports, and newspaper articles. Contains excellent photographs and



**THE MORNING OF THE MAGICIANS: Secret Societies, Conspiracies, and Vanished Civilizations**, by Louis Pauwels and Jacques Bergier. The groundbreaking, classic study that first popularized occultism, alchemy, and paranormal phenomena in the 1960s. Provides profound insights into our perceptions of reality, telepathy and parallel universes. Also explores

the anomalous events collected by Charles Fort, the work of Gurdjieff, and the history of the mysterious Fulcanelli, who was widely believed to have manufactured the philosopher's stone. Remains to this day a major exploration of repressed phenomena and hidden histories. **448 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**

**ABOMINABLE SNOWMEN, LEGEND COME TO LIFE: The Story of Sub-Humans on Six Continents from the Early Ice Age Until Today**, by Ivan T. Sanderson. Do Abominable Snowmen exist? Prepare yourself for a shock. In the opinion of one of the world's leading naturalists, not one, but possibly four separate kinds still walk the earth. Factual reports of wild, strange, hairy men have emanated from almost every continent. Sanderson, who has been accumulating material for 30 years on this subject, explains in clear language just why no Snowman has ever been captured and kept for a zoo or a museum — although one was caught during the last century, in Canada. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 525 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$16.95**

## CROP CIRCLES

**CROP CIRCLES, GODS AND THEIR SECRETS: History of Mankind Written in Grain**, by Robert J. Boerman. Well-illustrated volume on crop circles and their decoding via ancient Sumerian and numerology to reveal an attempt to communicate the true history of mankind and the return of the "12th Planet." The author believes he has cracked the crop circle's code. See if you agree. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 160 pgs • \$14.00**

## SACRED GEOMETRY AND MONUMENTS

**THE STONE PUZZLE OF ROSSLYN CHAPEL**, by Phillip Coppens. Rosslyn Chapel has fueled controversy and debate for centuries. Revered by Freemasons as a vital part of their history, believed by some to hold evidence of pre-Columbian voyages to America, assumed by others to hold important relics from the Holy Grail to the head of Christ, this Scottish chapel is a place of mystery. Guides you through the theories, revealing what is impossible, likely, and what is fact. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 113 pgs • 5.75x8.5 • \$12.00**

**LEY LINES AND EARTH ENERGIES: A Groundbreaking Exploration of the Earth's Natural Energy and How it Affects Your Health**, by David Cowan & Chris Arnold. How do ley lines work? The mysterious standing stones, burial grounds, and stone circles throughout Europe, the British Isles, and other areas have intrigued scientists and travelers through the centuries. How did our ancestors use Earth energy to map their sacred sites and burial grounds? This book shows how ley lines affect our behavior, enhance our health, and brings us closer to understanding hidden energies. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 251 pgs • \$18.95**

**HOW THE SUN GOD REACHED AMERICA: A Guide to Megalithic Sites**, by Dr. R. M. de Jonge & Jay Stuart Wakefield. We have discovered that much of ancient "art" contains geographical and mathematical pictographs. These rock drawings tell stories of explorations by megalithic cultures that had a "Sun God" religion. Evidence

shows a major ideologic connection with Egyptian culture. Covers the lands of Egypt, Bermuda, South America, Iceland, the Azores, the Americas, and Greenland in an effort to decipher the meaning and significance of these pictographs. Detailed maps and excellent photos throughout. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 7x10 • 383 pgs • \$24.95**

**SAUNIÈRE'S MODEL AND THE SECRET OF RENNES-LE-CHATEAU**, by Andre Douzet. Rennes-le-Chateau and the mysterious priest, Sauniere, were said to hold the key to a legendary lost treasure in the south of France. Before his death, Sauniere created a model of the region which was supposed to reveal the location of the treasure. That model is included in this book. Also retraces his steps, spending huge amounts of time and money in the city of Lyons when priests generally earned very little. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 116 pgs • 5.75x8 • \$12.00**

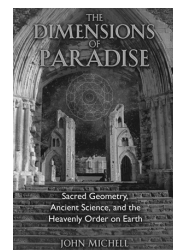
**BEGINNINGS: THE SACRED DESIGN**, by Bonnie Gaunt. Continues the line of research begun by John Michell into the geometrical design of Stonehenge, the Great Pyramid, and the Golden Proportions. Includes the amazing number 144, numbers in the design of the new Jerusalem, the locations of Bethlehem, Solomon's Temple, the great Pyramid, Stonehenge, how the Bible's number code reveals the sacred design, how photosynthesis reveals the sacred design while transforming light into organic substance, more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 211 pgs • 5x8 • illustrated • \$14.95**

**STONEHENGE... A CLOSER LOOK**, by Bonnie Gaunt. The most extensive breakdown and examination of Stonehenge in relation to sacred geometry that we have ever seen. Impressive work—will not disappoint. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 221 pgs • 5x8 • illustrated • \$14.95**

**STONEHENGE AND THE GREAT PYRAMID: Window on the Universe**, by Bonnie Gaunt. Presents the sacred geometry of Stonehenge and the Great Pyramid. Claims they are not only modern man's tangible link with antiquity, they are, in fact, a window through which can be found the secrets of the universe and the origins of creation. Through mathematics, geometry and architecture, man can know the secrets of the universe as encoded in these ancient structures. Also covers prophecy. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 216 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$14.95**

**THE STONES AND THE SCARLET THREAD: New Evidence from the Bible's Number Code, Stonehenge and the Great Pyramid**, by Bonnie Gaunt. New evidence has been found linking the Bible's amazing pattern of numbers and its prophecies with the sacred geometry of ancient stone structures such as Stonehenge and the Great Pyramid. Builds on the research of her previous eight books and brings to light new evidence of a master plan involving man and his future on Earth. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 224 pgs • 5x8 • \$14.95**

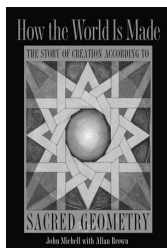
**THE LOST SCIENCE OF MEASURING THE EARTH: Discovering the Sacred Geometry of the Ancients**, by Robin Heath and John Michell. Two leading researchers into ancient wisdom demonstrate that the earth's dimensions were accurately known prior to 3000 BC. These astonishing findings, available for the first time, include a system of surveying and measure based on simple numerical and geometrical rules. This system was apparently used worldwide. Reveals that remnants of this science still existed in medieval times, when it became lost. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 143 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**THE DIMENSIONS OF PARADISE: Sacred Geometry, Ancient Science, and the Heavenly Order on Earth**, by John Michell. The priests of ancient Egypt preserved a numerical code of harmonies and proportions that was applied to music, art, statecraft, and all institutions of their civilization. Plato said using this code maintained the high standards of civilization and culture for thousands of years. Michell demonstrates how the same numerical code underlies sacred structures from ancient times to the Christian era. The central revelation of this book is a structure of geometry and



numbers representing the essential order of the heavens. **256 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

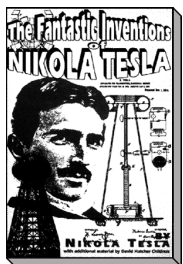


**HOW THE WORLD IS MADE: The Story of Creation According to Sacred Geometry**, by John Michell with Allan Brown. Explains how ancient societies grasped the timeless principles of sacred geometry and created flourishing societies. Over 300 full-color illustrations reveal the secret codes and spiritual meanings connected to sacred geometry. **HC & paper versions, HC • 288 pgs • 8x10 •**

**\$35.00; paper, \$25.00**

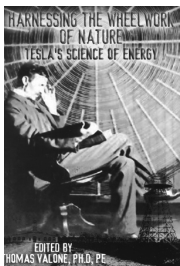
**SECRETS OF THE STONES: New Revelations of Astro-Archaeology and the Mystical Sciences of Antiquity**, by John Michell. From the temples of Egypt to the stone circles of Britain, Michell traces the development of the science of astro-archaeology. **128 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**

### NIKOLA TESLA AND HIS INVENTIONS



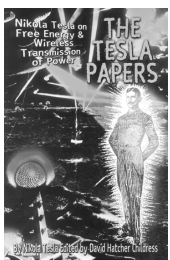
**THE FANTASTIC INVENTIONS OF NIKOLA TESLA**, by Nikola Tesla with David Hatcher Childress. A compendium of patents, diagrams, photos and explanations of the many incredible creations of the modern era's greatest inventor. In Tesla's own words he explains the wireless transmission of power, radio-controlled airships, and death rays. He also

reveals his plan to transmit free electricity into the atmosphere, how electrical devices would merely have small antennas on them, why unlimited power could be utilized anywhere on earth, how his inventions could utilize this free energy, how anti-gravity airships could draw power from the towers he was building, and how radio and radar technology can be used as weapons. Also includes material on a secret city built in a remote jungle of South America by one of Tesla's students, Guglielmo Marconi. Marconi's secret group claims to have built flying saucers in the 1940's, with incredible photos included. The Appendix contains Supreme Court documents on the dismantling of his free-energy towers, and more. **342 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**HARNASSING THE WHEELWORK OF NATURE: Tesla's Science of Energy**, edited by Thomas Valone, Ph.D. Presents for the first time a clear argument for the feasibility of Tesla's dream, the wireless transmission of power. Discover why this answers the energy crisis worldwide, saves electrical conversion losses, and provides a real alternative to transmission lines. Tesla said

that a prototype was never made because "The world was not prepared for it. It was too far ahead of time. But the same laws will prevail in the end and make it a triumphal success..." The contributors are scientists who are experts in Tesla technology and offer solid proof for his work. **338 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**THE TESLA PAPERS: Nikola Tesla on Free Energy & Wireless Transmission of Power**, by Nikola Tesla edited by David Hatcher Childress. Tesla explains his fantastic vision of the future, including wireless power, anti-gravity, free energy, and a highly advanced solar power system. Includes rare papers, patents and materials collected on Tesla at the Colorado Springs Tesla

Symposiums. **224 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$16.95**

### FREE ENERGY / ANTI-GRAVITY

**THE BRIDGE TO INFINITY: Harmonic 371244**, by Bruce Cathie. Cathie has popularized the concept that the earth is crisscrossed

by an electromagnetic grid system that can be used for anti-gravity, free energy, levitation and more. Includes a new analysis of the harmonic nature of reality, acoustic levitation, pyramid power, harmonic receiver towers and UFO propulsion. Concludes that scientists today have at their command a fantastic store of knowledge with which to advance the welfare of the human race. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 205 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • illustrated • \$14.95**

**THE ENERGY GRID: Harmonic 695, The Pulse of the Universe**, by Bruce Cathie. A breakthrough book that explores the incredible potential of the energy grid and the Earth's unified field. Since 1968 he has been the premier investigator into the amazing potential of the infinite energy that surrounds our planet. He investigates the harmonics of light and how the energy grid is created. Includes UFO propulsion, Nikola Tesla, unified equations, the mysterious aerials, Pythagoras and the grid, nuclear detonation and the grid, maps of the ancients, the Australian Stonehenge examined, and more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 255 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • illustrated • \$15.95**

**THE HARMONIC CONQUEST OF SPACE**, by Bruce Cathie. Covers Mathematics of the World Grid; Harmonic Transmission and Receiving; The Link Between Human Brain Waves; The Cavity Resonance between the Earth; The Ionosphere and Gravity; Edgar Cayce: The Harmonics of the Subconscious; Stonehenge; The Harmonics of the Moon; The Pyramids of Mars; Nikola Tesla's Electric Car; The Robert Adams Pulsed Electric Motor Generator; Harmonic Clues to the Unified Field; more. Includes tables showing the harmonic relations between the earth's magnetic field, the speed of light, and anti-gravity/gravity acceleration at different points on the earth's surface. Also covers giant stone spheres of Costa Rica; Atomic Tests and Volcanic Activity. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 208 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • illustrated • \$16.95**

**ANTI-GRAVITY AND THE UNIFIED FIELD**, Edited by David Hatcher Childress. Explores how gravity, electricity and magnetism manifest from a unified field around us. Includes secrets of UFO propulsion, free energy, Nikola Tesla and anti-gravity airships, flying saucers as superconducting whirls of plasma, anti-mass generators, vortex propulsion, suppressed technology, government cover-ups, gravity pulse drive, more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 240 pgs • 7x10 • \$14.95**

**ANTI-GRAVITY AND THE WORLD GRID**, Edited by David Hatcher Childress. This compilation of material on ley lines and world power points contains chapters on the geography, mathematics, and light harmonics of the earth grid. Learn the purpose of ley lines and ancient megalithic structures located on the grid. Discover how the grid made the Philadelphia Experiment possible. Explore the Coral Castle and other mysteries including acoustic levitation, Tesla shields, and scalar wave weaponry. Includes sections on anti-gravity patents and research resources. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 274 pgs • 7x10 • illustrated • \$14.95**

**THE ANTI-GRAVITY HANDBOOK**, Edited by David Hatcher Childress, with Arthur C. Clarke, Nikola Tesla, T.B. Paulicki, Bruce Cathie, Leonard Cramp and Albert Einstein. New expanded version covers Anti-Gravity, Free Energy, Flying Saucer Propulsion, UFOs, Suppressed Technology, NASA cover-ups and more. Highly illustrated with patents, technical illustrations and photos. This new edition has more material, including photos of Area 51 in Nevada, the government's secret test site. Also covers secret government research, levitation, Tesla on how anti-gravity airships could draw power from the atmosphere, and more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 230 pgs • 7x10 • \$14.95**

**THE FREE-ENERGY DEVICE HANDBOOK: A Compilation of Patents and Reports**, by David Hatcher Childress. A compilation of various patents, descriptions and diagrams on free-energy devices and systems. A visual tool for experimenters and researchers into magnetic motors and other "over-unity" devices. Chapters on the Adams Motor, the Hans Coler Generator, cold fusion, superconductors, "N" machines, space-energy generators, Nikola Tesla, T. Townsend Brown, and the latest in free-energy devices. Its photos, technical diagrams, patents and fascinating information, belongs on every science shelf. Free-energy

devices are a threat to the corporate powers, so get your copy now before the government and the Department of Energy ban it! **LIMITED SUPPLY • 292 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**

**THE TIME TRAVEL HANDBOOK: A Manual of Practical Teleportation & Time Travel**, edited by David Hatcher Childress. In the tradition of his anti-gravity based books, author Childress takes us into the weird world of time travel and teleportation. An authoritative look at real-life time travel experiments, teleportation devices and more. Covers Nikola Tesla and Guglielmo Marconi and their alleged time travel experiments, as well as the Wilson Brothers of EMI and their connection to the Philadelphia Experiment – the U.S. Navy's forays into invisibility, time travel, and teleportation. Includes patents, photos and schematics. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 316 pgs • illustrated • 7x10 • \$16.95**

**UFOS AND ANTIGRAVITY: Piece for a Jigsaw**, by Leonard Cramp. Covers flying saucer propulsion and suppressed technology. Cramp was vice president of the British UFO Research Association (BUFORA). A highly technical look at the UFO phenomena by a trained scientist. Introduces the idea of "anti-gravity" and explains the various theories of gravitation. Examines the technology needed to build a flying saucer and examines in detail their technical aspects. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 388 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**

**THE ENERGY MACHINE OF T. HENRY MORAY**, by Moray B. King. In the 1920s T. Henry Moray invented a "free energy" device unexplained by standard science, but reportedly output 50 kilowatts of electricity. The electricity exhibited a strange "cold current" characteristic where thin wires could conduct appreciable power without heating. Moray suffered ruthless suppression, and in 1939 the device was destroyed. King explains the invention with modern physics, showing that the vacuum contains tremendous energy called zero-point energy, activated in a surprisingly simple way. It is the author's hope to inspire engineers and inventors so that a new energy source can become available to mankind. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 192 pgs • \$14.95**

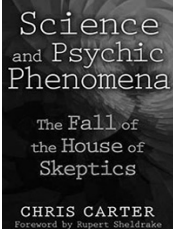
**UNIVERSAL LAWS NEVER BEFORE REVEALED: Keely's Secrets, Understanding and Using the Science of Sympathetic Vibration**, by John Keely, Nikola Tesla, Edgar Cayce, and others. Edited by Dale Pond. This book will fascinate laymen and the most advanced scientists. The physics of sympathetic vibrations brings together many scientific, engineering, and philosophical disciplines. This science demonstrates what underlies all phenomena – vibration. Covers some of the incredible machines developed by John Keely years ago, which were all but lost until now. Contains the mathematics and basic principles that can usher in new knowledge and new sources of energy. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 284 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$19.95**

**SECRETS OF ANTIGRAVITY PROPULSION: Tesla, UFOs, and Classified Aerospace Technology**, by Paul A. LaViolette, Ph.D. A complete investigation of the development and suppression of antigravity and field propulsion technologies. Excellent work. **512 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.00**

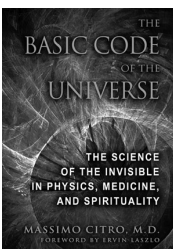
**FREE ENERGY PIONEER: John Worrell Keely**, by Theo Pajmans. Over a century ago, a Philadelphia man made the most important discovery of all time: the mysterious source of free, unlimited energy. John Keely built more than 2000 free-energy machines and devices that ran on his esoteric force. His eccentric vision caused him to experiment with anti-gravity and the disintegration of solid matter. Nikola Tesla, Jules Verne and Thomas Edison all admired Keely's work. Includes many illustrations and diagrams of Keely's many inventions and theories. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 416 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**

**ETHER TECHNOLOGY: A Rational Approach to Gravity Control**, by Rho Sigma. Classic on anti-gravity & free energy, written by well-known American scientist under the pseudonym of "Rho Sigma." Delves into international efforts at gravity control and discoid craft propulsion. This informative book has chapters on John Searle and "Searle discs," plus T. Townsend Brown and his work on anti-gravity and ether-vortex-turbines. Includes a foreword by former NASA astronaut Edgar Mitchell. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 108 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$12.95**

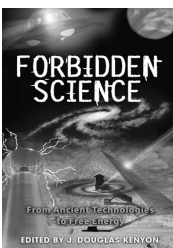




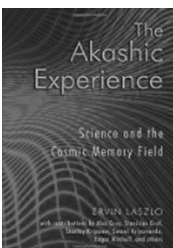
**SCIENCE AND PSYCHIC PHENOMENA: The Fall of the House of Skeptics** (New Edition of *Parapsychology and the Skeptics*), by Chris Carter, Foreword by Rupert Sheldrake. Provides reproducible evidence from scientific research that telepathy, clairvoyance, precognition, and psychokinesis are real. Shows that skepticism of psi phenomena is based more on a religion of materialism than on hard science. Carter calls on all open-minded individuals to disregard the church of skepticism and reach their own conclusions by looking at the vast body of evidence. **320 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



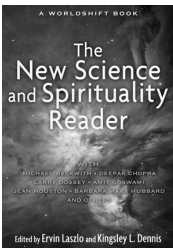
**THE BASIC CODE OF THE UNIVERSE: The Science of the Invisible in Physics, Medicine, and Spirituality**, by Massimo Citro, M.D. Explains the universal information code connecting every person, plant, animal, and mineral and its applications in science, health, and cosmic unity. Covers research on consciousness, quantum physics, animal and plant intelligence, emotional fields, Kirlian photography, and the effects of thoughts, emotions, and music on water. Reveals the connections between the work of Ervin Laszlo on the Akashic field, Rupert Sheldrake on morphogenetic fields, Richard Gerber on vibrational medicine, and Masaru Emoto on the memory of water. **HC, inquire for pb status • 288 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95**



**FORBIDDEN SCIENCE: From Ancient Technologies to Free Energy**, edited by J. Douglas Kenyon. Shows how established science disallows inquiry that challenges the status quo – even when it produces verifiable results. Contains 43 essays by 19 researchers rejecting cutting-edge, heretical, or suppressed scientific research, including Immanuel Velikovsky, Nikola Tesla, Rupert Sheldrake, and Masaru Emoto. **336 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.00**

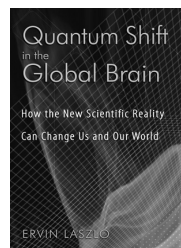


**THE AKASHIC EXPERIENCE: Science and the Cosmic Memory Field**, by Ervin Laszlo and others. Knowing or feeling that we are all connected to each other and to the cosmos by more than our eyes and ears is not a new notion but one as old as humanity. Contains firsthand testimonies by 20 leaders in culture and science of their interactions with the Akashic field, including contributions by Alex Grey, Stanislaw Grof, Stanley Krippner, Swami Kriyananda, Edgar Mitchell, and others. Provides important evidence for the authenticity of nonmaterial contact that we have had with each other and with the cosmos. The increasing frequency of these experiences is evidence of a widespread spiritual resurgence. **288 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

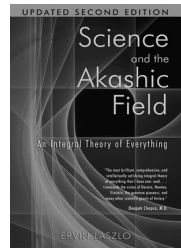


**THE NEW SCIENCE AND SPIRITUALITY READER**, Edited by Nobel Prize nominee Ervin Laszlo and WorldShift International cofounder Kingsley L. Dennis. Explores the gap between science and the world's great spiritual traditions, reveals higher consciousness as the bridge between science and spirit. Explores phenomena at the crossroads of science and religion, such as the nonlocal mind, conscious evolution, and quantum consciousness. With contributions from 28 leading scientists and spiritual thinkers, including Michael Beckwith, Deepak Chopra, Larry Dossey, Amit Goswami,

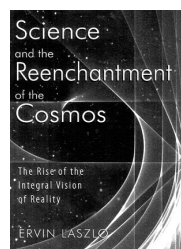
Stanislav Grof, Jean Houston, Barbara Marx Hubbard, José Argüelles, and Peter Russell. **192 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



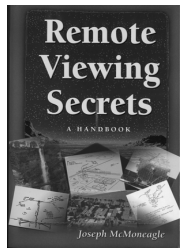
**QUANTUM SHIFT IN THE GLOBAL BRAIN: How the New Scientific Reality Can Change Us and Our World**, by Ervin Laszlo. Presents a new "reality map" to guide us through the world shifts we are experiencing – the problems, opportunities, and challenges we face individually and collectively – in order to help us understand what we need to do during this time of transition. Reveals new multidimensional realities that are starting to replace old ways of thinking. **192 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



**SCIENCE AND THE AKASHIC FIELD: An Integral Theory of Everything**, by Ervin Laszlo. Mystic and sages throughout history have claimed that there exists an interconnecting cosmic field at the roots of reality that conserves and conveys information – a field known as the "akashic record." In science, the akashic field has its equivalent in the "zero point" field theory that underlies space itself. The field itself consists of a subtle sea of fluctuating energies from which all things arise: atoms, stars, galaxies, planets, and even consciousness. Laszlo explains this field in language that is accessible and clear. **240 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



**SCIENCE AND THE REENCHANTMENT OF THE COSMOS: The Rise of the Integral Vision of Reality**, by Ervin Laszlo and others. Explains how physical reality and spiritual reality are indeed two faces of one coherent whole. Explores the sense of sacred oneness experienced by our ancestors that was displaced by the unyielding materialism of modern science. Other contributors include Jane Goodall, Edgar Mitchell, Stanislaw Grof, Ralph Abraham, Peter Russell, Stanley Krippner and more. Together, they reveal how this sacred and integrated vision of reality can be restored, enabling humanity to once again feel at home in the universe. **224 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**

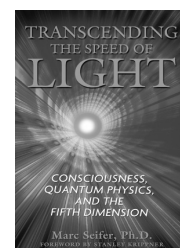


**REMOTE VIEWING SECRETS: A Handbook**, by Joseph McMoneagle. Transforms special training he received as Remote Viewer #001 in the Army's Stargate program into easy-to-use methods for gaining psychic abilities in this engaging book. Shares what he learned and how he learned it; gives you everything you need to develop your own psychic abilities. The most complete, authentic, and informative guide published to date. **296 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$18.95**

**THE MONTAUK PROJECT: Experiments in Time**, by Preston Nichols & Peter Moon. Starting with the "Philadelphia Experiment" of 1943, it is claimed that invisibility experiments were conducted aboard the USS Eldridge that resulted in full scale teleportation of the ship and crew. Forty years of massive research followed, culminating in bizarre experiments at Montauk that actually tapped the powers of creation and manipulated time itself. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 156 pgs • was \$15.95, now \$12.95 while they last**

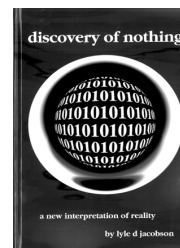
**MONTAUK REVISITED: Adventures in Synchronicity**, by Preston Nichols & Peter Moon. Unmasks the occult forces that were behind the technology used in the Montauk Project. An ornate tapestry is revealed which interweaves the mysterious Cameron Clan with the genesis of American rocketry, the bizarre history of the electronic transistor and the magic of Aleister Crowley, Jack Parson, and L. Ron Hubbard. Reaches far beyond

the scope of the *Montauk Project* book. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 249 pgs • was \$19.95, now \$16.95**



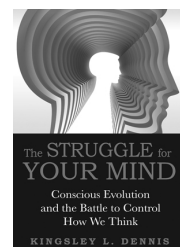
**TRANSCENDING THE SPEED OF LIGHT: Consciousness, Quantum Physics, and the Fifth Dimension**, by Marc Seifer, Ph.D., Foreword by Stanley Krippner, Ph.D. A study of the new scientific understanding of consciousness and the mind as a fifth dimension of reality. Shows how the barrier of the speed of light is actually a gateway demarking the fifth dimension. Introduces the existence of a fifth dimension – one of mind – where time is transcended. **368 pgs • 6x9 • \$22.95**

**HAARP: The Ultimate Weapon of the Conspiracy**, by Jerry Smith. The HAARP project in Alaska is one of the most controversial things ever undertaken by the U.S. government. Covers its history and exposes the covert military involvement and conspiracies behind it. HAARP has many possible applications, from raising a planetary defense shield to peering deep into the Earth. Smith leads us down a trail of solid evidence to discover the "whos" and "whys" behind HAARP. At best, it is science out-of-control; at worst, it could be the most dangerous device ever created, a futuristic technology that is everything from super-beam weapon to world-wide mind control device. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 248 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



**DISCOVERY OF NOTHING: A NEW INTERPRETATION OF REALITY**, by Lyle D. Jacobson. Reveals the scientific foundation for reality. The computer is NOT unique in its advanced binary (0 and 1) applications. The universe, as well as humans, operates from this same binary basis, and the physical part of nature is in complete partnership with the non-physical part. This book helps us reach a far better understanding of reality and how it operates. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 252 pgs • HC • 6x9 • was \$19.95, now \$14.95**

## MIND CONTROL

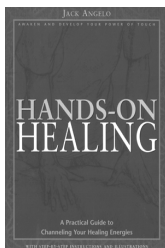


**THE STRUGGLE FOR YOUR MIND: Conscious Evolution and the Battle to Control How We Think**, by Kingsley L. Dennis. Explores the tactics used to control consciousness, such as misinformation, debt systems, fear conditioning, and the distraction of entertainment and technology. Reveals the emerging mechanisms for neurogenetic evolution within our brains that will enable us to throw off the shackles of mental control. Explains how to break through the barriers inhibiting conscious evolution and restore our connection with Nature and the Divine. **272 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

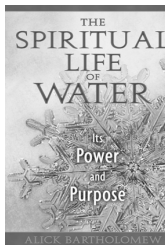
**MIND CONTROL, WORLD CONTROL: The Encyclopedia of Mind Control**, by Jim Keith. Mind control is a little-known and highly controversial topic. Keith uncovers a surprising amount of information on the technology of mind control experimentation. Chapters cover early CIA experiments such as Project Artichoke, the methodology and technology of implants, mind control assassins and couriers, and famous "mind control" victims such as Sirhan Sirhan and Candy Jones. Also reveals how mind control technology may be linked to some "UFO abductions." **LIMITED SUPPLY • 310 pgs • 6x9 • photos • \$15.95**

**MIND CONTROL, OSWALD & JFK: Were We Controlled?**, by Kenn Thomas and Lincoln Lawrence. Classic book on mind control explores evidence as to whether Lee Harvey Oswald was a mind control subject and if he received a small electronic implant while he was in Russia. Exposes the actual technology for this, plus many more startling, behind-the-scenes facts. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 193 pgs • 6x9 • was \$16.00, now \$14.00**

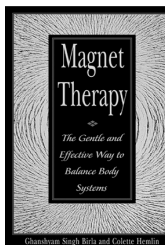




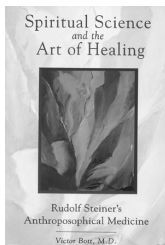
**HANDS-ON HEALING: A Practical Guide to Channeling Your Healing Energies**, by Jack Angelo. An illustrated, step-by-step guide that makes it easy for anyone to awaken and develop one's own healing gift. Allows the reader to both understand the body's energies and to practice healing exercises. Covers healing touch, chakras, the wisdom of the body, visualization, and meditation. This book and Brennan's (see below), are two of the best in the field. **256 pgs • 7.25x9.25 • \$18.95**



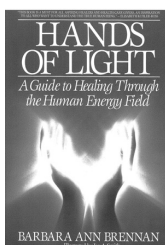
**THE SPIRITUAL LIFE OF WATER: Its Power and Purpose**, by Alick Bartholomew. How water, as a conscious organism, unites all of creation in one vast communication network. Includes the research of Masaru Emoto and Viktor Schauberger. Discusses the energetics of water, water treatments, finding the best-quality water, and the perils of bottled and distilled water. **368 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**



**MAGNET THERAPY: The Gentle and Effective Way to Balance Body Systems**, by Ghanshyam Singh Birla and Colette Hemlin. Magnet therapy has been used worldwide by more than 100 million people. The recent discovery of magnetic receptors in the human brain has confirmed what the ancient Chinese, Indians, Egyptians, and Greeks always knew: that human beings are strongly influenced by the Earth's magnetic field, and that by subtly altering our own energy fields with magnets we can restore proper balance to our body systems. Clinical studies show magnet therapy to be an effective treatment for back pain, insomnia, high cholesterol and blood pressure, and many other ailments. **160 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95**

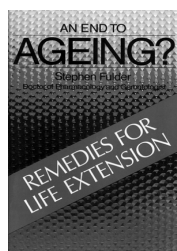


**SPIRITUAL SCIENCE AND THE ART OF HEALING: Rudolf Steiner's Anthroposophical Medicine**, by Victor Bott, M.D. Steiner's anthroposophical medicine, highly regarded and widely practiced in Europe, integrates allopathic medical practices with alternative remedies, including dietary and nutritional therapies, massage, hydrotherapy, art therapy, and counseling. According to the author, modern medicine tends to consider only the material aspect of human beings, an approach that fails to bring the individual to a state of complete wellness. **208 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$14.95**

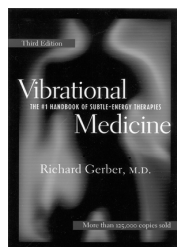


**HANDS OF LIGHT: A Guide to Healing Through the Human Energy Field**, by Barbara Brennan. The must-have classic book in this field – for all aspiring healers and health-care givers. It is a guide to healing through the human energy fields. With the clarity of a physicist and the compassion of a gifted healer, the author presents the first in-depth study of the human energy field for people who are seeking health, happiness, and their full potential. **294 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$30.00**

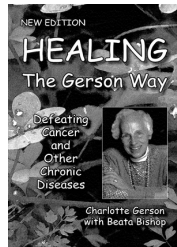
**THE NATURAL TESTOSTERONE PLAN: For Sexual Health and Energy**, by Stephen Harrod Buhner. Reveals scientific evidence of testosterone-blocking agents in the environment that alter men's essential chemistry as they age. Presents safe, organic plant medicines that can restore optimum testosterone levels. Shows how to maintain optimum levels. **192 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



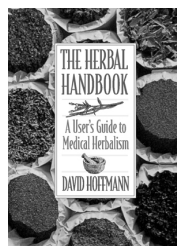
**AN END TO AGEING?: Remedies for Life Extension**, by Stephen Fulder, Ph.D. Advanced scientific research coupled with the study of many long-lived people of the East has shown that the effects of ageing can be modified so that most of us could arrive at old age skipping rather than crawling. Dr. Fulder's approach to longevity seeks to increase the body's ability to deal with life's stress while maintaining its dynamic vitality. From a wealth of specific anti-ageing practices gathered from around the world, Dr. Fulder builds a life extension program for all ages that is best begun right now. His practical knowledge of the effects on the body of plants, foods, drugs, vitamins, body chemistry, behavior, and more, make this the definitive text on life-extension practices. **120 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$5.95**



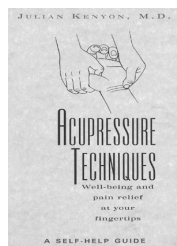
**VIBRATIONAL MEDICINE: The #1 Handbook of Subtle-Energy Therapies**, by Richard Gerber, M.D. (Third Edition). An encyclopedic treatment of energetic healing, covering subtle-energy fields, acupuncture, Bach flower remedies, homeopathy, radionics, crystal healing, electrotherapy, radiology, chakras, meditation, and psychic healing. Explores the actual science behind each modality and includes updated resources. **608 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.00**



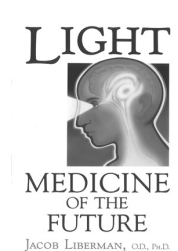
**HEALING THE GERSON WAY: Defeating Cancer and Other Chronic Diseases**, by Charlotte Gerson, with Beata Bishop. This book is a complete guide to the Gerson Therapy, developed by Dr. Max Gerson, MD (1881-1959). Shows that the increasingly denatured, nutritionally empty, toxic modern diet is the main cause of today's worsening health crisis. This book offers the solution in the form of a brilliant, precision-built nutritional program that eliminates the underlying causes of disease, leading to lasting cures, according to the authors. This program is best known for its success in curing many types of cancer, but also has an excellent track record with a large number of other degenerative conditions. **448 pgs • 6x9 • \$29.95**



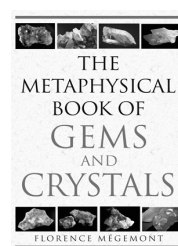
**THE HERBAL HANDBOOK: A User's Guide to Medical Herbalism** (Revised Edition of *The Herb User's Guide*), by David Hoffman. This compendium of medical herbalism by one of the most eminent herbalists practicing today is both comprehensive and practical. Answering basic as well as complicated questions about herbal medicine, it provides both the novice and the experienced practitioner with a reliable framework in which to develop their herbal skills. Covers worldwide history, recipes for virtually every application, and includes a reference section listing the effects of various herbs, with prescriptions on how to use them for a wide range of illnesses. **240 pgs • 6.25 x 8.38 • \$16.95**



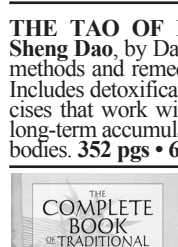
**ACUPRESSURE TECHNIQUES: A Self-Help Guide**, by Julian Kenyon, M.D. This guide to the effective use of acupressure can treat a wide range of conditions, from migraines and carpal tunnel syndrome to tennis elbow and tendonitis. Designed for individuals seeking to alleviate their own physical ailments, these easily mastered methods use deep finger and thumb pressure over acupuncture points to enhance the natural energy flow of the body. **224 pgs • 5.4x8.5 • \$14.95**



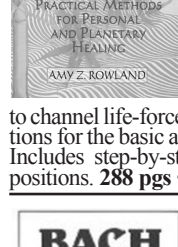
**LIGHT MEDICINE OF THE FUTURE**, by Jacob Liberman, O.D., Ph.D. Explains a new era of medicine and foundation for healing – the science of light. Discusses light in the treatment of cancer, depression, sexual dysfunction, learning disabilities, and the immune system. Reveals how light has been misused, claiming that technological advancements, such as most fluorescent lighting, sunglasses, tanning lotions, and our indoor lifestyles, may be more harmful than helpful. **304 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



**THE METAPHYSICAL BOOK OF GEMS AND CRYSTALS**, by Florence Megmont. Reveals the physical, healing, and astrological properties of over 70 minerals, along with instructions for maintaining and recharging their powers. Examines the "life" energy of stones, their basic vibratory patterns, and how this energy is used therapeutically to treat various disorders. Shows how to use gems in color therapy and to harmonize the chakras. Shows how to use gems in color therapy and to harmonize the chakras. **320 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95**



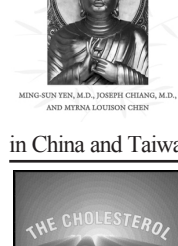
**THE TAO OF DETOX: The Secrets of Yang-Sheng Dao**, by Daniel Reid. Provides ancient Chinese methods and remedies that help the body repair itself. Includes detoxification techniques, formulas, and exercises that work within 10 days to repair much of the long-term accumulation of toxins and acid waste in our bodies. **352 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**



**THE COMPLETE BOOK OF TRADITIONAL REIKI: Practical Methods for Personal and Planetary Healing** (Updated Second Edition of *Traditional Reiki for Our Times*), by Amy Z. Rowland. Takes the reader step by step through a traditional Reiki level one class. Covers Reiki's origins and purpose, describes the attainment process by which a student is imbued with the power to channel life-force energy, and gives complete instructions for the basic and advanced healing hand positions. Includes step-by-step photographs of the basic hand positions. **288 pgs • 8x10 • \$19.95**



**BACH FLOWER THERAPY: Theory and Practice**, by Mechthild Scheffer. The first contemporary study of Bach's techniques by one of Europe's leading practitioners. More than 50 years ago, English physician Dr. Edward Bach discovered 38 flower remedies that enhance the potential for self-healing. Intended for practitioners and lay readers alike, the book includes lists of symptoms to facilitate diagnosis. **240 pgs • 5.4x8.5 • \$12.95**



**BUDDHIST HEALING TOUCH: A Self-Care Program for Pain Relief and Wellness**, by Ming-Sun Yen, M.D., Joseph Chiang, M.D. and Myrna Louise Chen. Explores the unique healing practices of the Buddhist monks. Examines a wide range of specific conditions and includes detailed, illustrated instructions. First English translation of the most widely used book on self-massage in China and Taiwan. **128 pgs • 8x10 • \$19.95**

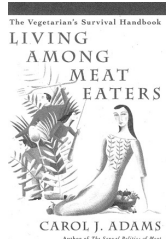


**THE CHOLESTEROL HOAX: 101+ LIES**, by Sheldon Zerden. Did you know that Americans have spent over a trillion dollars on a hoax? Zerden, with the help of many doctors, has listed over 100 cholesterol related lies. If you have been diagnosed with high cholesterol or are on medication for it, or know someone who is, then

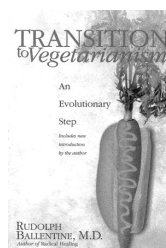


read this book and demand your health advisor do so. Dr. George V. Mann calls cholesterol the biggest scam of the century. The scientific community, after 40 years and 27 clinical trials costing billions of dollars, has failed to show that lowering cholesterol with diet/drugs increases longevity. **130 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$9.95**

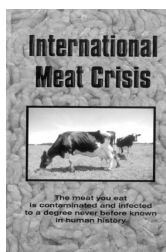
## FOOD ISSUES / VEGETARIANISM



**LIVING AMONG MEAT EATERS: The Vegetarian's Survival Handbook** (new edition), by Carol J. Adams. If you are one of the over twenty million Americans who have adopted vegetarianism, you know that living with and eating with meat eaters can present some difficult issues. Barbecues, Thanksgiving dinner, or even a simple business lunch can cause awkward situations and even anger and defensiveness. Offers real-life advice that can defuse any situation in which dietary choices may be under attack. Beyond these encounters, grocery shopping and preparing the evening meal can be tough, especially when your husband, wife, partner, or child is not vegetarian. Offers more than fifty great vegetarian recipes. **324 pgs • 5x8 • \$20.00**

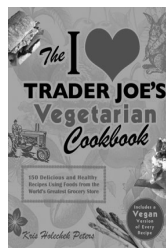


**TRANSITION TO VEGETARIANISM: An Evolutionary Step**, by Rudolph Ballentine. As Americans become increasingly aware of the health hazards posed by a traditional meat-and-potatoes diet, vegetarianism gains more appeal. Presents information on how and why one should switch to a vegetarian diet. A medical doctor, Ballentine warns against making the transition too quickly and advocates a gradual withdrawal from red meat, poultry and fish, combined with a gradual increase in other sources of proteins and vitamins. Will make vegetarians even more grateful to have changed and may persuade others to change. "This is the finest vegetarian book..." —C. Norman Shealy, M.D., Ph.D **300 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

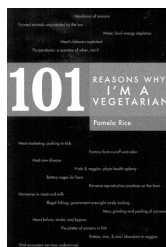


**INTERNATIONAL MEAT CRISIS: The Meat You Eat is Contaminated and Infected to a Degree Never Before Known in Human History**, by Vance Ferrell. Reveals what produced this situation and why, if you eat meat, it can be a serious danger to your health. Learn what is put into animal feed, the infections found in livestock, diseases we get from meat eating, and how to solve the problem. **174 pgs • 4.25x6.75 • \$4.00**

**THE COMPLETE IDIOT'S GUIDE TO VEGAN COOKING**, by Beverly Bennett and Ray Sammartano. There are so many reasons to go vegan—health and nutrition, weight loss, green and sustainable living, and prevention of cruelty to animals. With over 200 mouth-watering recipes and tips for converting meat and dairy based dishes into vegan ones, this book will help readers enjoy a healthy vegan diet without sacrificing taste. **352 pgs • 7x9 • \$18.95**

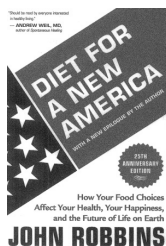


**I LOVE TRADER JOE'S VEGETARIAN COOKBOOK: 150 Delicious & Healthy Recipes Using Foods From The World's Greatest Grocery Store**, by Kris Holechek. Trader Joe's is treasured by cooks across America for their healthy, affordable ingredients, including hard-to-find vegetarian staples. From dainty tempeh fritters, to rich vegetable curries, hearty eggplant burgers, and fragrant pine nut pesto lasagna, the recipes in this collection will be sure to please. Takes the guesswork out of vegetarian cooking with easy, step-by-step instructions and full-color photographs. With this book, everyone is sure to enjoy the benefits of a meat-free lifestyle. Book and author are not affiliated with Trader Joe's. **180 pgs • 7.5x9 • \$17.95**

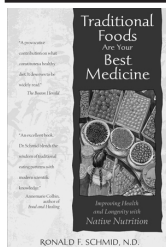


**101 REASONS WHY I'M A VEGETARIAN**, by Pamela Rice. Covers everything from the conditions for animals on factory farms to disappearing fish stocks, lagoons of animal waste, high incidences of colon cancer and other diseases, and other information from industry periodicals, newspapers, web sites, and other trusted sources.

A work of prodigious scholarship and dedication, written with wit and skill, this is the best reference work for vegetarians who want to give their meat-eating friends one book that explains why they do what they do, and for meat-eaters who want to understand all the arguments for a meatless diet. **253 pgs • 6x9 • \$20.00**

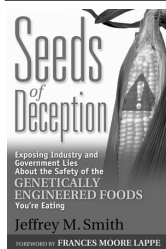


**DIET FOR A NEW AMERICA: How Your Food Choices Affect Your Health, Happiness & The Future of Life on Earth (25th Anniversary Edition)**, by John Robbins. Due to its groundbreaking research and startling facts, this book created a movement and caused more people to change their diets than any book ever published. It is a "can't put down" item guaranteed to amaze, infuriate, but ultimately educate and empower the reader. Was nominated for the Pulitzer Prize. This is the one book in this subject area that people always give to others saying, "You have to read this." Here's your chance. **464 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



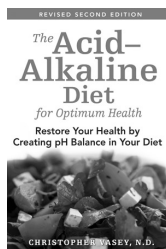
**TRADITIONAL FOODS ARE YOUR BEST MEDICINE: Improving Health and Longevity with Native Nutrition**, by Ronald F. Schmid, N.D. Traces the cause of many chronic health problems to our modern diet and shows how a return to traditional foods can improve one's well-being. Modern medicine now recognizes that the present-day Western diet is responsible for many chronic illnesses.

Nutritionists and anthropologists have noted the decline in health that accompanies the switch from traditional to modern diets. This book shows how to reduce your risk of heart attack by 50 percent; fight allergies, chronic fatigue, arthritis, skin problems, and headaches; recover from colds and flu in a day or two; and increase your life-expectancy. **288 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



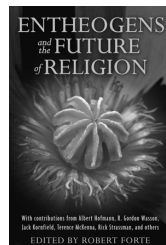
**SEEDS OF DECEPTION: Exposing Industry and Government Lies About the Safety of the Genetically Engineered Foods You're Eating**, by Jeffrey M. Smith. Without knowing it, Americans eat genetically modified (GM) food every day. While food and chemical industries claim that GMO food is safe, a considerable amount of evidence shows otherwise. Smith, a former executive with the leading independent laboratory testing for GM presence in foods, documents these serious health dangers and explains how corporate influence and government collusion have been used to cover them up. Shows how scientists are offered bribes or threatened; evidence is stolen; data is withheld or distorted. Today, food companies sell GM foods that have not undergone safety studies. This well-documented, pivotal work will show you how to protect yourself and your family. **304 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**

otherwise. Smith, a former executive with the leading independent laboratory testing for GM presence in foods, documents these serious health dangers and explains how corporate influence and government collusion have been used to cover them up. Shows how scientists are offered bribes or threatened; evidence is stolen; data is withheld or distorted. Today, food companies sell GM foods that have not undergone safety studies. This well-documented, pivotal work will show you how to protect yourself and your family. **304 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.95**

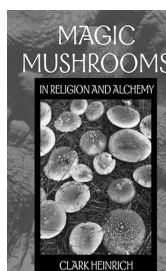


**THE ACID-ALKALINE DIET FOR OPTIMUM HEALTH: Restore Your Health by Creating pH Balance in Your Diet (Updated Second Edition)**, by Christopher Vasey, N.D. Shows how to restore your body's acid-alkaline balance, which the body needs in balanced quantities. Vasey shows how a simple change in diet to restore your acid-alkaline balance can result in vast improvements in health. Reveals how to determine your acid levels and how to design a diet best suited for you. **208 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$12.95**

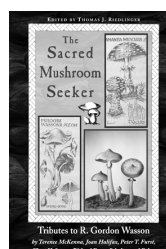
## SHAMANISM AND ENTHEOGENS



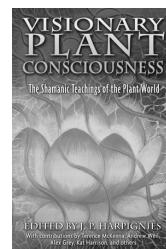
**ENTHEOGENS AND THE FUTURE OF RELIGION**, Edited by Robert Forte. Explores the importance of academic and religious freedom in the study of psychedelics and the human mind. Exposes the need for an organized spiritual study for entheogen use in order to fully realize their transformative and sacred value. With contributions by Albert Hofmann, R. Gordon Wasson, Jack Kornfield, Terence McKenna, Rick Strassman, and others. **256 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**MAGIC MUSHROOMS IN RELIGION & ALCHEMY**, by Clark Heinrich. First U.S. edition of *Strange Fruit*. Rejects arguments that the philosophers' stone of alchemy and the Hindu elixir of life were mere legend by providing a strong case that *Amanita muscaria*, the fly agaric mushroom, played this role in world religious history. This mushroom was considered the mysterious food and drink of the gods. Heinrich traces its use in Vedic and Puranic religion, illustrating how they used this powerful psychedelic in rituals meant to bring them into direct contact with the divine. **256 pgs • 8x10 • color illustrations • \$19.95**



**THE SACRED MUSHROOM SEEKER: Tributes to R. Gordon Wasson**, by Terence McKenna, Joan Halifax, Peter T. Furst, Albert Hofmann, Richard Evans Schultes, and others. A legendary figure in the field of ethnobotany, Wasson's trail-blazing work on hallucinogenic mushrooms in the 1950s brought increased scholarly attention to the importance of psychoactive plants in the spiritual life of indigenous peoples. With growing interest in this subject today, Wasson's work takes on increasing importance. **304 pgs • 7x10.5 • 39 color photographs • \$24.95**



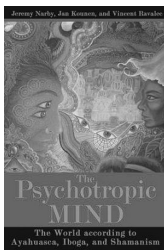
**VISIONARY PLANT CONSCIOUSNESS: The Shamanic Teachings of the Plant World**, by J. P. Harpignies. Twenty-three leading experts reveal the ways that psychoactive plants allow nature's "voice" to speak to humans and what this communication means for our future. These plants may help us access the profound intelligence in nature—the "mind of nature"—that we must learn to understand in order to survive our ecologically destructive way of life. With contributions from Terence McKenna, Andrew Weil, Wade Davis, Michael Pollan, Alex Grey, Jeremy Narby, Katsi Cook, John Mohawk, Kat Harrison, and others. **224 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

survive our ecologically destructive way of life. With contributions from Terence McKenna, Andrew Weil, Wade Davis, Michael Pollan, Alex Grey, Jeremy Narby, Katsi Cook, John Mohawk, Kat Harrison, and others. **224 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



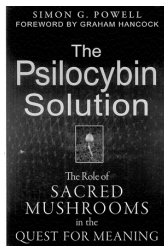
**SACRED VINE OF SPIRITS: Ayahuasca** (New edition of *Ayahuasca: Human Consciousness and the Spirits of Nature*), edited by Ralph Metzner. Ayahuasca is a hallucinogenic Amazonian plant mixture that has been used for perhaps thousands of years by shamans in Peru, Colombia and Ecuador for healing and divination. Many Western-trained physicians and psychologists have acknowledged that it can allow access to spiritual dimensions of consciousness, sometimes indistinguishable from classic religious mysticism. Metzner, a pioneer in the study of consciousness, has assembled experts who share research on the chemical, biological, psychological, and experiential dimensions of ayahuasca. **272 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



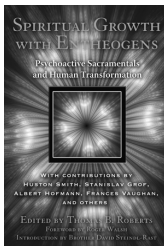


**THE PSYCHOTROPIC MIND:** The World According to Ayahuasca, Iboga, and Shamanism, by Jeremy Narby, Jan Kounen and Vincent Ravalec. In the Amazon, shamans do not talk in terms of hallucinogens but of tools for communicating with other life-forms. Ayahuasca, for example, is first and foremost a means of breaking down the barrier that separates humans from other species, allowing us to communicate with them.

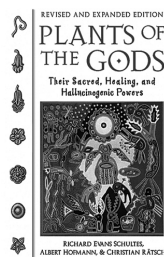
Examines how we can best learn other ways of perceiving the world found in indigenous cultures, and shows how this knowledge offers immense benefits and likely solutions to some of the modern world's most pressing problems. **192 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**THE PSILOCYBIN SOLUTION:** The Role of Sacred Mushrooms in the Quest for Meaning, by Simon G. Powell. Foreword by Graham Hancock. How psilocybin mushrooms facilitate a direct link to the wisdom of Nature and the meaning of life. Examines the neurochemistry underlying the visionary psilocybin experience. Reviews research on how psilocybin can dispel anxiety in the terminally ill and its helpful effects on obsessive-compulsive disorder. **288 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



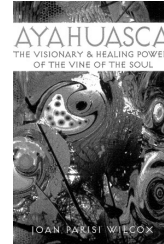
**SPIRITUAL GROWTH WITH ENTHEOGENS:** Psychoactive Sacramentals and Human Transformation, edited by Thomas B. Roberts, Ph.D. More than 25 spiritual leaders, scientists, and psychedelic visionaries examine how we can return to the primary spiritual encounters at the basis of all religions through the guided use of entheogens. Reveals entheogens as catalysts for spiritual development and direct encounters with the sacred. With contributions by Albert Hofmann, Huston Smith, Stanislav Grof, Charles Tart, Alexander "Sasha" Shulgin, Frances Vaughan, and others. Shows how and why we may be at the very beginning of a new religious era based on personal spiritual experience. **320 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



**PLANTS OF THE GODS:** Their Sacred, Healing, and Hallucinogenic Powers, Revised and Expanded 2nd Edition, by Richard Evans Schultes, Albert Hofmann, and Christian Ratsch. The best and most thorough text on the ritual uses of psychoactive plants. Traces the use of these "plants of the gods" throughout the world and their significance in shaping culture and history.

The most powerful of those plants, which are known to transport the human mind into other dimensions of consciousness, have always been regarded as sacred. Details the uses of hallucinogens in sacred shamanic rites while providing lucid explanations of their biochemistry and preparation, along with associated prayers, songs, and dances. **208 pgs • 7.5x10.5 • 400 illustrations • \$29.95**

**SOMA: The Divine Hallucinogen**, by David L. Spess. The definitive work on the ancient Hindu soma rituals mentioned in the Vedas and studied by scholars for decades. Soma is a sacred hallucinogenic plant used in secret rituals, but also a personified God and an important cosmological principle. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 208 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • cloth • \$30.00**

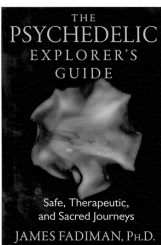


**AYAHUASCA: The Visionary and Healing Powers of the Vine of the Soul**, by Joan Parisi Wilcox. An account of the author's experience with ayahuasca, the potent and sacred plant brew of the Amazon, known for its extraordinary visionary and healing powers. Describes the ayahuasca ritual, and the sacred songs that are sung while receiving the gifts of the plant. **240 pgs • \$16.95**

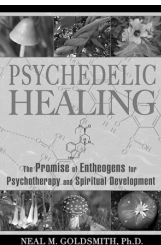
## ALTERED STATES / MIND EXPANSION



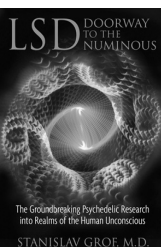
**TIMOTHY LEARY: OUTSIDE LOOKING IN:** Appreciations, Castigations, and Reminiscences, by Ram Dass, Andrew Weil, Allen Ginsberg, Winona Ryder, William Burroughs, Albert Hofmann, Aldous Huxley, Terence McKenna, Ken Kesey, Huston Smith, Hunter S. Thompson, others. A memorial volume to one of the most colorful, controversial and pioneering figures of the 20th century. Leary was an unrelenting proponent of expanding consciousness and challenging authority. His experiments with LSD and psilocybin at Harvard University and Millbrook, NY, helped create the psychedelic era of the '60s. In his later years he explored advanced freedoms in computer technology and the Internet. **352 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



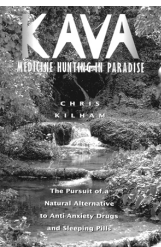
**THE PSYCHEDELIC EXPLORER'S GUIDE:** Safe, Therapeutic, and Sacred Journeys, by James Fadiman, Ph.D. Called "America's wisest and most respected authority on psychedelics and their use," Fadiman has been involved with psychedelic research since the 1960s. Presents practices for safe and successful psychedelic voyages, including the benefits of having a guide and how to be a guide. Reveals how ultra-low doses improve cognitive functioning, emotional balance, and physical stamina. Explores the life-changing experiences of Ram Dass, Timothy Leary, Aldous Huxley, and Huston Smith as well as Francis Crick and Steve Jobs. Shows how psychedelics, used wisely, can lead to healing, but also to scientific breakthroughs and spiritual epiphanies. **352 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



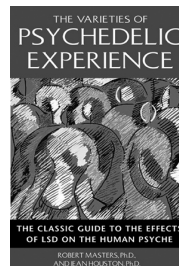
**PSYCHEDELIC HEALING:** The Promise of Entheogens for Psychotherapy and Spiritual Development, by Neal M. Goldsmith, Ph.D. Banned after promising research from the 1940s to '60s, the use of psychedelics as therapeutic catalysts is now being rediscovered at prestigious medical schools such as Harvard, Johns Hopkins, NYU, and UCLA. This book reveals psychedelics as therapeutic catalysts for emotional and spiritual transformation. Explores the latest medical research on the healing powers of entheogens. **256 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



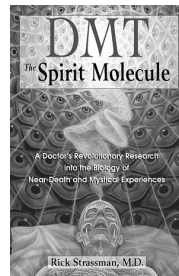
**LSD: Doorway to the Numinous**, by Stanislav Grof, M.D. Provides a map of the psyche that is essential for understanding such phenomena as shamanism and near death experiences, as well as other non-ordinary states of consciousness. This map has led to the development of important new therapies in psychiatry and psychology for treating mental conditions often seen as disease and therefore suppressed by medication. It also provides a new threshold to understanding and entering the numinous realm of spirit. **304 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



**KAVA: Medicine Hunting in Paradise**, by Christopher S. Kilham. Kava, Piper Methysticum, is the most effective relaxing and stress-relieving plant in all of nature. Plant researcher Chris Kilham's investigations into this plant and his far-ranging explorations deep in the South Pacific in search of a source of kava, take the reader on an adventurous journey through the mystical native legends, outlandish history, and exciting science surrounding this potent plant. **176 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$12.95**

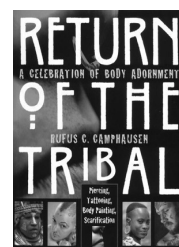


**THE VARIETIES OF PSYCHEDELIC EXPERIENCE:** The Classic Guide to the Effects of LSD on the Human Psyche, by Robert Masters, Ph.D., and Jean Houston, Ph.D. First published in 1966, when the first legal restrictions on the use of psychedelic substances were being enacted. This pioneering work on the effects of LSD on the human psyche was among the casualties of this interdiction, despite it being viewed as heralding a revolution in the study of the mind. Valuable for the light it sheds on psychedelic drugs, as well as on the techniques for working with them. **336 pgs • 5.25x8.25 • \$19.95**



**DMT, THE SPIRIT MOLECULE:** A Doctor's Revolutionary Research into the Biology of Near-Death and Mystical Experiences, by Rick Strassman, M.D. Strassman conducted U.S. government approved and funded clinical research in which he injected 60 volunteers with DMT, one of the most powerful psychedelics known. DMT is a plant-derived chemical found in ayahuasca, and is also manufactured by the human brain. In his volunteers, it consistently produced near-death and mystical experiences. Many reported convincing encounters with intelligent non-human presences, aliens, angels, and spirits. Nearly all felt that the sessions were among the most profound experiences of their lives. This book claims that DMT, naturally released by the pineal gland, facilitates the soul's movement in and out of the body. If used wisely, it could trigger remarkable progress in the scientific exploration of the human mind and soul. **384 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**

## COUNTERCULTURE



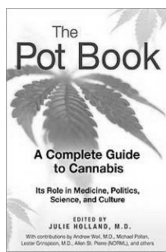
**RETURN OF THE TRIBAL:** A Celebration of Body Adornment, by Rufus C. Camphausen. A photographic exploration of the modern revival of piercing, tattooing, scarification, and body painting that reveals its origins in tribal culture and practices. Today we are witnessing a renaissance of interest that many interpret as a return to our tribal beginnings — a way to identify who we are in an urban world that has lost its sense of community. From the beautiful to the bizarre, the author shows many ways people choose to alter their appearance. **128 pgs • 8x10 • \$19.95**

**THE RETURN OF THE TRIBAL BODY ADORNMENT KIT**, created by Inner Traditions. Contains a collection of safe, nonpermanent body adornment items, including an ornate bindi from India, cosmetic piercing, henna from Pakistan, kumkum body paint, and tribal tattoo designs. The accompanying 64-page book shows how to apply each of the items, gives suggestions for how to create one's own designs, and reveals the history and significance of these body adornments in the cultures from which they originate and in which they are still practiced today. This kit is the perfect launching point for entry into the world of body adornment, as well as a way to develop your own creative designs. **Boxed set: 6x9 pb book • 5 body adornments • \$26.00**

**REVOLT AGAINST THE MODERN WORLD:** Politics, Religion, and Social Order in the Kali Yuga, by Julius Evola. In what many consider to be his masterwork, Evola contrasts the characteristics of the modern world with those of traditional societies, from politics and institutions to views on life and death. **Hardcover • 412 pgs • 6x9 • \$29.95**

**RIDE THE TIGER: A Survival Manual for the Aristocrats of the Soul**, by Julius Evola. Julius Evola's final major work, presents a powerful criticism of the idols, structures, theories, and illusions of our modern age and reveals how to transform destructive processes into inner liberation. **Hardcover • 256 pgs • 6x9 • \$25.00**





**THE POT BOOK: A Complete Guide to Cannabis**, edited by Julie Holland, M.D. Explores the role of cannabis in medicine, politics, history, and society. Offers the most up-to-date information and scientific research from leading experts. Also includes interviews with Michael Pollan, Andrew Weil, M.D., Tommy Chong, plus a pot dealer and a farmer who grows it for the

U.S. Government. **576 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**

**THE HEMP MANIFESTO: 101 Ways That Hemp Can Save Our World**, by Rowan Robinson. The hemp revolution is happening, despite the efforts of politicians and law-enforcement agencies to stop it. All around the globe this miracle plant is creating industries for food, fuel, clothing, housing, and paper that are beneficial to both humanity and the environment. Designed to fit into the back pocket of your hemp jeans, this book offers 101 ways that hemp makes a positive impact on society. It explains why in brief summaries simple enough for even congressional representatives to understand. Disinformation is everywhere, and the real facts can be difficult to find. **112 pgs • 4x6 • \$8.95**

**STARTING A PIRATE RADIO STATION.** A loophole in Part 15 of the FCC rules states that anyone can legally broadcast at 100 milliwatts without a license. Lists everything you need to get and where to purchase it. Sold for educational purposes only. **35 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$7.95**

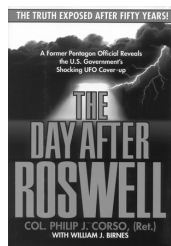
## UFOs and Extraterrestrials

**FLYING SAUCERS FROM THE EARTH'S INTERIOR**, by Raymond Bernard. Subtitled Evidence from Arctic Explorers Concerning the Existence of a Hollow Earth with Openings at the Poles into which Admiral Byrd, the Columbus who Discovered a New World, Penetrated, Entering a Land of Mountains, Forests, Lakes, Rivers, Greenery and Animal Life – the Mysterious Land Beyond the Pole. **88 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$13**

**PROJECT EPIPHANY**, by Richard Boylan. UFO novel based strongly on reality by a noted behavioral scientist and specialist on ET-human encounters. A cultural anthropologist meets a professional psychic at an ancient Anasazi village site. They discover a mutual interest in ETs, fueled by the common bond of them both having experienced a close encounter. May be shopworn. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 296 pgs • was \$12.95, now \$6.50**

**FLYING SAUCERS IN THE BIBLE**, by Virginia F. Brasington. Written by an ordained minister, interprets many Bible episodes as UFO related. Includes Genesis: Abraham's Visitors from Space; Job: Out of the Whirlwind; Ezekiel: A Classic Saucer; more. **78 pgs • 8.5x11 • comb • \$14.95**

**EXTRATERRESTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY**, by David Hatcher Childress. New edition with hundreds of photos and illustrations. Using official NASA and Soviet photos, and others taken via telescope, this book seeks to prove that many of the planets (and moons) of our solar system are in some way inhabited or have been visited by intelligent life. Includes enlarged NASA photos of pyramids and domed cities on the Moon, giant statues and pyramids on Mars, hollow moons and space bases on Mars, a tunnel on the Moon and "bottomless craters," and structural anomalies on most planets. Includes NASA confirmation of water on the Moon and the latest face on mars pictures. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 320 pgs • 8x11 • illustrated • \$19.95**

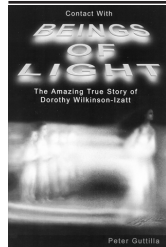


**THE DAY AFTER ROSWELL**, by Colonel Philip J. Corso with William Birnes. If half the information in this book is true it is the most important book written on UFOs. Corso wrote this book in his 80s, shortly before he died because he wanted to set the record straight. He was in charge of the actual wreckage from the alleged Roswell crash. Reveals how he funneled the technology recovered into high-tech companies that in turn, back-engineered advancements like fiber-optics, lasers, night vision and super-tenacity fibers. He was the highest ranking general in the army at the time and would have no reason to lie. Highly recommended. **341 pgs • \$7.99**

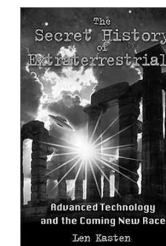
**CONTACT & COMMUNICATION WITH FLYING SAUCERS: A Detailed Analysis of the Problem of Understanding the Visitors from Outer Space**, by Riley Crabb. Tells what qualifications are needed before you are contacted by aliens, describes the physical appearance of aliens that appeared in Los Angeles in 1953. Three books in one, includes **FLYING SAUCERS 1959-1969**, which covers the Madrid, Spain 1968 sighting, John Keel on the men in black, the Oklahoma burn case, radio signals from the Moon, more, plus **WHO FLYS THE SAUCERS?**, covers ESP messages, alien robots, telepathic control of humans, describes various landings, monsters, and saucer technology. **125 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$15.95**

**UFOS & ABDUCTIONS IN BRAZIL**, by Irene Granchi. The most active and amazing UFO hotspot in the world is Brazil. Granchi investigated the best cases from 1930 to the '90's and reveals them here. Great cases otherwise undocumented, highly recommended. **213 pgs illustrated • 5.5x8.5 • \$14.95**

**UFOS, PSI AND SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION: A Journey Through the Evolution of Interstellar Travel**, by Christopher Humphries, Ph.D. Interstellar travel requires instantaneous jumps over hundreds of light years. No conceivable technology or theory of physics provides this ability, but UFOs do it all the time. Therefore, it must happen with some kind of advanced mind power – which comes with a higher developed civilization and spiritual life. If we want to go to the stars, we must study the mind and spirit, not technology. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 274 pgs • UFO photos • \$16.95**



**CONTACT WITH BEINGS OF LIGHT: The Amazing True Story of Dorothy Wilkinson-Izatt**, by Peter Guttilla. This woman claims to have had amazing experiences and contacts with alien beings – and has film footage to prove it. The famous astronomer and UFO authority, Dr. J. Allen Hynek made a study of the films and said he is convinced that they are completely genuine. Contains 32 photos and a genuine regression transcript of an actual encounter. **152 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**THE SECRET HISTORY OF EXTRATERRESTRIALS: Advanced Technology and the Coming New Race**, by Len Kasten. Explores the ET phenomenon and its influence on humanity past and present. Examines ET contacts, anti-gravity devices, the Iraqi Stargate, Nazi ties to UFOs, government cover-ups, and much more. Includes interviews with Robert Bauval, Paul

LaViolette, Jesse Marcel, Michael Salla, and more. **328 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.00**

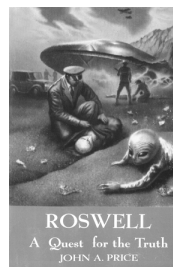
**SAUCERS OF THE ILLUMINATI**, by Jim Keith. Covers the truth behind the alien invasion, secret underground bases, and secret plans for the New World Order. Conspiracy expert Keith's final book on UFOs exposes the secret, sinister cabal that manufactures UFOs and uses them for their own purposes: the control and manipulation of the population of Earth. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 148 pgs • \$12.95**

**POPE'S DIARY & FATIMA APPARITION LINKED WITH UFOs**, by Pope John XXIII. Children were given world prophecies from the female Fatima apparition in 1917. Most of them came to pass, but some were never revealed to the public. Known to exist, they were given to the Pope for safekeeping, and all Popes thereafter chose not to reveal them. Pope John XXIII died in 1963, but left a diary claiming the prophecies gave glimpses of events like JFK's Assassination, Vietnam, and the fall of the USSR. See what else awaits us – from his diary that was reprinted from Philippine newspapers. **8 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$3.95**

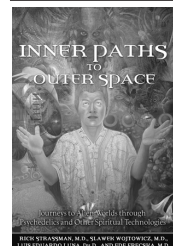


**UFO DANGER ZONE: TERROR AND DEATH IN BRAZIL**, by Bob Pratt. UFOs have been particularly grim news for people living in the small towns, farms and forests of Brazil because they are so isolated and therefore vulnerable. Pratt has spent over 18 years researching the Brazilian UFO phenomenal and has documented his chilling findings in

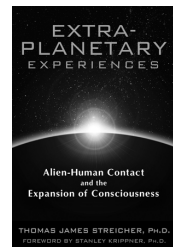
this book. **346 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$16.95**



**ROSWELL: A Quest for the Truth**, by John A. Price. Out of print collectible. A lifelong resident of Roswell, New Mexico, Price operates the famous UFO Enigma Museum. After opening the museum he has chronicled all the events – witnesses, researchers, and victims – of that momentous event from 1947. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 213 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • 26 illustrations • was \$14.95, only a few left, \$6.95 while they last**



**INNER PATHS TO OUTER SPACE: Journeys to Alien Worlds through Psychedelics and Other Spiritual Technologies**, by Rick Strassman, M.D., and others. Investigates experiences of other realms of existence and contact with otherworldly beings. Examines how contact with alien life-forms can be obtained through the "inner space" dimensions of our minds. Presents evidence that other worlds experienced through consciousness-altering technologies are often as real as those perceived with our five senses. **376 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**



**EXTRA-PLANETARY EXPERIENCES: Alien-Human Contact and the Expansion of Consciousness**, by Thomas James Streicher, Ph.D., Foreword by Stanley Krippner, Ph.D. Includes interviews with 7 people who have had extra-planetary experiences, including astronaut Edgar Mitchell, Norma Milanovich, and Ingo Swann. Reveals the positive effects they experienced, from cosmic consciousness and loss of fear of death to enhanced spiritual insights. Contextualizes these accounts with documented alien-human encounters in ancient Sumerian, Vedic, Egyptian, Tibetan, and biblical records, up through reports from the 19th- and 20th-century. **288 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.00**

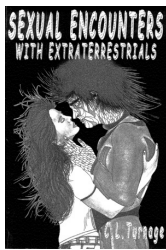
**UFO WARNING**, by John Stuart. Stuart is one of the researchers described as being "silenced" in Gray Barker's book *They Knew too Much About Flying Saucers*. Much was left out by Stuart for reasons now explained, along with the full story. This book was almost never published in 1963 because of certain fears and shocking content, but after much thought they proceeded. It shows that within the UFO enigma there exists pitfalls and clear dangers. **82 pgs • 8.5x11 • comb bound • \$14.95**

**UFOS: SOVIET SOLDIER MAGAZINE.** Seven UFO articles (5 long and 2 short) from various 1991 issues. This was a Soviet military magazine published in Moscow in English. Much US related information found here was picked up by Soviet intelligence but never shared by the U.S. government with the American people. Funny, where you have to go sometimes to find out about your own country. Also relates Russian stories like the pilot who tried to ram a UFO that violated their airspace, and an interview with a Russian UFO expert. **23 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$3.95**

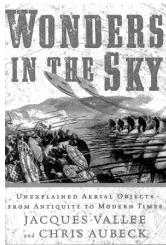
**OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS ON THE EXISTENCE OF UFOS**, compiled by Paul Tice. Articles and documentation on the existence of UFOs, including Carter's and Ford's UFO sighting reports, declassified documents, more. **101 pgs • illustrated • 8.5x11 • stapled binding • \$14.95**

The Book Tree  
1(800) 700-Tree



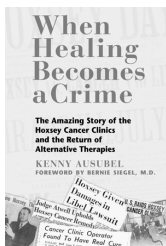


**SEXUAL ENCOUNTERS WITH EXTRATERRESTRIALS**, by C.L. Turnage. Turnage continues to explore "uncharted" territory in the UFO genre. The stories found here are not science fiction, but detailed, first-hand reports of carnal interludes with ET's as explained by the actual contacts. Before you discount the idea, you may wish to reference the New Testament and consider Mary's "immaculate conception" with an "angel of the Lord." **148 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**

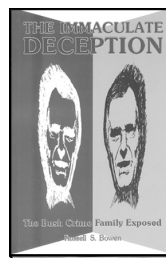


**WONDERS IN THE SKY: Unexplained Aerial Objects from Antiquity to Modern Times**, by Jacques Vallee and Chris Aubeck. In the past century, thousands of UFO incidents have been recorded. However, sightings go back thousands of years. This book catalogs such sightings from antiquity up through the modern age – making this the most ambitious and extensive book of its kind. Contains over 500 reports and more than 75 illustrations, showing that UFOs have had a major impact on not only our popular culture, but our entire history. Highly recommended. **528 pgs • 6x9 • \$22.95**

## CONSPIRACY



**WHEN HEALING BECOMES A CRIME: The Amazing Story of the Hoxsey Cancer Clinics and the Return of Alternative Therapies**, by Kenny Ausubel. A powerful and substantiated expose of the medical politics that prevents promising alternative cancer therapies from being implemented in the United States. "Physicians, patients, medical students and governmental officials could all benefit from reading this book." —Andrew Weil, author of *Spontaneous Healing*. **480 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**

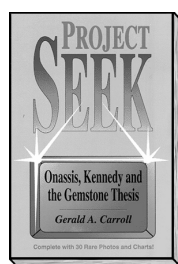


**THE IMMACULATE DECEPTION: The Bush Crime Family Exposed**, by Russell S. Bowen. Perhaps the most shocking book written about treason committed by U.S. government leaders. A disturbing exposé, which few Americans are aware of. Ret. Brigadier General Bowen has bravely revealed the truth about his association with the Office of Security Services (OSS), and his drug running activities on behalf of the secret government. Covers the unsavory past of George Bush Sr. and his family; also the alleged unscrupulous and treasonous activities in which he has been involved. **210 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$12.95**

**THE SHADOW GOVERNMENT: 9-11 and State Terror**, by Len Bracken. Presents evidence that nation-states actively engage in terrorism, and also passively allow terror to be visited upon their citizens. This provides pretext for unwanted wars, or to gain increased police powers. Examples include the sinking of the Lusitania, the bombing of Pearl Harbor, the October Surprise, the first World Trade Center bombing, the Oklahoma City bombing, the 9-11 and anthrax related attacks – then covers the Patriot Act, which soon followed. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 276 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.00**

**ELEMENTS OF CONSPIRACY INVESTIGATION**, by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms. Government document outlines how the B.A.T.F. defines conspiracy, contains a short history of the subject, covers defenses used and the process of prosecution. Includes a list of many related court cases. **49 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • booklet • \$5.95**

**PROJECT SEEK: Onassis, Kennedy and the Gemstone Thesis**, by Gerald Carroll. Covers Mafia control in America, if Onassis was a drug runner, whether Howard Hughes was kidnapped and replaced with a double to steal his money



and power, and why the Kennedys were murdered. Many claims in this book have since been confirmed. The author, an investigative journalist and Assistant Professor, School of Journalism, at the University of Iowa, has also produced a serious inquiry into who authored *The Gemstone File*, which was circulated worldwide. Offers new insights on many pivotal events in American history. Includes 30 rare photos. **388 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$16.95**

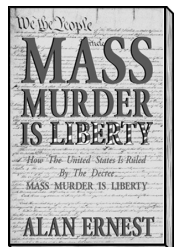
**ONE WORLD ORDER**, by Dr. John Coleman. A clear account of the philosophies of Socialism and how it became the foremost New World Order menace to free men everywhere, but more especially in the United States, which has still to confront it head-on. Details the Fabian Socialist agenda for the U.S., also proposes that Communism is not the evil political system that it is portrayed to be. Covers the ideas, thoughts, and people who have worked diligently to establish Socialism – the principal, fatal political disease of modern nations, according to author. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 229 pgs • \$16.95**



**BEHOLD A PALE HORSE**, by William Cooper. A former U.S. Naval Intelligence Briefing Team member reveals information that had been kept secret in government files. Includes information on the assassination of John F. Kennedy, the war on drugs, the Secret Government and UFOs. Since he started talking in 1988 he has correctly predicted the lowering of the Iron Curtain, the fall of the Berlin Wall, and the invasion of Panama, based on Top Secret documents and 17 years of research. Before and after his death in late 2001 from a shootout with authorities, this book has been a must read. **500 pgs • 6x9 • \$25.00**



**CONSPIRACY GEEK: Collected Writings and Interviews by Joan d'Arc**. A "best of" collection from former editor and original co-founder of Paranoia Magazine. Subjects include an ancient city on the Moon, how museums and textbooks hide evidence of extreme human antiquity, alternatives to Darwinian evolution should be taught, a Mafia connected JFK witness comes forward, how the Goddess was demoted in history, Wilhelm Reich's cloudbuster, Giordano Bruno a 16th Century ufologist?, Moon landing hoax, Travis Walton's abduction, Aleister Crowley & Freemasonry, an MK-ULTRA mind control survivor tells all; includes interviews with Michael Cremo, Barbara Walker, David Ray Griffin, Michael Bara, Acharya S, more. **356 pgs • 6x9 • \$25.00**

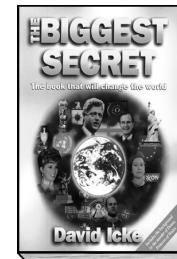


**MASS MURDER IS LIBERTY**, by Alan Ernest. The Supreme Court and U.S. government claim the power to decree the mass murder of any group to be legal. This book proves that the United States has abandoned the unalienable right to life described in its Declaration of Independence. Thus the life of each person in America now depends merely on the whim of officials, as in Stalin's Russia or Hitler's Germany. Presents evidence of a conspiracy among all Justices of the Supreme Court since 1973, four U.S. Presidents (2 republicans, 2 democrats), leaders of Congress, the Democratic Party, and leaders of the national news media. This book could be suppressed so get your copy soon. **280 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$16.95**

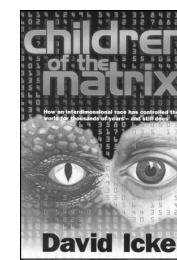
**THE PEOPLE'S POTTAGE**, by Gareth Garrett. The real story about money and gold in America. The government has always controlled money, beginning with the deceptive separation of people from their own gold, then a confiscation of the

gold, then making it a crime for a private citizen to own it, together with a law forbidding contracts using any kind of money but irredeemable paper currency, and finally the dishonorable repudiation of the promissary words engraved on its bonds. By contrast, in 1896 people voted for sound money based on gold, but the government overruled it. A revealing history and science of money. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 116 pgs • 6x9 • \$9.95 while they last**

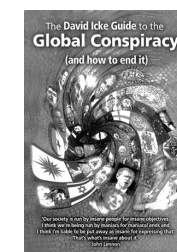
**BRAINWASHING: A Synthesis of the Russian Textbook on Psychopolitics**. Psychopolitics is defined on the front cover as the art and science of asserting and maintaining dominion over the thoughts and loyalties of individuals, officers, bureaus, and masses, and the effecting of the conquest of enemy nations through "mental healing." Few know this, but it seems the author was none other than the founder of Scientology, L. Ron Hubbard. **64 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$11.95**



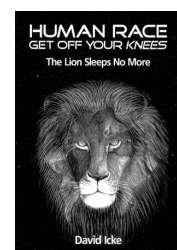
**THE BIGGEST SECRET**, by David Icke. Icke reveals in documented detail, how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years and how they created all major religions while suppressing the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. Includes an exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions and explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. Includes the astonishing background to the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales and of the British Royal Family. **517 pgs • 7x10 • \$35.00**



**CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX**, by David Icke. Claims that we have been born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. Exposes these forces and their methods of human control, revealing a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. Also exposes the hidden bloodlines through which these other-dimensional entities live and operate, and shows how today's royal, political and economic bloodlines are the same as those of the kings and queens of ancient times. **459 pgs • 7x10 • \$35.00**

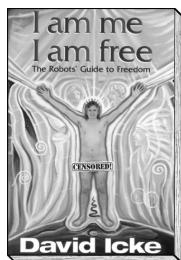


**THE DAVID ICKE GUIDE TO THE GLOBAL CONSPIRACY**. A compilation of his 20 years of research in more than 40 countries, as he connects the dots between apparently unconnected people, events and subjects to show how everything fits together -- and to what end. Covers the Illuminati hybrid bloodlines, reptilians & ETs, mind control, satanic rituals, ancient civilizations, the global political and economic machinations, secret societies, the assault on our health and ability to use higher consciousness, much more. **500 pgs • 7x9.5 • \$35.00**



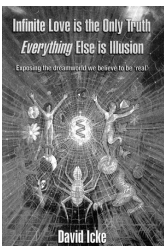
**HUMAN RACE GET OFF YOUR KNEES: The Lion Sleeps No More**, by David Icke. Takes the manipulation of the human race and the nature of reality to still new levels of understanding. He calls for humanity to rise from its knees and take back the world from the sinister network of families and non-human entities that covertly control us from cradle to grave. Describes what he calls the Moon Matrix, a fake reality broadcast from the Moon that influences the human body-computer system, he says, and is feeding us a manipulated sense of self and the world. **690 pgs • 6.7x9.2 • \$35.00**





**I AM ME, I AM FREE: The Robots' Guide to Freedom**, by David Icke. With powerful insight and humor, Icke exposes the mental and emotional prisons that millions of people build around themselves – prisons which allow an elite few to control the direction of the world, and your life. Also shows you how to go beyond the problem and break free

from it. **207 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$21.95**



**INFINITE LOVE IS THE ONLY TRUTH: Everything Else is False**, by David Icke. Explains why the world is much like a virtual-reality game that only exists because we believe it does. Also reveals why physical reality is an illusion that only exists in our brain. Exposes both the illusion we believe to be “real” and the way this illusion is generated and manipulated to imprison us in a false reality. Shows how our brains are connected to a central “computer” that feeds us all the same collective reality. We decode it from electrical signals in the holographic 3D “world” that we all think we see. **217 pgs • \$24.95**



**REMEMBER WHO YOU ARE: Remember Where You Are and Where You Come From**, by David Icke. Icke has been a trailblazer for more than two decades, warning of the coming global fascist/communist state that is now unfolding on the television news and in our daily experience. Suddenly, a world of apparent complexity, mystery and bewilderment makes sense. We don't remember who we are

because we identify self with our body and our name, when these are only vehicles and symbols for what we really are – Infinite Awareness, Infinite Consciousness. We can break free from our limited view. **441 pgs • 6.7x9.2 • \$35.00**



**TALES FROM THE TIME LOOP: The Most Comprehensive Expose of the Global Conspiracy Ever Written and All You need to Know to be Truly Free**, by David Icke. Reveals the multi-levels of a one-world fascist conspiracy that is meant to dominate and control all facets of human existence. Reveals what we can do about it based on the author's experiences in the Amazon

rainforest of Brazil, and the awesome reality of the “matrix” (as in the movie). Shares scientific proof for the illusion of daily life and how you can break free. **503 pgs • 53 illustrations • 7x10 • \$35.00**

**THE BIG LIE: The Constitution and the Republic for Which it Stands – Trash or Treasure? Fact or Fiction?** by The Informer. Shows how our intended form of government has been robbed from us, followed by lies to cover it up. **19 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$3.95**

**THE LUCID VIEW: Investigations into Occultism, Ufology and Paranoid Awareness**, by Aeolus Kephas. The religious, magical, and paranoid beliefs pertaining to the 21st century. Is the Earth entering conspiracy consciousness? An unorthodox analysis of conspiracy theory, ufology, extraterrestrials and occultism. Also covers the secret history of the Gnostics and Templars, Crowley and Hitler's occult alliance, Alternative Three, covert space colonization, the JFK assassination, Manson murders, Jonestown, mind control, 9/11, UFOs and alien abductions – and how they relate to social engineering, sorcery, and much more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 212 pgs • 6x9 • was \$14.95, now \$12.95 while they last**

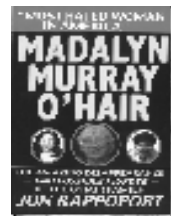
**REPORT FROM IRON MOUNTAIN ON THE POSSIBILITY AND DESIRABILITY OF PEACE**, edited by Leonard Lewin. Is our government secretly operating on the principle that lasting

peace is NOT something they want? This report by “John Doe” exposes The Special Study Group, which met regularly and secretly for two and a half years in the 1960s to work out a program to insure that war and conflict remain as functioning businesses for America. Exposes how the minds of the Trilateralists, Bilderbergers, and other elitists operate. **46 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled binding • \$8.95**

**RITUAL ABUSE: Report of the Ritual Abuse Task Force**, by the Los Angeles County Commission for Women. Includes The Use of Mind Control, Definitions and Glossary. Nuts and bolts on how a cult operates; much on Satanism. **32 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$5.00**

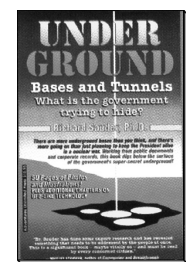
**LIQUID CONSPIRACY: JFK, LSD, the CIA, Area 51 & UFOs**, by George Piccard. Claims there really is a controlling agenda. Reveals hidden information on the politics of LSD, mind control, and Kennedy's involvement with Area 51 and UFOs. Also covers JFK's alleged LSD experiences, underground bases with UFOs that were witnessed by JFK and Marilyn Monroe (among others). Includes CIA involvement in the creation of cults and killers, the secret underground base of Dulce, New Mexico, the Dealy Plaza boneyard, and pre-fab world plagues. Focuses on the bizarre side of history. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 264 pgs • illustrated • 6x9 • \$14.95**

**PARANOIA MAGAZINE: The Conspiracy and Paranormal Reader**. Considered to be the best conspiracy based magazine available anywhere. It has presented cutting edge alternative views since 1992. Subjects include conspiracy theories, parapolitics, alternative history, and the paranormal. We'll send you the latest issue. **72 pgs • illustrated • 8.5x11 magazine format • \$7.00**



**MADALYN MURRAY O'HAIR: The Most Hated Woman in America**, by Jon Rappoport. Follow the search as Rappoport cracks the case on the disappearance and ultimate murder of O'Hair and family members, even before the police did. Brilliant research from a professional journalist. **178 pgs**

• sale, only \$2.50



**UNDERGROUND BASES & TUNNELS: What is the Government Trying to Hide?** by Richard Sauder, Ph.D. Using government documents and corporate records, Sauder exposes the military's super-secret underground. Corporate America has worked closely with the Pentagon for decades, dreaming up, planning, and then constructing underground bases. Includes

locations, the tunneling technology, various underground military designs, underground nuclear testing, abductions, and possible military involvement in “alien” cattle mutilations. Includes a 50-page photo & map section. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 201 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.95**

**UNDERWATER AND UNDERGROUND BASES**, by Richard Sauder, Ph.D. Lays out the amazing evidence and government paper trail for constructing huge, manned bases offshore, in mid-ocean, deep beneath the sea floor. Many UFOs have been seen coming and going from the world's oceans, seas and lakes, implying the existence of secret underwater bases. Also adds more information on underground bases on land. Using rare information obtained via the Freedom of Information Act, Sauder reveals methods used by the U.S. government to detect secret underground bases in other countries, which readers can also use right here at home. Contains new info on tunneling, high-speed rail technology, more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 257 pgs • \$16.95**

**WEATHER WARFARE: The Military's Plan to Draft Mother Nature**, by Jerry E. Smith. Cloud seeding increases snow packs in the Sierras or limits hail in the mid-west, underground nuclear tests in Nevada have set off earthquakes, and a

Russian company has offered to sell typhoons (hurricanes) on demand since the 1990s. In the past few decades, hundreds of environmental and weather modifying technologies have been patented in the US alone and hundreds more are being developed in civilian, academic, military and quasi-military laboratories around the world at this moment. This book lays bare the grim facts of who is doing it and why. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 402 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

**INSIDE THE GEMSTONE FILE: Howard Hughes, Onassis and JFK**, by Kenn Thomas and David Childress. Utilizing new information and expert journalistic tactics, Thomas and Childress offer a fresh analysis of this notorious document that cloaked the richest of the rich and the most powerful men in the world in a shroud of conspiracy. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 320 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.00**

**NASA, NAZIS & JFK: The Torbitt Document & the JFK Assassination**, by William Torbitt. Introduction by Kenn Thomas. Exposes the link between Operation Paper Clip Nazi scientists working for NASA, the assassination of JFK, and the secret Nevada air base, Area 51. Reprints the Torbitt Document, which reveals the roles played in the JFK assassination by Division Five of the FBI, the Defense Industrial Security Command (DISC), the Las Vegas mob, and shadow corporate entities Permindex and Centro-Mondiale Commerciale. Claims the same people planned the 1962 assassination attempt on Charles de Gaul, who pulled out of NATO because he traced the “Assassination Cabal” to Permindex in Switzerland and to NATO headquarters in Brussels. Paints a dark picture of NASA and Mercury, Nevada, which headquarters the secret space program. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 258 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • illustrated • \$16.00**

**BEHIND THE SCENES, Part I**. A collection of declassified documents, letters, and articles of things they'd prefer you did not know. Information on the “October Surprise,” Iran-Contra, the JFK assassination, Wackenhut, the Federal Reserve, and more. **22 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$3.00**

**BEHIND THE SCENES, Part II**. More articles and letters of things they'd prefer you did not know. Relates mostly to the New World Order – laws passed or being proposed that will rob your freedom or invade your privacy. Want a microchip in your body? Or a worker card? What about a new “Declaration of Interdependence?” Find out what's being planned. **36 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$4.95**

**CONCENTRATION CAMP PLANS FOR U.S. CITIZENS**. Details the story of a man who brought an actual court case against the government – a civil action suit that was entitled “Complaint Against the Concentration Camp Program of the Dept. of Defense.” Names, dates and maps included. **24 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$4.00**

**PERCEPTIONS MAGAZINE**. Reveals what the mainstream media won't. Collector's item, July/Aug. '95 issue, Richard Hoagland's “Clementine” Moon Photos, Jose Arguelles on An End to Mechanical Time, Part 1 of Toxic Fluorides, Part 2 of The Creation & Marketing of the State of “New Columbia,” How to get a Bank Account without a Social Security number, Therapeutic Yoga, more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • Originally \$4.95, now \$1.50 while they last**

#### SECRET SOCIETIES / FREEMASONRY

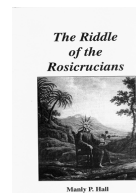
**THE HISTORY OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS**, by Charles G. Addison. Covers the origin of the Templars and their rivalry with the Knights of St. John, later known as the Knights of Malta. Includes details on the activities of the Templars in the Holy Land, and the 1312 A.D. suppression of the Templars in France and other countries, which led to the execution of Jacques de Molay. Covers the Templars in England and Scotland, their formation in London, the rebuilding of the Temple in 1816, and the lost Templar fleet's connections to the ancient North American sea routes. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 395 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**



**THE GREAT SECRET OF COUNT SAINT GERMAIN**, by Dr. Raymond Bernard. Covers St. Germain's connection with secret societies like the Rosicrucians and Freemasons and how, according to legend, he preserved his youth for centuries. Puts forth the popular and much debated theory that Saint Germain and Sir Francis Bacon each performed the most important work of the last thousand years and were, in fact, one and the same person. **96 pgs • 8.5x11 • comb bound • \$14.95**

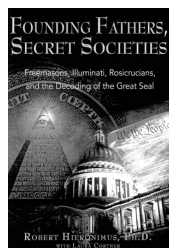
**THE DA VINCI CODE**, by Dan Brown. The best-selling novel that became a hit movie. Most people who have read it said, "I couldn't put it down." A suspenseful murder mystery with much of it based on fact. Anyone with an interest in secret societies or just a good mystery novel should read it. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 454 pgs • paper • was \$14.95, clearance sale, while they last \$7.95**

**PIRATES AND THE LOST TEMPLAR FLEET: The Secret Naval War Between the Knights Templar and the Vatican**, by David Hatcher Childress. After a papal order outlawed the Templars in 1307, a part of the Templar fleet disappeared from its base to become the first pirates, flying the Skull and Crossbones. They spent time in the Mediterranean and later, as Pirates of the Caribbean, preyed upon Vatican ships coming from the rich ports of the Americas. Also shows how these same Templars sailed to the Americas in 1398, a full 100 years before Columbus. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 277 pgs • \$16.95**



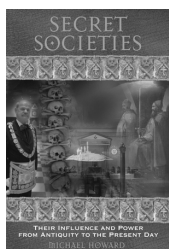
**THE RIDDLE OF THE ROSICRUCIANS**, by Manly P. Hall. After years of painstaking research in many of the great museums of the world, Mr. Hall discusses the origin, mystery and individuals behind Rosicrucian thought in 17th century Europe — the key time which set the modern foundations for Rosicrucian.

**booklet • 46 pgs • \$5.95**



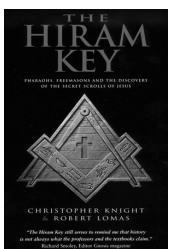
**FOUNDING FATHERS, SECRET SOCIETIES: Freemasons, Illuminati, Rosicrucians, and the Decoding of the Great Seal**, by Robert Heironimus. Little known facts on secret societies, critical to understanding the destiny of the USA as envisioned by its founders, fill this book of esoteric American history. In-depth coverage of secret societies, America's

Great Seal, the fulfillment of the American vision, and more. **160 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

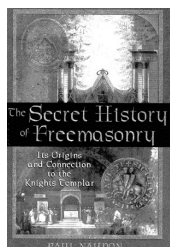


**SECRET SOCIETIES: Their Influence and Power from Antiquity to the Present Day** (Expanded edition of *The Occult Conspiracy*) by Michael Howard. Traces the occult influence of secret societies on politics and statecraft through the centuries, showing how they affected well-known historical figures such as John Dee, Frederick the Great, Francis Bacon, Benjamin

Franklin, Helena Blavatsky, Rasputin and Woodrow Wilson. This book leaves little doubt about the involvement of secret societies in world affairs. **272 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**

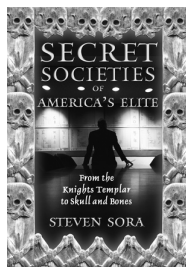


**THE HIRAM KEY: Pharaohs, Freemasons, and the Discovery of the Secret Scrolls of Jesus**, by Christopher Knight & Robert Lomas. When the authors, both Freemasons, set out to find the origins of Freemasonry, they had no idea they would be unraveling the true story of Jesus and the original Jerusalem Church. As a radically new picture of Jesus started to emerge, they came to the controversial conclusion that the key rituals of modern Freemasonry were practiced by the early Christian sect as a means of initiation into their community. **384 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**



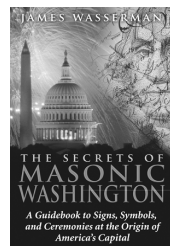
**THE SECRET HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY: Its Origins and Connection to the Knights Templar**, by Paul Naudon. Explores the hidden history of Freemasonry from ancient Rome, through the Middle Ages, to the present. Reveals the Freemasonry in ancient Rome and the various brotherhoods of builders as being the sources for Masonic symbolism and passed down through the ages. **320 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

**GUARDIANS OF THE HOLY GRAIL**, by Mark Amaru Pinkham. Presents an ancient Holy Grail lineage from Asia and how the Knights Templar were initiated into it. Also reveals how the ancient Asian wisdom regarding the Holy Grail became the foundation for the Grail legends of the west while also serving as the bedrock of the European Secret Societies, including the Freemasons, Rosicrucians, and the Illuminati. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 248 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

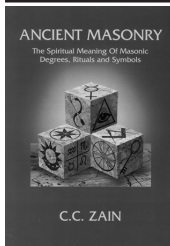


**SECRET SOCIETIES OF AMERICA'S ELITE**, by Steven Sora. An expose of the dark and critical role secret societies play within the ruling families in America and their influence on American democracy, current events, and world history. Reveals in alarming detail how organizations such as Yale's Skull & Bones unite America's modern ruling families as strongly as Masonic Lodges once connected the

Astors, Livingstons, and Roosevelts. Immense power and wealth allow this elite to control America to an even greater degree than the Templars once dominated Europe. **336 pgs • 6x9 • \$20.00**



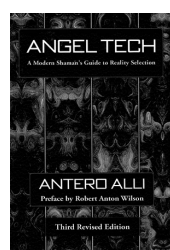
**THE SECRETS OF MASONIC WASHINGTON: A Guidebook to Signs, Symbols, and Ceremonies at the Origin of America's Capital**, by James Wasserman. In this guide to the Masonic underpinnings of America's capital, Wasserman reveals the esoteric symbols and the spiritual and visionary ideas that lie hidden in the buildings, monuments, and physical layout of Washington, D.C. Each location includes descriptions, interpretations, and explanations of the Masonic symbols and ritualistic meanings hidden within its structure, all shown with modern color and historic black-and-white photographs. **192 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**ANCIENT MASONRY: The Spiritual Meaning of Masonic Degrees, Rituals and Symbols**, by C.C. Zain. The wisdom of the ages comes to us in the form of universal symbols rather than through any particular language or culture. These symbols have been passed down to us from ancient Masonry. What the ancient initiates had taught and discovered is set forth in detail

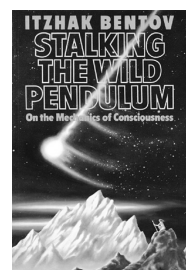
in this book. **328 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

## CONSCIOUSNESS AND SPIRITUALITY



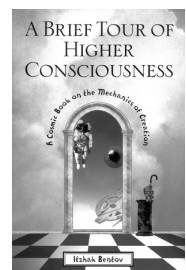
**ANGEL TECH: A Modern Shaman's Guide to Reality Selection**, by Antero Alli. Insights and techniques for the direct application of Dr. Timothy Leary's Eight-Circuit Brain model for Intelligence Increase. What Leary posited as theory (*Exo-Psychology*) and Robert Anton Wilson brilliantly demonstrated in *Prometheus Rising* (see pg 40), Alli has extended into tangible tasks, exercises, rituals and meditations towards an embodied realization of brain change through first hand experience. This Third Edition of this classic "performance" book has been updated and revised based on the author's most recent research results. **284 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$19.95**

**TRANSFORMATION**, by J. G. Bennett. Covers the process by which one can pass beyond the limitations of their own nature. Bennett met and obtained help from many remarkable men including Gurdjieff, Ouspensky, and the Shivapuri Baba. At the age of 70, when he wrote this book, Bennett had succeeded in clarifying many ideas about the nature of man and the possible transformation of human nature. Having worked with the Gurdjieff teachings for over 50 years, he could see how far he had come toward this transformation. This great book reveals all he had learnt and how to apply it. **approx. 140 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$20.00**



**STALKING THE WILD PENDULUM: On the Mechanics of Consciousness**, by Itzhak Bentov. A revolutionary perspective on human consciousness and its limitless possibilities. Widely known and loved for his clarity, humor and imagination, Bentov throws new light on the familiar world, giving us a startling new view of ourselves in an expanded, conscious, holistic universe. He was an

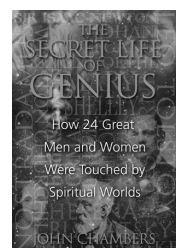
outstanding exponent of the new science of consciousness up until his untimely death in 1979. **208 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$14.95**



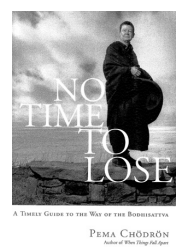
**A BRIEF TOUR OF HIGHER CONSCIOUSNESS: A Cosmic Book on the Mechanics of Creation**, by Itzhak Bentov. Revised and expanded edition of *A Cosmic Book*. A lighthearted but profound guide to the realms of higher consciousness and the ultimate nature of reality. Explains some of the most difficult concepts of physics and heightened consciousness in ways that are easily understood.

Covers the inner reaches of the mind, the structure of the cosmos, and the spiritual evolution of humanity. Excellent book. **144 pgs • 5.25x8.25 • \$12.95**

**WAKE UP DOWN THERE! The Excluded Middle Collection**, edited by Gregory Bishop. The best from the acclaimed underground magazine of the paranormal, psychedelics, UFOs, and conspiracy. Was a truly great publication, but few were lucky enough to discover it. This huge book is one of the best deals in the catalog, containing articles by Robert Anton Wilson, Ivan Stang, Jim Keith and Scott Corrales; interviews with James Mosely, Karla Turner, Michael Grosso, Keith Thompson, Joe McMoneagle and the mysterious international fugitive Ira Einhorn. Extra stuff, like a major league baseball pitcher who threw a no-hitter after taking LSD, the editor's last email exchange with Jim Keith, and their top 40 recommended reading list. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 435 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$24.99**



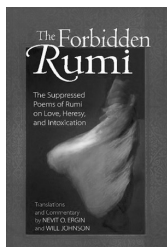
**THE SECRET LIFE OF THE GENIUS: How 24 Great Men and Women Were Touched by Spiritual Worlds**, by John Chambers. A look at the metaphysical experiences that shaped the lives and work of 24 great men and women from the Renaissance to modern times. Includes encounters with the paranormal of Ben Johnson, Isaac Newton, Mary Shelley, Leo Tolstoy, Doris Lessing, and Winston Churchill. Reminds us that we have an amazing power and ability, although the world is now overshadowed by modern scientific and technological events. **336 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



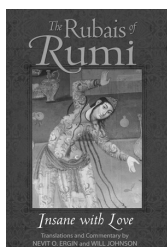
**NO TIME TO LOSE: A Timely Guide to the Way of the Bodhisattva**, by Pema Chodron. Over the years, Pema Chodron's books have offered readers an exciting new way of living: developing fearlessness, generosity, and compassion in all aspects of their lives. In this book she reveals the traditional Buddhist teachings that guide her own life: those of *The Way*



of the *Bodhisattva* (Bodhicharyavatara), a text written by the 8th-century sage Shantideva. This treasured Buddhist work is remarkably relevant for our times, describing the steps we can take to cultivate courage, caring, and joy – the keys to healing ourselves and our troubled world. She offers an engaging commentary on this essential text, explaining how to apply its profound teachings to daily life. **408 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

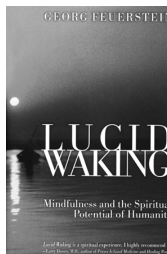


**THE FORBIDDEN RUMI: The Suppressed Poems of Rumi on Love, Heresy, and Intoxication**, translated with commentary by Nevit O. Ergin and Will Johnson. When Ergin decided to translate the *Divan* of Rumi into English, he received help from the Turkish government. The first 22 volumes were published without difficulty, but support was withdrawn and they refused to participate in this final volume due to its openly heretical nature. Here, for the first time in English, are Rumi's poems from this forbidden volume. **176 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**

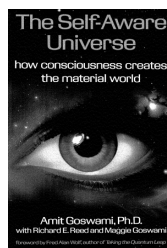


**THE RUBAIS OF RUMI: Insane with Love**, translated with commentary by Nevit O. Ergin and Will Johnson. Rumi's poetry expresses profound truths in beautiful yet simple language. He reveals that by going deep into the interior of our heart and soul, we can arrive at a place in which we once again merge and connect with the divine. Anything less, Rumi contends, will not provide the satisfaction and peace that we all seek. The profound spiritual truths found here allow the reader to reconnect to the direct energies of God. **224 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**

**THE ETERNAL WAR: Between Inhuman Individuals and Human Individuals**, by Alexander Fajnsztajn. Reveals the basic plight of humankind, the root cause of our struggle throughout the centuries and what we can do about it. Short, to the point, uses simple terms to relate profound truths. **booklet • 18 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$5.00**

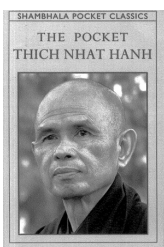


**LUCID WAKING: Mindfulness and the Spiritual Potential of Humanity**, by Georg Feuerstein. Lucid waking means bringing an intense awareness to the business of living life. It is the goal of all great spiritual traditions. Shows how this awareness is quietly emerging in individuals in the West, but after a prolonged spiritual slumber. It is possible to be so vividly engaged in life that it will seem as though others are sleepwalking by comparison. Shows how to wake up – really wake up – and then to stay awake. **192 pgs • 5.5x8.25 • cloth • \$22.95**



**THE SELF-AWARE UNIVERSE: How Consciousness Creates the Material World**, by Amit Goswami, Ph.D. Consciousness, not matter, is the ground of all existence, declares University of Oregon physicist Goswami, echoing the mystic sages of India. He holds that the universe is self-aware, and that consciousness creates the physical world. Calling this theory “monistic idealism,” he claims it is not only the basis of all religions worldwide, but also the correct philosophy for modern science. Once people give up the assumption that there is an objective reality independent of consciousness, the paradoxes of quantum physics are explainable, contends Goswami. **336 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

**THE POCKET THICH NHAT HANH.** This is a collection of powerful and inspiring teachings in a convenient pocket-size book from one of today's most important and beloved spiritual teachers, the Zen Buddhist monk Thich Nhat Hanh. Next to His



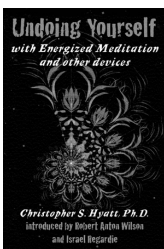
working with emotions and relationships, and transforming society. **240 pgs • 3x4.5 • \$7.95**

Thich Nhat Hanh

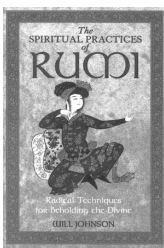
you  
are  
here

Discovering the Magic  
of the Present Moment

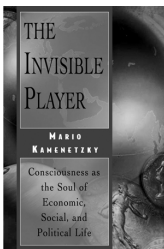
**YOU ARE HERE: Discovering The Magic Of The Present Moment**, by Thich Nhat Hanh. The renowned Zen monk, author, and meditation master, emphasizes the power of mindfulness to transform our lives. Mindfulness is not an evasion or an escape, he explains. It means being here, present, and totally alive. It is true freedom and without this freedom, there is no happiness. Based on a retreat that Hanh led for Westerners, this book offers a range of simple, effective practices for cultivating mindfulness, including awareness of breathing and walking, deep listening, and skillful speech. Also offers guidance on healing emotional pain and manifesting real love and compassion in our relationships with others. **160 pgs • 5x8 • \$14.00**



is totally retypeset and includes graphics which were removed from previous editions for reasons of “political correctness.” **368 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95**



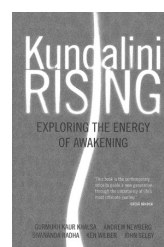
**THE SPIRITUAL PRACTICES OF RUMI**, by Will Johnson. Reveals the esoteric techniques of achieving divine Union based on the practices of the Sufi poet Rumi and his mysterious spiritual companion Shamsi-Tabriz. Reveals the actual practices that transformed Rumi from a conventional Islamic scholar into the mystical poet who originated the dance of the whirling dervish. Also demonstrates how anyone can achieve similar states of ecstatic divine Union through the simple practice of intentional gazing. Rumi's poetry and writings are interwoven to document this radical practice. **184 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



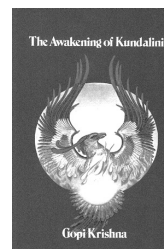
sion with violence and greed. Kamenetzky, former Science and Technology Specialist for the World Bank, shows how we can combine our current technical and financial skills with a more highly developed compassion for humanity. **336 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

**KUNDALINI RISING: Exploring the Energy of Awakening**, by Gurmukh Kaur Khalsa, Ken Wilbur, John White, many more. An increased

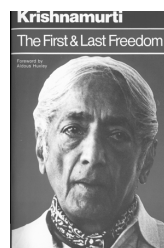
Holiness the Dalai Lama, Hanh is the best-known Buddhist teacher in the world, and his teachings have touched millions. His wisdom is remarkably accessible and resonates with readers from all backgrounds. These writings are drawn from his many published works and provide a wonderful overview of his teachings. Covers his main themes including mindfulness in daily life, enlightenment, working with emotions and relationships, and transforming society. **240 pgs • 3x4.5 • \$7.95**



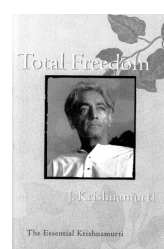
number of people are reporting spontaneous “kundalini awakenings.” But what is kundalini? Can this powerful energy really spark enlightenment? What does history tell us about it? This book offers 26 essays from some of today's most prominent voices to answer these questions and more. For anyone seeking practices, guidance, or information, *Kundalini Rising* offers a wealth of perspectives. **480 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**



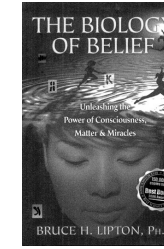
**THE AWAKENING OF KUNDALINI**, by Gopi Krishna. In this book Gopi Krishna deals specifically with the subject of meditation and with what everyone should know about higher consciousness. He shows that the science of Yoga is far more complex, comprehensive and profound than is generally supposed. The book also deals with many commonly-asked questions about meditation, mysticism, drug experiences and the phenomenon of partial awareness. This is a great introduction to the subject. **132 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$14.00**



**THE FIRST AND LAST FREEDOM**, by J. Krishnamurti. With this book, a leading spiritual teacher of the 20th century brings you closer to pure truth and perfect freedom. The freedom of which he writes is the breaking free of the consuming concern with the self. Once people find this freedom, they are liberated from the unfulfilling and destructive obsessions of society. Easily one of his best books, a rare gem that can truly change the way you view (and react to) the world. Very highly recommended. **288 pgs • \$15.99**

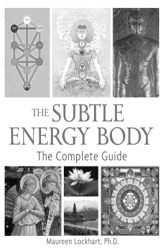


**TOTAL FREEDOM: The Essential Krishnamurti**, by Jiddu Krishnamurti. Counted among his admirers are Jonas Salk, Aldous Huxley, David Hockney, and Van Morrison, along with countless other philosophers, artist, writers and students of the spiritual path. Now the trustees of Krishnamurti's work have gathered his very best and most illuminating writings and talks to present in one volume the truly essential ideas of this great spiritual thinker. Reveals his core teachings in their full eloquence and power: the nature of personal freedom; the mysteries of life and death; the “pathless land,” the personal search for truth and peace. Warning readers away from blind obedience to creeds or teachers – including himself – he celebrated the individual quest for truth, and thus became one of the most influential guides for serious, independent seekers. **384 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.99**



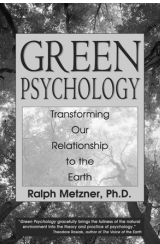
**BIOLOGY OF BELIEF: Unleashing The Power Of Consciousness, Matter & Miracles**, by Bruce Lipton. Lipton is a former medical school professor and research scientist. Through his research and other leading-edge scientists, stunning new discoveries have been made about the interaction between your mind and body and the processes by which cells receive information. It shows that genes and DNA do not control our biology, that instead DNA is controlled by signals from outside the cell. This includes the energetic messages emanating from our thoughts. Using simple language, illustrations, humor, and everyday examples, he demonstrates how the new science of *Epigenetics* is changing our understanding of the link between mind and matter and the profound effects it has on our lives and the collective life of our species. **39 240 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**





**THE SUBTLE ENERGY BODY: The Complete Guide**, by Maureen Lockhart, Ph.D. Explains the nature, purpose, and functions of the subtle body. Shows how the various layers of the subtle body provide a map for various levels of consciousness. A global study of the psychospiritual body and its central role in the esoteric and spiritual traditions of the world. **416 pgs •**

**8.5x11 • \$29.95**



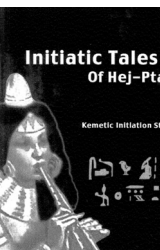
**GREEN PSYCHOLOGY: Transforming Our Relationship to the Earth**, by Ralph Metzner, Ph.D. For millennia we honored the Earth as a partner and worked to maintain a balance with nature. But somehow a root pathology took hold in Western civilization – the idea of domination over nature. This led to an alienation of the human spirit that has allowed an

unprecedented destruction of the very systems which support that spirit. Metzner explores the history of this global pathology and examines the ways that we can restore a healing relationship with nature. **240 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



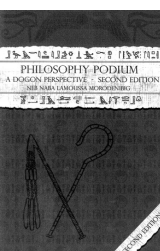
**KUNDALINI: The Arousal of the Inner Energy**, by Ajit Mookerjee. Today in the West, scientists, mystics and seekers of higher consciousness are intensively searching for means of releasing the vital energy (kundalini) that lies latent in each of us. This book reveals the process in which this energy is awakened and rises throughout the energy centers (chakras) to unite with pure consciousness at the crown of

the head. Examines modern kundalini accounts, from East and West, and explains research so far undertaken. **112 pgs • 7x10 • illustrated • \$19.95**



**INITIATIC TALES OF HEJ-PTAH: Khemetic Initiation Stories**, by Neb Naba Lamoussa Morodenibig. These stories are those told in the Mystery School Initiation Camps in the deepest parts of Africa. They are same initiation stories that were told to Pharaohs and their priests in the temples of Thebes and Memphis. These stories have now been made available for the

book. The author was the only authentic Kemetic priest to be sent to share initiatic knowledge. **128 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$11.99**



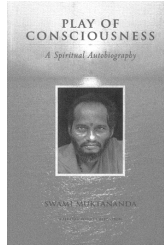
**PHILOSOPHY PODIUM: A Dogon Perspective, 2nd Ed.**, by Neb Naba Lamoussa Morodenibig. A much needed work that will etch its place as an authority on human thought. A book which serves as liberator of consciousness and souls, composed of the complete collection of Master Naba's essays. Reintroduces the traditional knowledge of the world's oldest civilisation to re-establish its

position as an intellectual and spiritual leader of human culture. This information reunites humanity in an honest approach to the history, structure and range of human genius. **286 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$21.00**



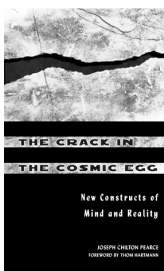
**THE RISING FIREFLY MAGAZINE: Journal of Kemetic Culture, Philosophy and Spirituality**, presented by the Earth Center, founded by Neb Naba Lamoussa Morodenibig. A magazine that illuminates the depths of the mind, devoted to furthering the projects and teachings of The Earth Center. We will send you a random back issue for \$3,

last (normal price is \$6.99). **66 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$3.00**



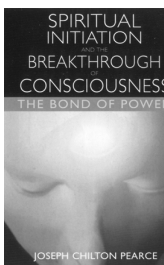
**PLAY OF CONSCIOUSNESS: A Spiritual Autobiography**, by Muktananda. This best selling spiritual autobiography of Swami Muktananda tells the story of one of the most amazing, enlightened men to have lived. He tells of his journey to self-realization under Bhagawan Nityananda, describing candidly his extraordinary experiences. Beginning with his spiritual initiation in Aug., 1947, and continuing through his enlightenment nine years later, this is a guide for seekers moving toward the same goal. He later became a legendary and powerful enlightened master. **368 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$28.95**

**LIVING ON YOUR OWN TERMS: What Is Real Rebellion?**, by Osho. Forty years after the rebellious 1960s a new generation is here to challenge outdated structures and values. This generation can move human freedom to the next level, and this book can help. It addresses our personal search for meaning and purpose and is by far more radical and revolutionary than anything this planet has ever seen. **208 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$14.99**



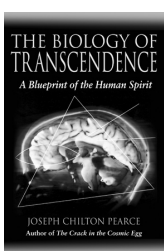
**THE CRACK IN THE COSMIC EGG: New Constructs of Mind and Reality**, by Joseph Chilton Pearce, new revised edition. The classic work that shaped the thought of a generation with its powerful insights into the true nature of mind and reality is finally available again to challenge a new generation and help develop their potential through new creative modes of thinking. With a masterful synthesis of

recent discoveries in physics, biology, and psychology, Pearce reveals the relationship of mind, reality, and nature's blueprint for a self-transcending humanity. **240 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**SPIRITUAL INITIATION & THE BREAKTHROUGH OF CONSCIOUSNESS: The Bond of Power**, by Joseph Chilton Pearce. Powerful book on spiritual breakthrough, explains the phenomenon of shaktipat – when a spiritual teacher transmits a powerful force to a devotee, usually by touch, that results in an instant “awakening.” Pearce describes receiving shaktipat from his

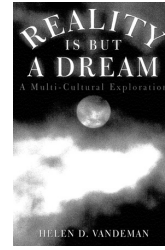
legendary teacher Swami Muktananda, and then experienced a dramatic shift of mind. He came to the realization that our technology has led to confused thinking, and that insight and self-transformation can free us. **192 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



**THE BIOLOGY OF TRANSCENDENCE: A Blueprint of the Human Spirit**, by Joseph Chilton Pearce. How is it that we as humans seem stuck in a culture of violence and injustice? How can we recognize the transcendent ideal represented by figures such as Jesus, Buddha, Lao-Tzu, and others and yet cannot seem to reach the same state? Pearce addresses how we can transcend our current evolution-

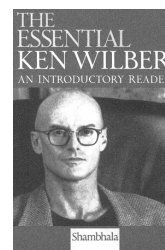
ary capacities and limitations. This latest research identifies our five neural centers – or brains – and establishes that our fourth and most recently developed brain is located in the head while the fifth is in the heart. It is the dynamic interaction of this head brain (intellect) and heart brain (intelligence) – of biology and spirit – that allows transcendence from one evolutionary place to the next. We are, literally, made to transcend. **288 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95**

**A BOOKLET OF MEANINGFUL QUOTES**, compiled by Paul Tice. A collection of quotes by radical, interesting, and forward-thinking people. Includes quotes from C.G. Jung, Alan Watts, Joseph Campbell, Einstein, Wilhelm Reich, Colin Wilson, Timothy Leary, Emerson, and Mark Twain, to name a few. **51 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • booklet • \$4.00**



**REALITY IS BUT A DREAM**, by Helen D. Vandeman. A profound book on the nature of reality and how we perceive it. Has received high praise from trusted luminaries such as Larry Dossey and Richard Smoley. If this is reality, why is there so much unhappiness in the world? How do we know that what we see is reality? How do we know we're not asleep and dreaming? If the world is a dream, whose

dream is it? And what power do we have in the dream? To find lasting happiness and peace, let alone awaken from the dream, we must surrender everything we believe about reality, about life, and most definitely about ourselves. Recommended. **140 pgs • 6x9 • \$13.95**

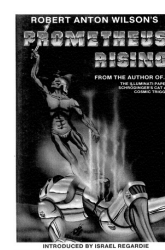


**THE ESSENTIAL KEN WILBER**. Credited with developing a unified field theory of consciousness, Ken Wilber has been praised as the most comprehensive philosophical thinker of our time. This introductory sampler, designed to acquaint newcomers with his work, contains brief passages from his most popular books ranging over a variety of topics. Wilber at his most reader-friendly, clearly

explains complex ideas from the world's great traditions. **176 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

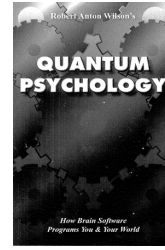
**COSMIC TRIGGER VOLUME I: Final Secret of the Illuminati**, by Robert Anton Wilson. His classic and possibly best work, deals with a process of deliberately inducing brain change. This is called “initiation” or “vision quest” in many traditional societies, but Wilson has spun it into a powerful Western variety of self-psychotherapy. According to the author, it is a “dangerous variety” not recommended for everyone. Entertaining; replete with Wilson's brand of subtle – and not so subtle – humor. **269 pgs • 6x9 • \$21.95**

**EMAIL TO THE UNIVERSE**, by Robert Anton Wilson. The range of Wilson's expertise is always astonishing. This book was released the year after his passing, and serves as a tribute. Contains the best essays collected from his 45-year career. Includes The Passion of the Antichrist; The Celtic Roots of Quantum Theory; Paranoia; Black Magick & Curses; LSD, Dogs & Me; Left and Right; Sexual Alchemy; Cheerful Reflections on Death and Dying; The Relativity of “Reality,” and much more. Bob's description of his campaign to become governor of California (as the candidate of the Guns & Dope party) will have you rolling on the floor. **256 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$19.95**



**PROMETHEUS RISING**, 2nd Revised Edition, by Robert Anton Wilson. Brings together the works of Timothy Leary's eight neurological circuits, G.I. Gurdjieff's self-observation exercises, Korzybski's general semantics, Aleister Crowley's magical theorems, several disciplines of Yoga; relativity, quantum mechanics and many other approaches to understanding the world around us. In short, this is

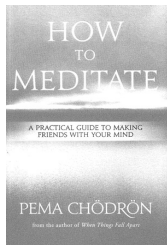
a book about how the human mind works and what you can do to make the most of yours. Practical techniques to break free of your “reality tunnels.” Highly recommended. **288 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$21.95**



**QUANTUM PSYCHOLOGY: How Brain Software Programs You and Your World**, by Robert Anton Wilson. With the advent of Quantum Mechanics, relativity, non-Euclidean geometries, non-Aristotelian logic and General Semantics, the scientific view of the world has changed dramatically in just a few decades. Nonetheless, human thinking is still deeply rooted in the cosmology of the middle ages. This is the book to change your way of perceiving yourself – and the universe for the 21st Century. Some say the book is materialistic, others call it scientific and still others insist it's mystical. It is all of these – and none. **202 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**

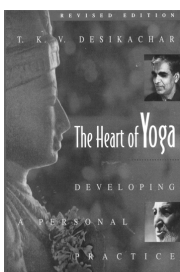


## MEDITATION AND YOGA



**HOW TO MEDITATE: A Practical Guide to Making Friends with Your Mind**, by Pema Chödrön. When we look for a meditation teacher, we want someone who has an intimate knowledge of the path. That's why so many have turned to Pema Chödrön, whose gentle yet straightforward guidance has been a lifesaver for both first-time and experienced meditators.

This American-born Tibetan Buddhist nun presents a book that explores in-depth what she considers the essentials for an evolving practice that helps you live in a wholehearted way. More and more people are beginning to recognize a profound inner longing for authenticity, connection, compassion, and aliveness. Meditation, Pema explains, gives us a golden key to address this yearning. Shows how to openly relate with the mind to embrace the fullness of our experience, as we discover the basics of meditation up through complete mastery. An indispensable book from a teacher who remains the first choice for students world-wide. **HC • 184 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$19.95**



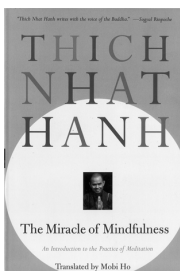
**THE HEART OF YOGA: Developing a Personal Practice**, by T.K.V. Desikachar. First yoga text to outline a step-by-step sequence for developing a complete practice according to the needs of the individual. Received Yoga Journal's highest recommendations. Sri Tirumalai Krishnamacharya, who lived to be over 100, was one of the greatest yogis of the modern era. His son (the author) lived

and studied with his father all his life and now teaches the full spectrum of his yoga. Discusses all elements – poses and counterposes, conscious breathing, meditation, philosophy – and shows how the student may develop a specifically tailored practice. **272 pgs • 8x10 • highly illustrated • \$19.95**



**LAYAYOGA: The Definitive Guide to the Chakras and Kundalini**, by Shyam Sundar Goswami. Layayoga holds the deepest knowledge of the chakra energy centers. It is the arousing of dormant energy within the body through concentration and breathing exercises and the movement of this energy through the chakras to achieve supreme consciousness. Unlike kundalini

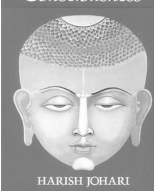
yoga, which starts with the lower chakras and moves energy upward, layayoga meditation starts with the Sahasrara, the spiritual chakra that crowns the aura, and brings energy down to spiritualize each chakra in turn. This detailed, illustrated book is the most comprehensive study of the chakras available in the West. Includes various meditations and mantras that go with each chakra. **368 pgs • 7.25x9.5 • highly illustrated • \$25.00**



**THE MIRACLE OF MINDFULNESS: An Introduction to the Practice of Meditation**, by Thich Nhat Hanh. A Zen master offers gentle anecdotes and practical exercises as a means of learning mindfulness – being awake and fully aware. From washing the dishes to answering the phone to peeling an orange, each moment holds within it an opportunity to work toward greater self-understanding and peacefulness. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. said, "Thich Nhat Hanh's ideas for peace, if applied, would build a monument to ecumenism, to world brotherhood, to humanity."

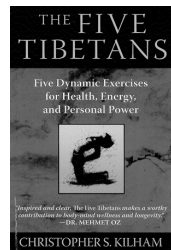
**140 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$14.00**

## BREATH, MIND, AND CONSCIOUSNESS



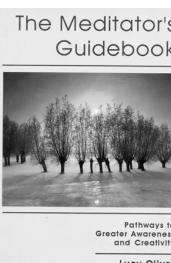
**BREATH, MIND, AND CONSCIOUSNESS**, by Harish Johari. Modern scientists are now beginning to understand what yogis have known for centuries – that the life force animating our physical bodies is regulated by breath, and that the breath energy is controlled by the mind. The esoteric and practical science of Swar Yoga – presented in this book for the first time in English – teaches

conscious observation and control of breathing patterns to maximize energy and vitality. **96 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$12.95**



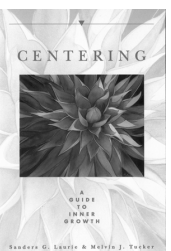
**THE FIVE TIBETANS: Five Dynamic Exercises for Health, Energy, and Personal Power**, by Christopher S. Kilham. Provides illustrated instructions for the five yogic exercises known as the Five Tibetans. Explains how regular practice of these postures relieves muscle tension and nervous stress, improves digestion, strengthens the cardiovascular system, tunes and energizes the chakras, and leads to deep relaxation and well-being. **96 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$9.95**

energizes the chakras, and leads to deep relaxation and well-being. **96 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$9.95**



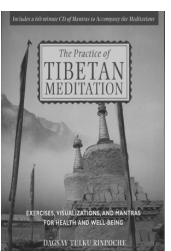
**THE MEDITATOR'S GUIDEBOOK: Pathways to Greater Awareness and Creativity**, by Lucy Oliver. Illuminates the basic process when someone seriously begins to learn meditation in any tradition or with any technique. Moving from initial efforts to still the mind to advanced techniques for transcending normal consciousness, the author describes with precision the benefits and pitfalls of the process. **160 pgs • 5x8 • \$9.95**

falls of the process. **160 pgs • 5x8 • \$9.95**



**CENTERING: A Guide to Inner Growth**, by Sanders Laurie and Melvin Tucker. Offers a unique system of meditation techniques to help you take charge of your destiny and realize your full potential. Simple but complete guide to psychic integration, shows how to increase your learning power and healing energy, discover new talents within yourself, develop an understanding of the language of dreams, and live at ease in a stressful world. Includes self-tests that enable you to accurately assess your current progress and future direction. **224 pgs • 5.5x8.25 • \$16.95**

language of dreams, and live at ease in a stressful world. Includes self-tests that enable you to accurately assess your current progress and future direction. **224 pgs • 5.5x8.25 • \$16.95**



**THE PRACTICE OF TIBETAN MEDITATION**, by Dagsay Tulku Rinpoche. A practical, comprehensive, step-by-step handbook to Tibetan meditation from a world-renowned Tibetan Lama. Contains more than 30 meditation exercises and accompanying mantras for both the beginner and the more advanced practitioner. Includes a 60-minute CD of mantras to accompany each

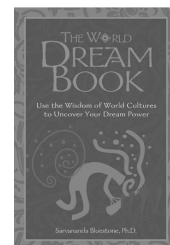
meditation. **176 pgs • 8 x 10 • \$19.95**



**SELF-AWAKENING YOGA: The Expansion of Consciousness through the Body's Own Wisdom**, by Don Stapleton, Ph.D. Provides simple techniques that enhance the free flow of prana to promote physical and emotional healing, self-discovery, and spiritual evolution. Includes over 100 exercises and meditations for a self-structured practice. Teaches how to release the body's inefficient, painful patterns and to access unknown potentials through kinesthetic inquiries. Includes a 60-min. audio CD-V of four guided meditations. **book & 60-min CD-V • 320 pgs • 8x10 • \$24.95**

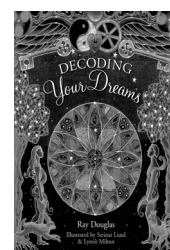
efficient, painful patterns and to access unknown potentials through kinesthetic inquiries. Includes a 60-min. audio CD-V of four guided meditations. **book & 60-min CD-V • 320 pgs • 8x10 • \$24.95**

## DREAMS



**THE WORLD DREAM BOOK: Use the Wisdom of World Cultures to Uncover Your Dream Power**, by Sarvananda Bluestone. A unique self-help guide to dream interpretation using techniques and icons from cultures around the world. Includes numerous stories, games, and exercises for inducing, recalling and interpreting dreams. Challenges the idea that all symbols universally signify the same thing to all dreamers. Extends beyond Jung and Freud to include dream theory from numerous world cultures. **264 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**

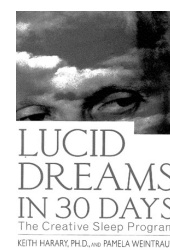
signify the same thing to all dreamers. Extends beyond Jung and Freud to include dream theory from numerous world cultures. **264 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



**DECODING YOUR DREAMS**, by Ray Douglas. Dreams can be a powerful tool if one knows how to examine their hidden, subconscious messages. Douglas has been interpreting dreams for years, and explains how to best understand them. Provides techniques for examining them and includes an alphabetical listing of common dreams and their meanings. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 144 pgs • 7x10 • paper • \$14.95**

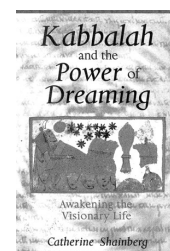
**SUPPLY • 144 pgs • 7x10 • paper • \$14.95**

**THE HERDER DICTIONARY OF SYMBOLS**, by Herder Freiburg. Bestselling guide to the meaning of symbols in religion, archaeology, mythology, art, dreams, fairy tales and literature. Paul Tice has recommended this book for years specifically for dream interpretation. Over 450 illustrations. **228 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$19.95**



**LUCID DREAMS IN 30 DAYS: The Creative Sleep Program**, by Keith Harary Ph.D. and Pamela Weintraub. Will take you step-by-step, day-by-day, through the lucid dreaming process. You will realize when you are in a dream state, will "wake up" in your dreams, and eventually start controlling their content if you wish. With this program you will achieve a better understanding of and relationship with your subconscious mind. **111 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$10.95**

better understanding of and relationship with your subconscious mind. **111 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$10.95**



**KABBALAH AND THE POWER OF DREAMING: Awakening the Visionary Life**, by Catherine Shainberg. Unveils the esoteric practices that allow us to unlock the dreaming mind's transformative and intuitive powers – the same practices used by ancient prophets, seers, and sages to control dreams and visions. Draws upon ancient Kabbalism and myths from around the Mediterranean to teach us how to harness the intuitive power of our dreams. By teaching the mind to become conscious in our dreams and the dreaming mind to manifest in daytime awareness, we are able to achieve a revolutionary consciousness that can open the pathways to self-realization. **224 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**

## SELF-HELP AND MIND POWER

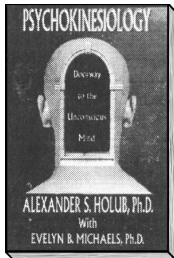
**FINDING YOUR MISSION IN LIFE**, by Jack Barranger. Do you believe that you're here for a reason? Do you want to fulfill your real purpose in life? Here's your chance, by using this powerful self-help program. If you follow it diligently, you may realize your full potential, be happier, and make a real difference in life. **78 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$12.95**

**EMBRACING DEATH: Riding Life's Transitions into Power and Freedom**, by Angela Browne-Miller. Assists you in the fearless engagement of change and loss so you may live more fully. Using death as a metaphor, shows how transitions, including changes in relationships, habits, and belief systems, can allow you to reclaim personal autonomy and freedom. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 133 pgs • was \$10.95, now \$3.95**



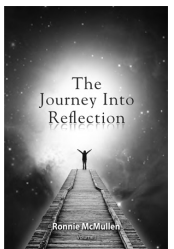
**HOW TO RAISE A WINNER**, by C.W. Dalton. Not the usual moralistic Pollyannish book on success, but a down-to-earth, practical, Machiavellian guide on how to raise a winner in this competitive dog-eat-dog world. Will not help you raise a morally pure child, but one who will succeed at almost any cost. Written with humor, sarcasm and a good dose of reality. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 126 pgs • was \$7.95 now \$3.95**

**THE WORLD'S ALL WRONG: Everybody Knows It, but Nobody Wants to Admit It**, by C.W. Dalton. If all were right with the world misfortunes would only fall on evil people, but that does not happen. According to the author, the exact opposite happens – the mechanistic nature of society causes evil to be rewarded and good punished. In many cases, morality limits success. Claims that the object of morality is to limit competition by crippling good people. A radical, cynical and Machiavellian book, full of logical, documented socioeconomic theories. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 542 pgs • HC • 6x9 • \$12.95**



**PSYCHOKINESIOLOGY: Doorway to the Unconscious Mind**, by Alexander S. Holub, Ph.D. with Evelyn B. Michaels, Ph.D. This dynamic book reveals the key to communicating directly with the unconscious (subconscious) mind. Uncovers the nature of what is hidden within the deeper elements of the mind and how controlling patterns of behavior came to be embedded here.

Written primarily for professional therapists and counselors, these new, carefully researched techniques can be incorporated easily into current talk therapy practice. Therapists using these techniques can insure prompt, successful, integrated changes empowering their client's lives quickly and effectively. The lay reader is also rewarded with clear perceptions of why his/her life remains stuck in outmoded behavior patterns despite their best efforts to alter their thoughts and actions. **276 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$16.95**



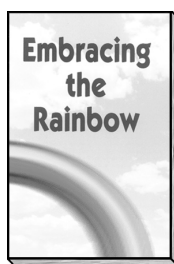
**JOURNEY INTO REFLECTION**, by Ronnie McMullen. Covers pivotal moments in life when tragedy turns into victory, when heartache becomes opportunity, and how people have transformed themselves despite any obstacle. Provides the realization that you can do the same. Kevin Trudeau called it "Eye-opening, thrilling and inspiring." It is a book that can change your entire perspective on life and

will strongly remind you that miracles do happen every day. **456 pages, 6x9, \$19.95**

## SPIRITUALISM / CHANNELING



**HANDBOOK FOR THE NEW PARADIGM**. Shows that humanity was intended to live in abundance but not in luxury. All who read it with an open mind will discover the truth of who and what they truly are. It will encourage you to live in accordance with plainly disclosed simple laws and it guarantees absolute change in your day to day experience. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 192 pgs • 4x7 • was \$6.95, now \$4.95**



**EMBRACING THE RAINBOW**. Vol. II of the *Handbook For The New Paradigm* continues the purpose of creating a new life experience on Earth. Helps to release the limitations thrust upon humanity, preventing them from understanding who and what they truly are. Exposes deceptions intentionally taught that limit and separate us from spiritual involvement. Shows how to

take back one's self-determination, create one's own destiny, and heal the planet and humanity. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 144 pgs • 4x7 • was \$6.95, now \$4.95**

## REINCARNATION AND THE AFTERLIFE

*4th New York Times Bestseller*

### PROOF of HEAVEN

*A Neurosurgeon's Journey into the Afterlife*  
EBEN ALEXANDER, M.D.



**PROOF OF HEAVEN: A Neurosurgeon's Journey into the Afterlife**, by Eben Alexander. Dr. Alexander was a scientist who believed that near-death experiences are impossible. Then he had one. Part of his brain shut down and for seven days he lay in a coma. As his doctors considered stopping treatment, he woke up. His recovery is a medical miracle – but the real miracle lies else-

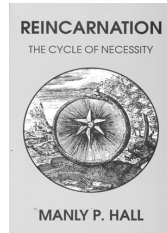
where. While in a coma, he journeyed beyond this world and encountered an angelic being who guided him into the deepest realms of super-physical existence. There he met, and spoke with, the Divine source of the universe itself. Alexander's story is not a fantasy. Before he underwent his journey, he could not reconcile his knowledge of neuroscience with any belief in heaven, God, or the soul. Today he believes that true health can be achieved only when we realize that God and the soul are real and that death is not the end of personal existence, but only a transition. This story would be remarkable no matter who it happened to. That it happened to Dr. Alexander makes it revolutionary. Reading it will change your life. **208 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$15.99**



**SCIENCE AND THE NEAR-DEATH EXPERIENCE: How Consciousness Survives Death**, by Chris Carter. Explains why near-death experiences (NDEs) offer evidence of an afterlife and discredits the psychological and physiological explanations for them. Examines ancient and modern accounts of NDEs from around the world, including China, India, and many from tribal societies such as the Native

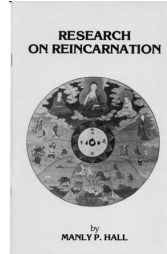
American and the Maori. **320 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

**IMMORTALITY AND REINCARNATION: Wisdom from the Forbidden Journey**, by Alexandra David-Neel. The first Western woman to see the forbidden city of Lhasa, Tibet, examines Eastern concepts of the afterlife she found in this classic study. **176 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$12.95**



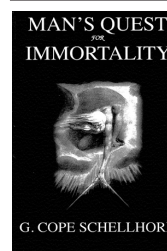
**REINCARNATION: The Cycle of Necessity**, by Manly P. Hall. Benchmark book on the subject. Hall examines the belief in rebirth from many viewpoints – Oriental thought, Greek philosophy, the American Indians, and in early Christianity. He discusses the memory of past lives, rebirth of plants and animals, and the idea of soulmates.

**224 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$14.95**



**RESEARCH ON REINCARNATION**, by Manly P. Hall. From the author of *The Secret Teachings of All Ages* comes an illustrated booklet presenting highly persuasive testimony from sacred literature, philosophers, scholars, mystics and poets, supporting the belief in rebirth. Sometimes the shortest books are the best! **46 pgs •**

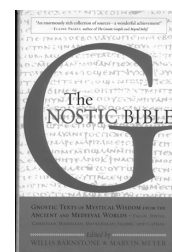
**\$4.95**



**MAN'S QUEST FOR IMMORTALITY**, by G. Cope Schellhorn. Highly recommended. This is the most thorough, complete, nonsectarian study of the afterlife hypothesis and the idea of immortality in over a hundred years. Covers the complete history of these beliefs. Presents ample evidence for the soul and its continuance and shows how science and skeptics have failed in disproving the

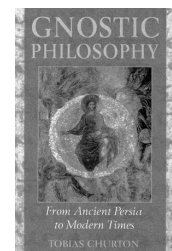
centuries-old teachings of the soul and our immortality through the afterlife and beyond. **430 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$22.95**

## GNOSIS / HERMETICISM

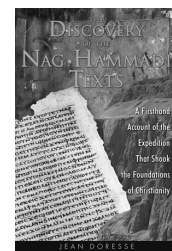


**THE GNOSTIC BIBLE, Gnostic Texts of Mystical Wisdom From the Ancient and Medieval Worlds – Pagan, Jewish, Christian, Mandaeen, Manichaean, Islamic, and Cathar**, Edited by Willis Barnstone and Marvin Meyer. Gnosticism was a wide-ranging religious movement of the first millennium CE – with earlier antecedents and later flourishes – whose adherents sought

salvation through knowledge and personal religious experience. Its writings offer striking perspectives on both early Christian and non-Christian thought. Only in recent years has it become clear how far the Gnostic influence spread in ancient and medieval religions – and what a marvelous body of scriptures it produced. The selections gathered here represent a vast expression of Gnostic spirituality from virtually all known sources. This is the first time that such a rich and diverse collection has been brought together, in translations that allow the spirit of the original texts to shine. **863 pgs • paper • \$29.95**



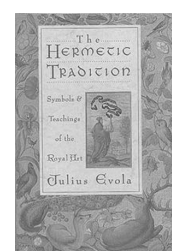
**GNOSTIC PHILOSOPHY: From Ancient Persia to Modern Times**, by Tobias Churton. Gnosticism was a contemporary of early Christianity, and its demise can be traced to Christianity's efforts to silence its teachings. The Gnostic message, however, was not destroyed but went underground. Starting with its first emergence, the author shows how it extended from the neo-Platonists and magical traditions of the Middle Ages to the beliefs and ideas of the Sufis, Jacob Böhme, Carl Jung, Rudolf Steiner, the Rosicrucians and Freemasons. **480 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95**



**THE DISCOVERY OF THE NAG HAMMADI TEXTS: A Firsthand Account of the Expedition That Shook the Foundations of Christianity**, by Jean Dorese. (New edition of *The Secret Books of the Egyptian Gnostics*). Hidden for sixteen centuries, the Nag Hammadi library, the most prodigious collection of sacred gnostic texts, were discovered in the late 1940s in a remote hamlet

in upper Egypt. Among them was the Gospel according to Thomas, which aroused international publicity and alerted the world to the significance of this find, believed by many scholars to surpass the Dead Sea Scrolls in importance. Includes the first translation made of the Gospel of Thomas, with full commentary. **384 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**

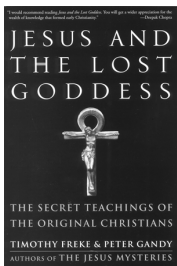
**THE WANDERINGS OF THE GRAIL: The Cathars, the Search for the Grail and the Discovery of Egyptian Relics in the French Pyrenees**, by Andre Douzet. In the 13th century, the Catholic Church repressed the Cathars, who had settled in the French Pyrenees and had a close relationship with the Templars. The Cathars' practices had many similarities with ancient Egyptian belief systems. Later, when Nazi investigators went to France in search of the Grail, they uncovered ancient Cathar cave sanctuaries with statues of Egyptian gods. Was the Grail a sacred Egyptian artifact? Here, for the first time, all the key elements are pieced together. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 95 pgs • 6x8.5 • \$14.95**



**THE HERMETIC TRADITION: Symbols and Teachings of the Royal Art**, by Julius Evola. Reveals how alchemy – often misunderstood as primitive chemistry or a mere template for the Jungian process of "individuation" – is nothing less than a secret science of human and natural transformation. Extensive research draws from works on theurgy, magic, and gnosticism

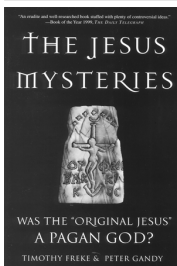
from neoplatonic, Arab, and medieval sources. **240 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**





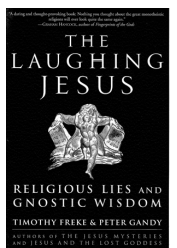
**JESUS AND THE LOST GODDESS: The Secret Teachings of the Original Christians**, by Timothy Freke and Peter Gandy. Why were the teachings of the original Christians brutally suppressed by the Roman church? Because they show that the gospel story is a spiritual allegory encapsulating a profound philosophy that leads to enlightenment.

Because they have the power to transform life into an exploration of consciousness. This book unlocks the lost teachings of Christian mysticism, which promise happiness and immortality to those who attain the state of Gnosis, or enlightenment. **327 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.00**



**THE JESUS MYSTERIES: Was the "Original Jesus" a Pagan God?**, by Timothy Freke and Peter Gandy. What if there were absolutely no evidence for the existence of a historical Jesus? What if, for thousands of years, Pagans had also followed a Son of God? What if this Pagan savior was also born of a virgin on the 25th of December before three shepherds, turned water into wine at a wedding,

died and was resurrected, and offered his body and blood as a holy communion? And what if these Pagan myths had been rewritten as the gospel of Jesus Christ? This book reveals the inner mysteries of Christianity, known only to scholars for centuries, but brought out in the open today. **343 pgs • 6x9 • \$17.00**

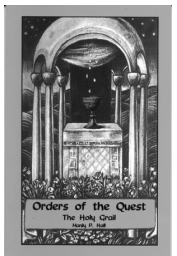


**THE LAUGHING JESUS: Religious Lies and Gnostic Wisdom**, by Timothy Freke and Peter Gandy. A powerful indictment of Jewish, Christian and Islamic fundamentalism, and a passionate reinterpretation of Gnostic spirituality. According to the authors, religiously inspired acts of violence, like the 9-11 attacks, are nothing new. They are the continuation of a

long and bloody history of brutality caused by mistaking bizarre old books as the word of God. The time has come to end religious intolerance and wake up to oneness by rediscovering the Gnostic way of transforming oneself and the world. **272 pgs • \$15.99**

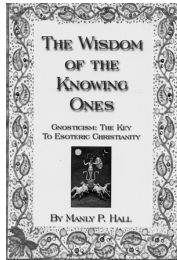


**MYSTICS AND MYSTERIES OF ALEXANDRIA**, by Manly P. Hall. Brings to life that glorious melting pot of religion – the ancient city of Alexandria. Great pictures and overviews of the most interesting personalities of the time, plus details on each of the beliefs these people supported. **122 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$12.95**

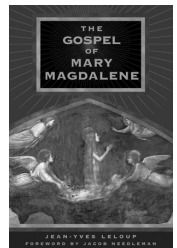


**ORDERS OF THE QUEST: The Holy Grail**, by Manly Hall. Covers the origins of the grail legend, from the spreading of the secret doctrines of antiquity in Europe, to the Pagan Mysteries, to the end of the Age of Chivalry. The book begins with Manes, whose philosophy (Manichaeism) has survived into modern times as the driving force behind Christian mysticism. Also covers Troubadours, the Knights

Templar of Jerusalem, the wisdom of the Druids through Merlin, King Arthur and the Round Table, the Grail Kings, Parsifal and Lohengrin, and the search for the mysterious temple of Shamballah. **101 pgs • illustrated • \$10.95**

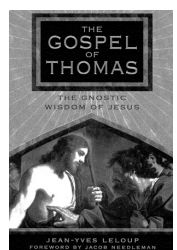


the spiritual glory of ancient Alexandria, and the Gnostic essence of the Christian message. Includes images of Gnostic artifacts. **170 pgs • \$15.95**



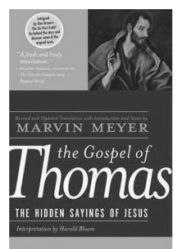
**THE GOSPEL OF MARY MAGDALENE**, by Jean-Yves Leloup; Foreword by Jacob Needleman. This gospel, attributed to Miriam of Magdala (Mary Magdalene), has not attracted the attention it deserves from specialists and is still practically unknown to the public at large. Because she was the first witness of the Resurrection, she was considered by the apostle

John to be the founder of Christianity, long before Paul and his vision on the road to Damascus. It is estimated that the Gospel of Mary was written around the year 150. Therefore it would seem to be one of the founding texts of Christianity, like the canonical gospels. **208 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



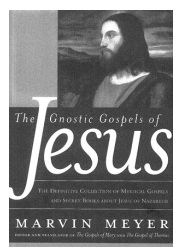
**THE GOSPEL OF THOMAS: The Gnostic Wisdom of Jesus**, by Jean-Yves Leloup. Foreword by Jacob Needleman. This new translation shows that the teachings of Jesus recorded by Thomas have much in common with gnostics of non-dualistic schools. Like them, Jesus preaches the coming of a new man, the genesis of the man of knowledge, and describes a journey from limited to unlimited

consciousness. The Jesus of Thomas invites us to drink deeply from the well of knowledge that lies within, not that we may become good Christians but so we may attain the self-knowledge that will make each of us, too, a Christ. **240 pgs • \$14.95**



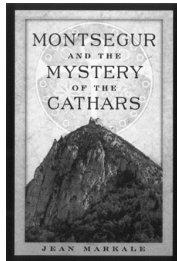
**THE GOSPEL OF THOMAS: The Hidden Sayings of Jesus**, translated by Marvin Meyer, Interpreted by Harold Bloom. Considered by many to be the most complete and authoritative edition. Meyer is universally respected as the leading expert on Thomas. There is nothing here on the crucifixion or resurrection, just the wisdom of Jesus. This edition includes the Coptic and Greek texts along with the

English translation. **HC • 147 pgs • \$19.99**



**THE GNOSTIC GOSPELS OF JESUS: The Definitive Collection of Mystical Gospels and Secret Books About Jesus of Nazareth**, by Marvin Meyer. New translations of many books, including the Gospels of Thomas, Mary and Philip, The Gospel of Truth, The Secret Book of John, The Secret Book of James, The Dialogue of the Savior, The Holy Book of the Great Invisible Spirit, The Second Discourse of

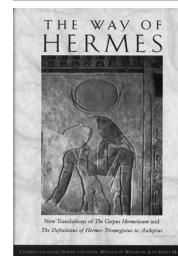
Great Seth, more. **338 pgs • HC • \$22.99**



**MONTSEGUR AND THE MYSTERY OF THE CATHARS**, by Jean Markale. The Cathars were a spiritual group of Christians located mostly in France in the 11 and 1200's. Their mystical beliefs clashed with an increasingly corrupt Church at the time. They practiced vegetarianism, non-violence, and tolerance – only to earn the ruthless perse-

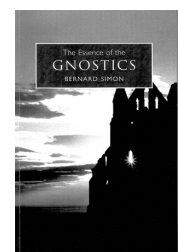
cution of both the Church and state. On March 16, 1244, over 200 Cathars were captured in their fortress stronghold of Montsegur and burned alive by troops of the Inquisition. This caused the end of their movement. This book tells their story, and examines the evidence for the existence of a lost Cathar treasure and its possible connection to the Holy Grail. **312 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$18.95**

**THE NAG HAMMADI CODICES**, by James M. Robinson. A general introduction to the nature and significance of the Gnostic codices from Nag Hammadi. Robinson is one of the world's leading scholars on the subject, having served as general editor of *The Nag Hammadi Library* compilation. **15 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$3.00**



**THE WAY OF HERMES: New Translations of The Corpus Hermeticum and The Definitions of Hermes Trismegistus to Asclepius**, translated by Salaman, van Oyen, Wharton and Mahe. These writings, originally written in Greek in the first few centuries A.D., were central to the spiritual work of Hermetic societies at the time that Alexandria flourished. Of

great value to those seeking gnostic and Hermetic wisdom and for its insight into the inner workings of this spiritual path. **128 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$14.95**



**THE ESSENCE OF THE Gnostics**, by Bernard Simon. Excellent overview of what Gnosticism really is – where it came from, and provides background on the various forms it has taken worldwide. Covers creation myths, Christian heresy, Gnostic texts, Sophia, the serpent, various persecutions and Gnosticism today. Rare import edition from London. **LIMITED**

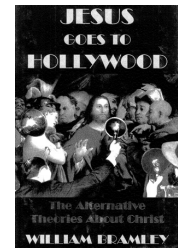
**SUPPLY • 240 pgs • \$12.95**

## RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY

**HOLY BLOOD, HOLY GRAIL**, by Baigent, Leigh and Lincoln. The classic work that inspired *The Da Vinci Code* and has brought into question, through tedious research, whether Jesus survived longer than reported. Also explores a continuing bloodline from Jesus that the authors claim to have traced up to modern times, along with research on the Holy Grail itself. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 489 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • paper • \$15.00, OR small trade paper • \$7.99 • please specify.**

**THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS AND THE LIFE OF THE ANCIENT ESSENES**, by Dr. Raymond Bernard. Overview of the Essenes and the history of the scrolls. **30 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$5.95**

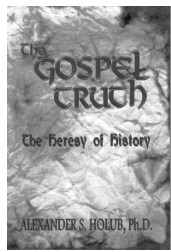
**THE UNKNOWN LIFE OF CHRIST**, by Dr. Raymond Bernard. Christ, according to the author, was the Essene Teacher of Righteousness, Apollonius of Tyana. According to the author, in the year 325 A.D. at the Council of Nicea, Apollonius was replaced by a fictitious Messiah called Jesus Christ. **66 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$11.95**



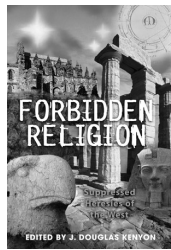
**JESUS GOES TO HOLLYWOOD: The Alternative Theories About Christ**, by William Bramley, author of *The Gods of Eden*. For the first time ever, all of the major alternative theories about Christ are brought together in one book. Explores fascinating questions about history's most famous man. Where did Jesus go during his missing years? Did he sail to England or travel to Asia? Did he have children? If so, how many? What did he look like? Does the New Testament reveal his true teachings or did he say something very different? Explore the Shroud of Turin, the inscription on a tomb in the Himalayas, and the strange phenomena surrounding the crucifixion. Journey through the hallowed halls of academia to the outer fringes of reality, then decide for yourself what weight any of these theories might carry. **335 pgs • cloth • \$24.95**



**LIMERICKS AND RHYMES FOR CRITICAL TIMES**, by C.W. Dalton. Much on religion. Limericks with humor – with themes, messages and substance. Crazy, entertaining and at times thoughtful. Price on back of book says “Priceless” long before those credit card commercials. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 199 pgs • was \$7.95 now \$2.95**



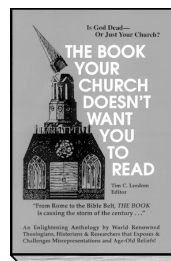
**THE GOSPEL TRUTH: The Heresy of History**, by Alexander S. Holub. A clear and concise summary of over 23 years of thorough research into the writing of the Bible. He began this book with the hope of proving that the Bible and its teachings are correct and unique. However, what he found was quite the contrary. Reveals the god worshipped by the Hebrews and Judeans was an ancient pagan one; there were no Gospels and Epistles in Christianity until the end of the 2nd century; and that Jesus became “God” at a vote taken at the Council of Nicea in 325 A.D. A must read for anyone seriously interested in the true origins of Christianity. **231 pgs • \$16.95**



**FORBIDDEN RELIGION: Suppressed Heresies of the West**, edited by J. Douglas Kenyon. Reveals the thread that unites the spiritual paths that have opposed orthodox religion over the centuries and the challenge they provide to the status quo. Has 40 essays by 18 key investigators of heresies and suppressed spiritual traditions, including Steven Sora, Ian Lawton, Jeff Nisbet, P.M.H. Atwater, John Chambers, Vince Bridges. **336 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.00**



**THE BOOK NO POPE WOULD WANT YOU TO READ**, edited by Tim C. Leedom and Maryjane Churchville. The stunning follow-up to the hugely popular *The Book Your Church...* (see below). This book focuses more on the Vatican than the Church itself. The Vatican, sadly enough, has been involved in more criminal activity than any organization in history, outside of well-known criminal organizations. One book now documents it all. Contributors include Tony Bushby, Michael Parenti, Acharya S., Sinead O'Connor and Paul Tice, who shows, with factual evidence, how the Vatican came to power and kept it through false pretenses. **366 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**



**THE BOOK YOUR CHURCH DOESN'T WANT YOU TO READ**, edited by Tim C. Leedom. A “consumer’s guide to religion.” Primary focus on Christianity, includes excerpts on Islam and Judaism. Contributors include TV celebrity/author Steve Allen, Jordan Maxwell, Dr. Stephan Hoeller, Michael Baigent, Gerald Larue, mythologist Joseph Campbell, Thomas Jefferson, Albert

Churchward, Thomas Paine, and Robert Ingersoll, to name a few. We have consistently been told only one side of the church story, but complete education on religious matters requires deeper exploration. This book really will amaze you. Has caused much controversy and is loaded with thought-provoking material. **446 pgs • \$20.00**

**THE ABSURDITIES OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION**, by Joseph McCabe. Explores subjects like the real founders of the church and the savagery of the Hell-Fire God. Available as part of the larger book *The Dumbness of the Great* (see page 9) or by itself. **32 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • booklet • \$4.95**

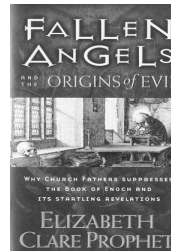
**THE LIES AND FALLACIES OF THE ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA: How Powerful and Shameless Clerical Forces Castrated a Famous Work of Reference**, by Joseph

McCabe. The 1911-12 Encyclopedia Britannica was the only version whereby each expert of a subject throughout the world was specifically hired to write the entry. Such truth was exposed on religion that forces moved quickly to insure that no such embarrassing truths would ever again be shared. Since then, generalists have done the writing. The “lies and fallacies” refer to the content of subsequent versions. Here’s the real story on how and why this happened. Also part of *The Social Record of Christianity* (see pg. 16). **46 pgs • stapled • \$8.95**



**THE VIRGIN MARY CONSPIRACY: The True Father of Christ and the Tomb of the Virgin**, by Graham Phillips. The fate of the Virgin Mary after the Crucifixion is one of the greatest mysteries of the Bible. In 1950 an archaeologist of the Vatican museum found a fourth-century manuscript indicating the discovery of Mary’s tomb on an island off the west

coast of Britain in A.D. 597. Phillips unravels the truth behind this centuries-old ecclesiastical cover-up and discovers what may be Mary’s final resting place. **304 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.00**



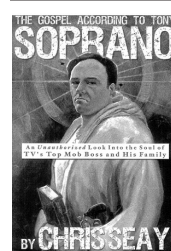
**FALLEN ANGELS AND THE ORIGINS OF EVIL: Why Church Fathers Suppressed the Book of Enoch and Its Startling Revelations**, by Elizabeth Clare Prophet. Demonstrates that Jesus and the apostles studied the Book of Enoch and tells why Church Fathers suppressed its teachings which says that fallen angels could incarnate in human

bodies. **small trade paper • 514 pgs • \$9.95**

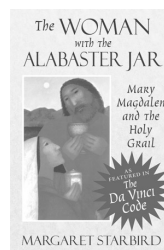
**THE CATHOLIC “SAINTS” – Fables for the Indoctrinated, An Analytical Review of the Lives of the Saints: Sanctified Lunacy**, by Blanche Lee Puccinelli, who calls herself an Ex-Catholic Convent Inmate. She studied the saints from within church walls. **23 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$5.95**

**THE CHRIST CONSPIRACY**, by Acharya S. Shares an enormous amount of startling evidence that the religion of Christianity and Jesus Christ were created by members of various secret societies, mystery schools and religions in order to unify the Roman Empire under one state religion. Maintains that these groups drew upon a multitude of myths and rituals that already existed long before the Christian era and reworked them into the Christian story of today – known to most Westerners as the Bible. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 430 pgs • \$16.95**

**SUNS OF GOD: Krishna, Buddha, and Christ Unveiled**, by Acharya S. An exploration of the origin and meaning of the world’s religions and popular gods. Archaeologist, historian, mythologist and linguist Acharya S reveals that those who we believe initiated religions were not historical personages who walked the earth, but anthropomorphizations reflecting an ancient tradition. The reasons for religious development are unveiled in this in-depth analysis based on ancient and modern evidence – including information kept secret and hidden for ages. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 596 pgs • \$18.95**



**THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO TONY SOPRANO: An Unauthorized Look Into the Soul of TV's Top Mob Boss and His Family**, by Chris Seay. Explores the reasons why the hit series connected so deeply with viewers, and explains the meanings of faith, family, life, and God that is portrayed. Pastor Seay analyzes the show’s ruthlessness, and our relationship with God. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 162 pgs • was \$12.95, now \$6.50 while they last**

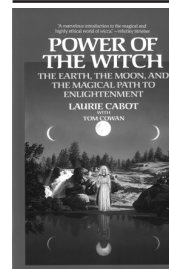


**THE WOMAN WITH THE ALABASTER JAR: Mary Magdalen and the Holy Grail**, by Margaret Starbird. Roman Catholic scholar Margaret Starbird originally intended to refute the very subject she now supports. Her extensive study of history, heraldry, symbolism, medieval art, mythology, psychology, and the Bible itself uncovers new and compelling evidence that Jesus was married to Mary Magdalen. Starbird’s investigation of this suppressed history calls for a restoration of the feminine principle to its intended place in the canon of Christianity. **240 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

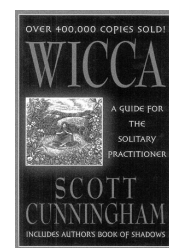
**MORMON FORGERY: The Falsification of Joseph Smith's History**, by Jerald and Sandra Tanner. The Mormon church states that Joseph Smith’s history of the church is the most accurate history in the world and has never been changed or falsified in any way. The Tanners prove the complete opposite, exposing Smith’s writings as one of the biggest collections of fabrications the world has ever seen. Copies of original documents included. **23 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$5.95**

**TRUTH SEEKER MAGAZINE, The Journal of Independent Thought**, Vol. 125. Extra Large 125th Anniversary Issue. Articles include Truth Seeker’s Heroes & Villains; Pagans in the Promised Land; Heretics and Atrocities of the Church; What is This Thing Called Sin?; Maragret Sanger: The Woman Rebel; The Voices of Women Freethinkers; “Christianity” Predates Jesus; Robert Ingersoll: Experiencing God: A Function of the Brain?; D.M. Bennett, Founder of Truth Seeker; much more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 144 pgs • originally \$20, now \$7.95 while they last**

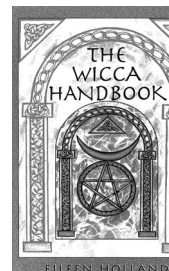
## WICCA AND PAGANISM



**POWER OF THE WITCH: The Earth, the Moon, and the Magical Path to Enlightenment**, by Laurie Cabot with Tom Cowan. Wicca, referred to as the old religion, is connected to nature and its powers. One of the best overviews of witchcraft and wicca ever written, covering all aspects. Clears up the popular misconceptions of Satanism and its alleged involvement with Wicca. Explains what witchcraft really is, where it came from, and how to use and observe its powers. **307 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$16.00**

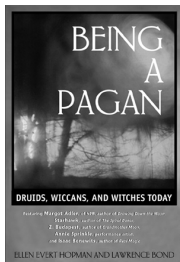


**WICCA: A Guide for the Solitary Practitioner**, by Scott Cunningham. The result of sixteen years of thorough research by a renowned expert on pagan and wiccan history. Outlines basic Wiccan theory and practice, written with the solitary student in mind. Includes the author’s personal version of a *Book of Shadows*, which presents basic Wiccan practices and symbol worship. **240 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



**THE WICCA HANDBOOK**, by Eileen Holland. Both a tutorial for new witches and an exceptionally well-organized reference for experienced practitioners, this book explores Wiccan traditions, initiations, magical practices, the eight Sabbats, rituals and ceremonies, crystals, herbs, divination, psychic protection, numerology, basic astrology, the lore of stones, metals, candles, animals, and much more. High Priestess Eileen Holland also provides the background of every facet of witchcraft and includes spells for every occasion, abundant direction on how and when to use them, and suggestions for seeking guidance from deities. **320 pgs • \$16.95**

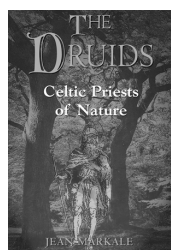




**BEING A PAGAN: Druids, Wiccans, and Witches Today**, (revised edition of *People of the Earth*), by Ellen Evert Hopman and Lawrence Bond. Why would some of the best educated, most materially comfortable Americans embrace ancient mystical traditions? Recently, millions of people have embraced ancient philosophies that honor Earth and the spiritual power of each individual.

Worship from the pre-Christian Celts, ancient Egypt, and Native American traditions are helping many find meaning in their lives. Meet more than 60 Pagan leaders and teachers who describe what they believe and practice. **392 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**

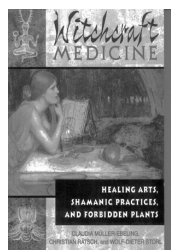
**WITCH IN THE KITCHEN: Magical Cooking for All Seasons**, by Cait Johnson. A book of recipes, spells, and rituals for celebrating our connection to the Earth and her seasons. Focuses on all eight pagan holidays. Includes spells, rituals, and meditations, as well as 80 vegetarian recipes. **240 pgs • 8x8 • \$16.95**



**THE DRUIDS: Celtic Priests of Nature**, by Jean Markale. Written by the world's leading authority on Celtic culture. Uses the descriptions of the Druids and their beliefs provided by the historians and chroniclers of classic antiquity – as well as those recorded by the Celts themselves when compelled, under Christianity's influence, to utilize writing to preserve their ancestral traditions. Reveals all

that is known for certain about the ancient, mysterious Druids. **288 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

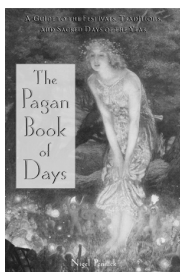
**WITHCRAFT: An Alternative Path**, by Ann Moura. Guidebook presents the beliefs and practices of witchcraft. Learn how to bridge the worlds of the seen and unseen and integrate the magical and mundane into a balanced life. Covers Sabbat celebrations, simple spells, divination, altar set-up, deities, and rites to honor the Goddess and God. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 252 pgs • \$14.95**



**WITCHCRAFT MEDICINE: Healing Arts, Shamanic Practices, and Forbidden Plants**, by Claudia Müller-Ebeling, Christian Rätsch, and Wolf-Dieter Storl. Covers women healers, the legacy of Hecate, the demonization of nature's healing powers and sensuousness, the sorceress as shaman, and the plants associated with witches and devils. Reveals important

seasonal festivals and the plants associated with them. Also looks at forbidden medicine from the Inquisition to current drug laws, and how the sacred plants of our forebears could be used once again. **272 pgs • \$24.95**

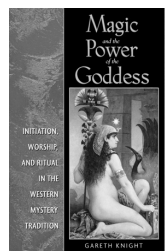
**RITUAL: A Guide to Life, Love & Inspiration**, by Emma Restall Orr. Offers the reader all that is needed to create their own effective ritual practice. Shares many powerful rituals covering life's journey, inspiration, everyday living, and for eight different festivals. Although based on the Druid tradition, is relevant to anyone. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 218 pgs • was \$16.00, now \$8.95 while they last**



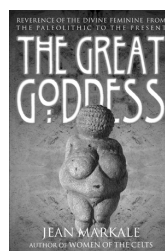
**THE PAGAN BOOK OF DAYS: A Guide to the Festivals, Traditions, and Sacred Days of the Year**, by Nigel Pennick. Revised edition includes updated Moon Sign Guide. Pagan rites and festivals are at the root of many Western holidays. This unique book contains a treasury of information about rituals and celebrations that have for centuries been associated with the changing seasons. Included are

observances of the ancient Greek, Roman, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, and Norse traditions, as well as Wiccan traditions and the worship of the Goddess. **160 pgs • 6x9 • 135 illustrations • \$14.95**

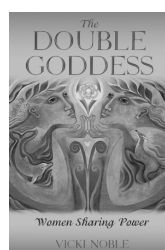
## GODDESS WORSHIP



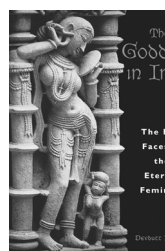
**MAGIC AND THE POWER OF THE GODDESS: Initiation, Worship, and Ritual in the Western Mystery Tradition** (New Edition of *Evoking the Goddess*), by Gareth Knight. Reveals the presence of the Goddess throughout Western esoteric traditions. From Greek myths and the Mysteries of Isis to the emergence of the cult of the Blessed Virgin and seventeenth-century Rosicrucian spiritual alchemy, he shows how the Goddess – the elemental consciousness of Earth – has revealed herself in different times and places. Includes rituals, exercises, and techniques for evoking the Goddess. **224 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



**THE GREAT GODDESS: Reverence of the Divine Feminine from the Paleolithic to the Present**, by Jean Markale. A study of the primordial figure of the Great Goddess and her continued worship through time as shown by the myths, shrines, and sanctuaries around the world that honor this powerful symbol of creation. Provides an extensive worldwide listing of sites and sanctuaries associated with goddess worship around the world. Shows that although her worship has sometimes been forced underground, it has never disappeared. **272 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**



**THE DOUBLE GODDESS: Women Sharing Power**, by Vicki Noble. The first book to seriously study the double goddess that figures prominently in Neolithic and Bronze Age cultures. Presents an archetype for the sacred potential of female bonding, whether between mother and daughter, teacher and student, friends, or lovers. Illustrated with 149 examples of double goddess images. **296 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.00**

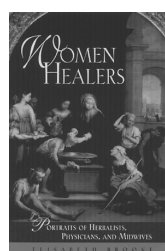


**THE GODDESS IN INDIA: The Five Faces of the Eternal Feminine**, by Devdutt Pattanaik. In this exploration of ancient Hindu lore and legends, the author discovers how the earth, women and goddesses have been perceived for over 4,000 years. Some of the tales are revered classics, others are folklorish, often held in disdain by priests. Until now, most have remained

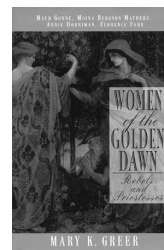
hidden, isolated in distant hamlets or languishing in forgotten libraries, overwhelmed by masculine sagas. **176 pgs • 8x10 • \$19.95**

## FOR WOMEN

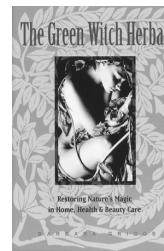
**WATERCHILD: From a Pregnant Year**, poems by Judith Bolinger; **Spirit Entering Form**, photographs by Jane English. Great combination of words and pictures to portray the magic of new life. Excellent B&W nature photos combined with words from a touching human perspective. **VERY LIMITED SUPPLY • 53 pgs • 6x8 • \$7.95**



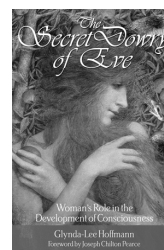
**WOMEN HEALERS: Portraits of Herbalists, Physicians, and Midwives**, by Elisabeth Brooke. Accurately reconstructs the history of women's healing practices. Shows that the medieval image of the healer as witch was deliberately constructed by church officials to discredit women's powers. In its place she provides a more accurate picture of these innovative, compassionate and capable practitioners. **176 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$12.95**



**WOMEN OF THE GOLDEN DAWN: Rebels and Priestesses: Maud Gonne, Moira Bergson Mathers, Annie Horniman and Florence Farr**, by Mary K. Greer. Four remarkable women, core members of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, left a lasting imprint on the politics, literature, and theater of 19th-century Europe. Less known than the famous men in their lives, including Yeats and Shaw, their stories are now told. **512 pgs • 6x9 • \$29.95**

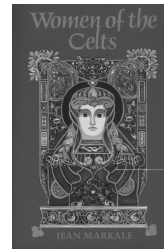


**THE GREEN WITCH HERBAL: Restoring Nature's Magic in Home, Health, and Beauty Care**, by Barbara Griggs. As we seek more natural alternatives to harsh synthetic products, we are learning a new and healthy respect for the traditional wisdom our ancestors took for granted. Women are rediscovering their foremothers' "green witchcraft" – the use of flowers, leaves, berries, roots, and barks in home and garden, for hygiene and beauty, for pleasure and for health. Full of practical advice and fascinating historical insights, this delightful book shows you how to tap into the astonishing power of plants and herbs. **168 pgs • 8x10 • \$16.95**

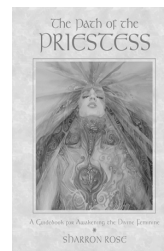


**THE SECRET DOWRY OF EVE: Woman's Role in the Development of Consciousness**, by Glynda-Lee Hoffman. Foreword by Joseph Chilton Pearce. Using her lifelong study of the Qabalah and the Hebrew alphabet, Hoffman reveals why Eve was allowed to eat the apple of knowledge that was forbidden to Adam. Hoffman also shows how the Garden of Eden story is actually an instruction manual

that explains transcendence as a biological imperative. **224 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**WOMEN OF THE CELTS**, by Jean Markale. Historian Markale takes us deep into a mythical world where both man and woman become whole by realizing the feminine principle in its entirety. The author explores the rich heritage of Celtic women in history, myth, and ritual, showing how these traditions compare to modern attitudes toward women. **320 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**



**THE PATH OF THE PRIESTESS: A Guidebook for Awakening the Divine Feminine**, by Sharron Rose. Reveals the essential role of women in creating and maintaining the psychic/energetic/emotional landscape of society. Explores feminine roles and the archetypal model of the Great Goddess from both Eastern and Western spiritual traditions.

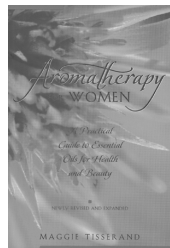
Includes exercises, meditations, and visualizations drawn from ancient techniques to assist women with their spiritual awakening and self-realization. **304 pgs • 8x10 • \$19.95**



**MOONRISE: The Power of Women Leading from the Heart**, edited by Nina Simons, with Anne Campbell. Explores the flourishing, passionate forms of leadership emerging from women on behalf of the earth and community. Contains more than 30 essays from successful women leaders, including writers Alice Walker and Eve Ensler, psychiatrist Jean Shinoda Bolen, holistic doctor Rachel Naomi Perlmutter, and performer Rha Goddess, and Julia Butterfly Hill. **320 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

Remen, hip-hop famous tree-sitter

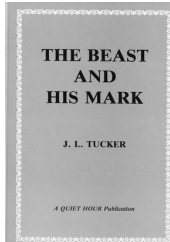




**AROMATHERAPY FOR WOMEN: A Practical Guide to Essential Oils for Health and Beauty**, by Maggie Tisserand. This easy-to-use guide focuses on women's needs, and includes aromatherapy for health, beauty, massage, and use during pregnancy and childbirth. Recipes for personal care products are also included for your own oils, baths, perfumes, masks,

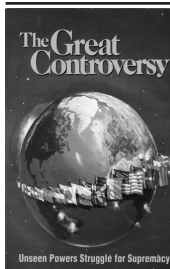
compresses, and other remedies. 176 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$14.95

## PROPHECY / MARK OF THE BEAST



**THE BEAST AND HIS MARK**, by J. L. Tucker. Identifies the prophetic beast and what the mark really is. From a Christian perspective but against the Roman Church, this little book is jam packed with interesting, well-researched information. 53 pgs • 4.25x6.75

• now rare, out of print, \$4.95 while supply lasts



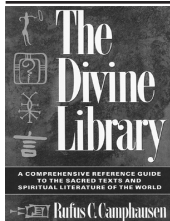
**THE GREAT CONTROVERSY: Unseen Powers Struggle for Supremacy**, by Ellen G. White. The great classic on Bible prophecy and history. Shows, step by step, how the prophecies are unfolding and what role America will play. Includes amazing historical facts surrounding Wycliffe, Hus, Jerome, Luther, the Waldenses and others who stood up against the Roman church, and tells why. Christian-oriented, but opposes Rome. Well-researched, reveals our possible future. 271 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$11.95



**MARK OF THE BEAST**, by E.G. White. The mark is real, the warning is clear, and you need to know it. What is the mark? Who will receive it? How can it be avoided? Explains the mark clearly, once and for all. Over 200 historians and religious authorities are quoted and nearly 300 Bible passages are quoted or referred to.

Comprehensive. 204 pgs • 4.25x6.75 • \$4.95

## RELIGION



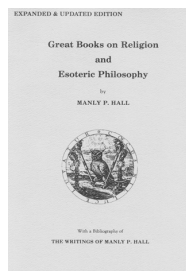
**THE DIVINE LIBRARY: A Comprehensive Reference Guide to the Sacred Texts and Spiritual Literature of the World**, by Rufus C. Camphausen. This directory to the primary religious literature of past and present cultures includes references to available editions, translations, and commentaries. 224 pgs • 6x9 • \$12.95



**A DICTIONARY OF ANGELS: Including the Fallen Angels**, by Gustav Davidson. The most comprehensive guide we've seen on this subject. A complete A to Z list, with an Appendix that includes The Seven Archangels, The Great Archons, The Fallen Angels, The Watchers, and much more. Beautifully illustrated. 387 pgs • 7x10 • \$21.00

**NEW LIGHT ON THE OLD TESTAMENT: Ancient Oriental History**, by Allen Howard Godby, Ph.D., former professor of Old Testament Studies at Duke University. Extremely rare but important historical work with information not found elsewhere. Reveals how ancient Palestine was really formed. Includes sec-

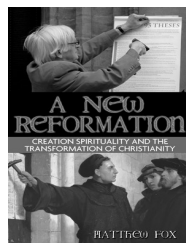
tions on Egyptian influences, as well as Minoan-Philistine-Aegean influences. Filled with amazing political intrigue left out of the Bible, showing why things happened that now makes sense today. Photo-copied from rare originals of fair quality, but the info is well worth it. 136 pgs • 8.5x11 • comb bound • \$22.95



**GREAT BOOKS ON RELIGION AND ESOTERIC PHILOSOPHY**, With a Bibliography of Related Material Selected from the Writings of Manly P. Hall, by Manly P. Hall. A selection of great books recommended by Hall from the fields of comparative religion, philosophy, world cultures, esoteric arts, sciences and fiction. Invaluable bibliography of Hall's own

writings, includes Index. 110 pgs • \$8.95

## CHRISTIANITY

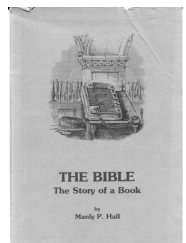


**A NEW REFORMATION: Creation Spirituality and the Transformation of Christianity**, by Matthew Fox. Speaking to the loss of inspiration and resulting apathy that have emptied churches of all denominations, former Dominican priest Fox calls for a New Reformation – a radical transformation that will allow us to move once again from

the hollow trappings of organized religion towards a genuine spirituality. 144 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$12.95

**THE BIBLE'S AWESOME NUMBER CODE!**, by Bonnie Gaunt. Gaunt reveals fascinating research on Bible codes, or Gematria, with a new discovery of the numeric patterns in the Bible and their relationship to the 345 triangle, the earth, moon and sun. Presents evidence that a Great Intelligence has created a time line for the benefit of humankind. Using the Number Code, she demonstrates how the parable of the Good Samaritan is a time prophecy of Jesus' return, pre-knowledge of Jesus and his works in the Old Testament, much more. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 232 pgs • 5x8 • \$14.95**

**TIME AND THE BIBLE'S NUMBER CODE: An Exciting Confirmation of God's Time-Line**, by Bonnie Gaunt. Delves into the fascinating pattern of time and numbers that reveal the master plan of the "Great Mathematician" to create the Kingdom of God on Earth. The book confirms the time-line using the Number Code and the beautiful Golden Proportion. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 200 pgs • 5x8 • \$14.95**



**THE BIBLE: The Story of a Book**, by Manly P. Hall. Discusses the origin of the "Greatest Book in the World" and the various versions which have appeared over the centuries. Includes unique illustrations and reproductions from early medieval Christian editions, including the Gutenberg and Martin Luther's German

translation. 96 pgs • \$9.95

**THE CHESTER BEATTY BIBLICAL PAPYRI: Descriptions and Text of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible**, by Frederic G. Kenyon, late Director and Librarian of the British Museum. An overview of Biblical papyrus manuscripts discovered in Egypt sometime before 1930 (not part of the 1945 Nag Hammadi find). These codices contain parts of the Gospels and the Acts. The most important pages are reproduced, detailing what we've learned about the texts, with representative pages of the text in its original Greek. Also includes **AN UNPUBLISHED FRAGMENT OF THE FOURTH GOSPEL**, by C.H. Roberts. This is the Rylands fragment, a piece of Egyptian Christian papyrus. Ranks in importance with the Chester Beatty codices, according to Introduction. Is quite small, found in Egypt sometime between 1895 and 1907. Reveals what we've learned from it, followed by the text exactly as it appears. 102 pgs • 8.5x11 • comb bound • \$14.95

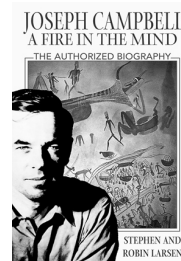
**SNAKE HANDLERS: GOD-FEARERS? OR FANATICS?** by Robert W. Pelton and Karen Carden. A look at Christian groups and preachers, mostly from the American south, who handle poisonous snakes as part of their religious services. A documentary-type book, told mostly by the believers themselves. They have been bitten, cured, saved, and protected (by drinking such things as strychnine). Stories of a few who weren't so lucky. New copies, over 70 photos. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 160 pgs • has become a rare collector's item, may be slightly shop-worn, \$14.95 while they last**

**ANCIENT COINS AND ARTIFACTS OF THE BIBLE: Of the Period from Alexander the Great to the Destruction of Jerusalem, 336 B.C. to 138 A.D.**, by A.L. Rawson. Depicts many Greek, Roman and Hebrew coins hand drawn, front & back, from originals in the British Museum, and other collections. Gives each coin's background and explains its symbolism. Includes pages from **THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF CHRIST**, which portray Christ on old coins and medals, and **The False Shekels, The Thirty Pieces of Silver**, by G.F. Hill, which shows examples of counterfeit. 36 copied pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$5.95

**THE GOSPEL OF JESUS: In Search of the Original Good News**, by James M. Robinson. We all know the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, but what was the gospel of Jesus? His true teachings are brought out by the world's foremost authority on the "Q" documents, James Robinson, of which he reconstructed and that Matthew and Luke were sourced from. Until now, Jesus' original message has been lost from sight, hidden behind the version preferred by a church which appeared three centuries after his life. Find out what Jesus really taught and what he wanted his followers – and you – to know. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 238 pgs • HC • \$21.95**

**SATAN AND DEMONS**, by Prof. L.T. Townsend. Claims Satan and demons are not myths, but were at one time angels who have now formed a united confederacy of evil. Shows how demonism works in the world and affects us all. 131 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • comb bound • \$14.95

## MYTHOLOGY



**JOSEPH CAMPBELL: A Fire in the Mind**, The Authorized Biography, by Stephen and Robin Larsen. Campbell was clearly the greatest mythologist of modern times. He forged an approach to the study of myth and legend that made ancient traditions relevant and universal. His teachings have shown that beneath the themes of world mythology lie patterns that reveal the ways in which we all may encounter the great mysteries of existence: birth, growth, soul development, and death. The biographers were students and friends of his for more than 20 years. 688 pgs • 6x9 • photos • \$24.95

**THIRTY THOUSAND GODS BEFORE JEHOVAH**, by Henry Binkley Stein. Great work on ancient religions and the gods. Much on the origins of our words and customs, and how early language expressed a great deal about the gods in early cultures. 90 pgs, 8.5x11 • stapled • \$14.95

## ISLAM

**ISLAM: The Religion of Humanity**, by Maulana Muhammad Ali. Expanded version of the author's preface to The Holy Quran, considered possibly the best short treatise on Islam ever written. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 35 pgs • booklet • \$2.95**

**THE PROPHET OF ISLAM**, by Maulana Muhammad Ali. The writings of the author are said to be based purely on the original sources of Islam and have corrected many wrong notions about the religion. **LIMITED SUPPLY (may have slight damage) • 41 pgs • booklet • \$3.95**

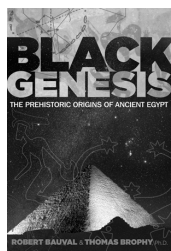
**ISLAM & CHRISTIANITY**, by Naseer A. Farooqi. Compares the two religions from an Islamic point of view; exposes Christianity with many interesting facts. Now rare, out of print. **LIMITED SUPPLY with wear and/or water contact • 32 pgs • booklet • rare, but due to cond. \$3.50 while they last**



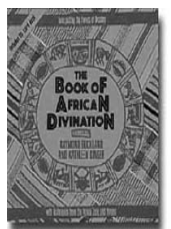
**A BRIEF ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO UNDERSTAND ISLAM**, by I. A. Ibrahim. Published in Saudi Arabia, high quality, full color throughout. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 74 pgs • \$3.95**

**ISLAM – MY ONLY CHOICE**, by Khwaja Kamal-ud-Din. Compares the major world faiths, their books, beliefs and founders, to arrive at the conclusion that Islam was best for him. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 37 pgs • booklet • \$3.95**

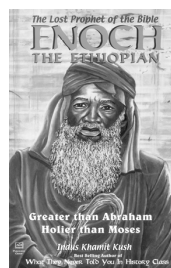
## BLACK STUDIES



**BLACK GENESIS: The Prehistoric Origins of Ancient Egypt**, by Robert Bauval and Thomas Brophy, Ph.D. Presents proof that an advanced black African civilization inhabited the Sahara long before Pharaonic Egypt. Reveals black Africa to be at the genesis of ancient civilization and the human story. Examines extensive studies into the lost civilization of the "Star People" by renowned anthropologists, archaeologists, genetic scientists, and cultural historians. **384 pgs • 6x9 • \$20.00**



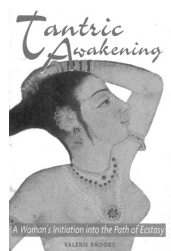
**THE BOOK OF AFRICAN DIVINATION: Interpreting the Forces of Destiny with Techniques from the Venda, Zulu, and Yoruba**, by Raymond Buckland and Kathleen Binger. Covers magical divination practices – from Venda tablets and divining bowls to Zulu "bone" casting, Yoruba seashell casting, and Tikar spider cards. Includes an eighty-card divination deck based on the Tikar spider cards. Details how to make and use many traditional tools of African divination. Explains the history and myths behind the methods. **Boxed set: paperback book with 80 b&w cards • 144 pgs • 8x8 • \$26.00**



**ENOCH THE ETHIOPIAN: The Lost Prophet of the Bible**, by Indus Khamit Kush. The Bible states that only three men ascended body, mind and soul into heaven. Enoch was the first, Elijah the second and Jesus the third. Enoch was a prophet and spiritual leader who was the first to "walk with God" and then ascend to heaven without experiencing death. He was also black, according to the author, and that is one reason why he has remained forgotten. Also presents evidence for Moses being black, as well as Jesus, Abraham, and other important Biblical characters. **302 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95**

**SPECIAL NOTE:** Neb Naba Lamoussa Morodenibig was a Dogon high priest who was educated in the Western world and was founding director of The Earth Center in Chicago. Although his work is grounded in tradition black culture, it vastly transcends it and should be important to all races and cultures. We have chosen not to limit the listings for his and The Earth Center's products here, so please check for them under "M" in the Consciousness & Spirituality book section, 3 items, and in DVDs, 4 marked with an asterisk (\*) to be more easily found. See also theearthcenter.com.

## SEXUAL RITES AND PRACTICES



**TANTRIC AWAKENING: A Woman's Initiation into the Path of Ecstasy**, by Valerie Brooks. True story of a young American who immersed herself at age 19 in the sexual mysteries of tantric yoga. In search of authentic knowledge, she was admitted into secret societies where she learned the ways of the tantric adepts. Amid disapproval from family and friends, her body and spirit awakened to ecstatic levels of orgasmic pleasure that allowed her to experience loving relationships, better health, and a oneness with God. She reveals the benefits and problems of

this path toward enlightenment. Includes meditations and exercises for beginning a tantric practice. **176 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95**



**HEALING LOVE THROUGH THE TAO: Cultivating Female Sexual Energy**, by Mantak Chia. New, updated edition. For thousands of years the sexual principles and techniques presented here were taught by Taoist masters in secret only to a small number of people, sworn to silence, in the royal courts and esoteric circles of China. This is the first book to make this ancient knowledge available to the West. Enables women to cultivate and enhance their sexual energy and teaches the practice of total body orgasm. **288 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

the West. Enables women to cultivate and enhance their sexual energy and teaches the practice of total body orgasm. **288 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



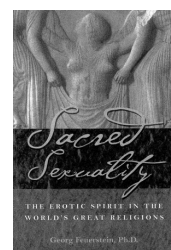
**BOTANICA EROTICA: Arousing Body, Mind and Spirit**, by Diana De Luca. A playful and provocative guide to the foods, herbs, and behaviors that arouse us. Provides a practical guide to the history and use of the world's classic aphrodisiacs. More than a simple list of aphrodisiacs, presents easy recipes for food, lotions, and potions designed to please the senses, and includes chapters on erotic massage, touch, the art of belly dancing, and more. **hardcover • 144 pgs • 8x8 • \$25.00**



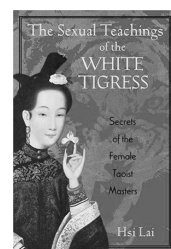
**SEXUAL SECRETS: The Alchemy of Ecstasy, Twentieth Anniversary Edition**, by Nik Douglas and Penny Slinger. This is the definitive guide to sex and mysticism, revealing the wisdom of the sages of India, Nepal, Tibet, China, and Japan whose teachings on sexuality unveil how physical love can be the pathway to spiritual liberation. More than 600 illustrations of the erotic sentiment, 200 in full color. **352 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$30.00**



**EROS AND THE MYSTERIES OF LOVE: The Metaphysics of Sex**, by Julius Evola. A comprehensive work on the metaphysical aspects of sexuality. Evola sheds new light on the mystical and spiritual expression of sexual love. This in-depth study explores the sexual rites of sacred traditions, and shows how religion, mysticism, folklore, and mythology all contain erotic forms in which the deep potentialities of human beings are recognized. **336 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**

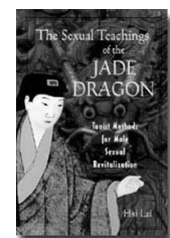


**SACRED SEXUALITY: The Erotic Spirit in the World's Great Religions**, by George Feuerstein, Ph.D. Examines the history of sexuality as a sacramental act. The fulfillment we long for in our sex lives can be attained when we explore the spiritual depths of our erotic natures. Delves into a wide variety of spiritual traditions and reveals that all of these great teachings share the hidden message that spirituality is, in essence, erotic and that sexuality is inherently spiritual. **256 pgs • \$16.95**

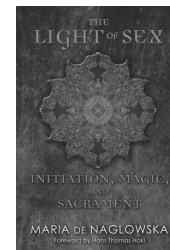


**THE SEXUAL TEACHINGS OF THE WHITE TIGRESS: Secrets of the Female Taoist Masters**, by Hsi Lai. Reveals how the sexual practices of the White Tigress can preserve and restore a woman's physical youthfulness and mental energy. The first modern guide to White Tigress techniques, the only sexual teachings exclusively for women. White Tigress women

undertake disciplined sexual and spiritual practices to maintain their beauty and youthfulness and realize their full feminine potential. Translated from a rare White Tigress manual dating back 3000 years. **280 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95**



**THE SEXUAL TEACHINGS OF THE JADE DRAGON: Taoist Methods for Male Sexual Revitalization**, by Hsi Lai. A companion guide to *The Sexual Teachings of the White Tigress* that focuses on the male side of White Tigress sexual practices. Presents the nine Jade Dragon exercises that strengthen erections, enlarge the penis, increase semen quantity and quality, prevent premature ejaculations, and enhance sexual energy. Also covers herbal remedies, ancient Taoist breathing and meditative practices and sexual stimulation techniques that amplify sexual intensity. **256 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**

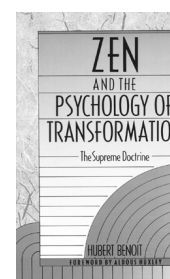


**THE LIGHT OF SEX: Initiation, Magic, and Sacrament**, by Maria de Naglowska. The first English translation of Maria de Naglowska's essential treatise on the spiritually transformative power of sex. Reveals mystic sexual practices for growth of the soul and enlightenment. This mystic treatise and guide to sexually charged rituals were a cause célèbre in 1930s Paris and reveals Naglowska to be a powerful visionary, whose psychic powers were legendary. **144 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95**



**DESIRE: The Tantric Path to Awakening**, by Daniel Odier. Shows how the primal energy generated by physical desire can be used to achieve enlightenment. Reveals the techniques used by Tantric adepts to attain mastery over breath, thought, and all physical processes. For millennia, Tantric adepts have used this force to reach new mystical heights. Reveals many secret practices that have been passed down in the major Tantric teachings. **192 pgs • 5.5x8.25 • \$14.95**

## EASTERN RELIGION

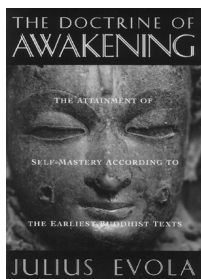


**ZEN AND THE PSYCHOLOGY OF TRANSFORMATION: The Supreme Doctrine**, by Hubert Benoit. Man cannot live fully until he has considered the great questions of life. It is for this reason that we turn to Western psychology and metaphysics for help in solving our problems. Oriental thought, and Zen thought in particular, seeks to activate our true potential – to transform our lives, and thereby enable us to shed our problems and suffering. The author does not advocate "conversion" to Eastern thought, but rather an integration of East and West. **264 pgs • 6 x 9 • \$16.95**

**LIVING IN THE TAO: The Effortless Path of Self-Discovery**, by Mantak Chia and William U. Wei. In the West we think we can control our individual destinies by swimming against the current, but living in the Tao is effortless. The authors present techniques to help us learn to connect with the universal truth within – without striving. **416 pgs • 6 x 9 • \$22.95**

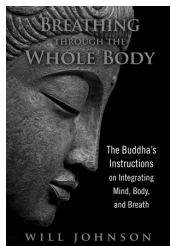
**HARA: The Vital Center of Man**, by Karlfried Graf Durckheim. The classic text on balance, inner calm, and the cultivation of tranquility using the age-old techniques of Zen masters. Highly recommended. **216 pgs • 6 x 9 • \$16.95**





**THE DOCTRINE OF AWAKENING: The Attainment of Self-Mastery According to the Earliest Buddhist Texts**, by Julius Evola. Using the oldest Buddhist texts, Evola places the doctrine of liberation in its original context. The early teachings, he suggests, offer the foremost example of an active spirituality that is opposed to the more passive, modern forms

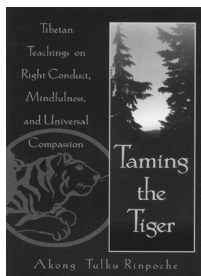
of theistic religions. Describes the techniques for conscious liberation from the world of maya and for achieving the state of transcendence beyond dualistic thinking. 272 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.95



**BREATHING THROUGH THE WHOLE BODY: The Buddha's Instructions on Integrating Mind, Body, and Breath**, by Will Johnson. Through the practice of breathing through the whole body, the mind starts resolving its addiction to thinking, the body becomes much more comfortable, and meditative practice deepens much more rapidly,

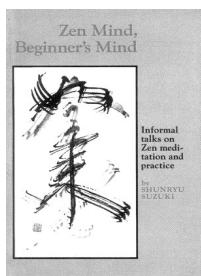
allowing the teachings of the Buddha to be directly revealed. 96 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$12.95

**A MODERN BUDDHIST BIBLE: Essential Readings from East and West**, by Donald Lopez, Jr. The first anthology to bring together writings from the Buddhists of Asia with forward thinking Western ideas that have redefined Buddhism for our era. Puts more focus on meditation and spirituality than on rituals and relics. It embraces the ordination of women and the values of science, social justice, tolerance, and individual freedom. Includes writings from Jack Kerouac, Allen Ginsberg, the Dalai Lama, T'ai Hsu, Cheng Yen, and Alan Watts. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 266 pgs • \$19.95**



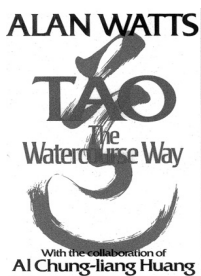
**TAMING THE TIGER: Tibetan Teachings on Right Conduct, Mindfulness, and Universal Compassion**, by Akong Tulku Rinpoche. Taming the tiger of the mind is a necessary step on the path to personal growth and self-mastery. With wit and wisdom, Akong Tulku Rinpoche teaches how to confront and subdue the ceaseless mental chatter within. True peace, he explains, may be achieved

through a practical program for cultivating awareness and bringing the spiritual into everyday life. 208 pgs • 5.4x8.25 • \$12.95



**ZEN MIND, BEGINNER'S MIND**, by Shunryu Suzuki. In the forty years since its original publication, *Zen Mind, Beginner's Mind* has become one of the great modern Zen classics, much beloved, much reread, and much recommended as the best first book to read on Zen. Suzuki Roshi presents the basics — from the details of posture and breathing in zazen to the perception of nonduality — in

a way that is not only remarkably clear, but that also resonates with the joy of genuine insight from the first to the last page. 176 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$14.95



**TAO: THE WATERCOURSE WAY**, by Alan Watts. The last book written by the great Alan Watts. Although specifically about Contemplative Taoism it contains a distillation of wisdom garnered from a lifetime of learning about the nature of reality from many different traditions. Critics agree that this last work stands as a perfect monument to the life and literature of Alan Watts. 160

48 pgs • 6x9 • \$15.00

**AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A YOGI**, by Paramahansa Yogananda. Widely regarded as a classic of religious literature, this account of Paramahansa Yogananda's life, is a profound introduction to the whole science and philosophy of yoga, and reveals the underlying unity of the great religions of east and west. 604 pgs • 4.3x7 • \$8.50

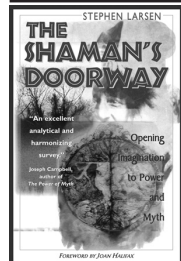
## MARTIAL ARTS / TAI CHI

**THE INNER STRUCTURE OF TAI CHI: Mastering the Classic Forms of Tai Chi Kung**, by Mantak Chia and Juan Li. Taoist adepts developed tai chi as both a martial art and a way to cultivate their physical body, energy body, and spirit body. Like all Taoist exercises, its main purpose is to form a connection to the basic energy that is the foundation of all life: chi. Until the beginning of the twentieth century, tai chi was considered a secret practice that was passed down only within a closely knit structure of family and loyal disciples. 264 pgs • 8x10 • \$19.95

**THE WARRIOR IS SILENT: Martial Arts and the Spiritual Path**, by Scott Shaw, Ph.D. A master illuminates the spiritual foundations of martial arts practice in this fully illustrated guide. Establishes a balance between the spiritual and physical aspects of the martial arts. An essential guide for anyone interested in a spiritually-centered martial arts practice. 144 pgs • 8x10 • \$16.95

**SHAOLIN QI GONG: Energy in Motion**, by Shi Xinggui, a Shaolin monk. The great teacher Bodhidharma is credited with the creation of Shaolin Temple qi gong and kung fu in the 6th century CE. These ancient practices increase physical health and vitality, enhance creativity, and can be practiced well into old age. Authentic qi gong as practiced in the Shaolin Temple where this discipline originated centuries ago, includes both a short and long form of the daily exercises. A 53-minute DVD of the exercises performed by the author is also included. 160 pgs • 6x9 • \$19.95

## NATIVE AMERICANS / SHAMANISM

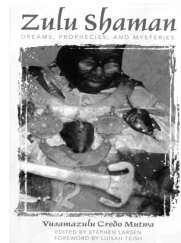


**THE SHAMAN'S DOORWAY: Opening Imagination to Power and Myth**, by Stephen Larsen. One of the most significant works on the relation of shamanism to both the psyche and society. Drawing on his own experience as a psychotherapist and his understanding of shamanic traditions, Larsen shows how the shaman, often perceived as belonging to the past, actually

holds the key to our future. 272 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95



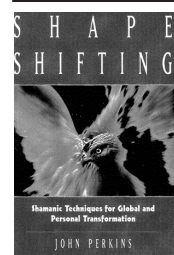
**SHAMANIC EXPERIENCE A Practical Guide to Psychic Powers**, by Kenneth Meadows. Shamanism extends conscious awareness and awakens dormant potential for spiritual wisdom, healing, and personal growth. This book offers a unique opportunity to access shamanic wisdom from cultures around the world. Nineteen exercises allow readers to develop shamanic breath, energize power centers, develop relationships with power animals, and engage in a vision quest. The lessons of this book culminate with a trance-state journey induced by the rhythmic drumming sessions recorded on the accompanying 47-minute CD. 208 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$20.00



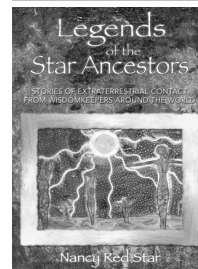
**ZULU SHAMAN: Dreams, Prophecies, and Mysteries**, by Vusamazulu Credo Mutwa, edited by Stephen Larsen. A rare view into the world of a Zulu shaman, mainly because Mutwa has violated traditional silence to share his experiences. Reveals Zulu shamanic practices, including healing techniques, dreamwork, oracles, prophecy, and interactions with

star beings. Also reveals 14 important Zulu myths,

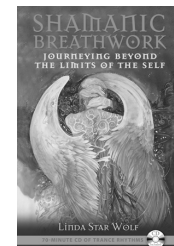
including our creation and the origins of evil, and includes the entire Zulu cosmology. Shares many previously guarded secrets. 256 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$16.95



**SHAPE SHIFTING: Shamanic Techniques for Global and Personal Transformation**, by John Perkins. Many indigenous cultures have practiced shapeshifting. Native American hunters take on the spirit of their prey to ensure a successful hunt, Amazon warriors become jaguars to soundlessly travel the jungle, and others take on a sickness for healing purposes. All life is energy and by focusing your intent you can change energetic patterns, rendering a new form. Since 1968, master shamans in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and the Americas have been training Perkins to teach the industrial world about the powerful techniques involved in shapeshifting. 184 pgs • 6x9 • illustrated • \$14.95



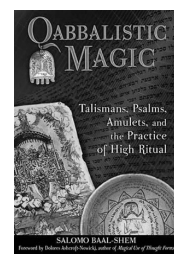
**STAR ANCESTORS: Extraterrestrial Contact in the Native American Tradition**, by Nancy Red Star. Explores the long-standing contact between American Indian tribes and extraterrestrial visitors through interviews with the tribes' spiritual leaders. Shares the wisdom and ET experiences of Dawnland founder Dana Pictou, Mayan daykeeper Hunbatz Men, Choctaw wisdomkeeper Sequoyah Trueblood, and Creek healer and artist Shona Bear Clark. 224 pgs • 6x9 • \$18.00



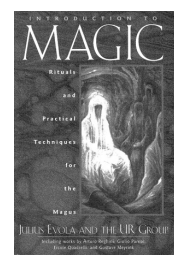
**SHAMANIC BREATHWORK: Journeying Beyond the Limits of the Self**, by Linda Star Wolf. Foreword by Nicki Scully. Explains how to enter altered states of consciousness, increase paranormal abilities, and resolve old traumas using breathwork. Includes a 70-minute CD of chakra-attuned rhythms to play during the journey. PB book with 70-min. CD

• 280 pgs • 6x9 • \$20.00

## MAGIC / ALCHEMY / OCCULT



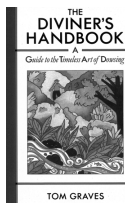
**QABBALISTIC MAGIC: Talismans, Psalms, Amulets, and the Practice of High Ritual**, by Salomo Baal-Shem and Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki. Qabbalistic magic is amazing when done correctly. This book explains how to authentically perform rituals which range from "everyday" magic for health, prosperity, and love to advanced magic invoking the highest angelic powers or creating an astral life-form. 480 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95



**INTRODUCTION TO MAGIC: Rituals and Practical Techniques for the Magus**, by Julius Evola and the UR Group. For the first time in English, this classic Italian text collects the rites, practices, and esoteric knowledge of the powerful and mysterious UR Group. Includes instructions for creating an etheric double, speaking words of power, interacting with entities, and translates such arcane texts as the Tibetan Thunderbolt Diamond Path, the Mithraic cult's "Grand Papyrus of Paris," and the Greco-Egyptian De Mysteriis. 416 pgs • \$24.95

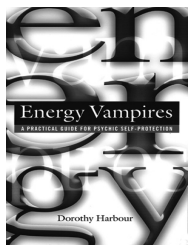
**THE ESOTERIC ORDERS AND THEIR WORK**, by Dione Fortune. One of the best writers on mysticism and the occult covers the best spiritual paths available to serious truth seekers. Super guidebook for people seeking real answers. Shares great wisdom. 68 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$11.00





**THE DIVINER'S HANDBOOK: A Guide to the Timeless Art of Dowsing**, by Tom Graves. Move beyond theory, found often in most books on the subject, to the actual practice of dowsing with the techniques and exercises included here. Excellent guidebook.

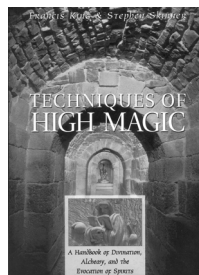
192 pgs • 5x8 • \$12.95



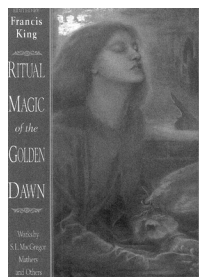
**ENERGY VAMPIRES: A Practical Guide for Psychic Self-Protection**, by Dorothy Harbour. Shows how to protect yourself, your business, and the people you care about from those who prey on and consume the energy of others. Outlines the basic laws that govern the inter-change of life energy and reveals how to calculate your own energy balance and identify personal

danger zones. Also offers exercise programs to attain a balanced personal energy level and build an "energy immune system." 192 pgs • 6x9 • \$14.95

**MAGIC WAND**, by Hilton Hotema. Explains the history of the magic wand, what the caduceus represents, how the chakras work, and tapping into the hidden spiritual powers we all have. Well worth it at this price. 48 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$7.95

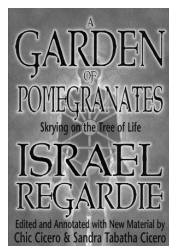


**TECHNIQUES OF HIGH MAGIC: A Handbook of Divination, Alchemy, and the Evocation of Spirits**, by Francis King and Stephen Skinner. Easy, powerful guide enables you to understand and harness the mysterious forces of nature. Also provides tools for self-initiation into the ancient and secret traditions of ceremonial magic. 240 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95



**RITUAL MAGIC OF THE GOLDEN DAWN**, by S.L. MacGregor Mathers, edited by Francis King. The present-day revival of ritual magic owes much to the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, the secret society that rediscovered many occult traditions dating back to antiquity. These traditions, preserved in manuscripts known as the Flying Rolls, reveal secrets of astral projection, clairvoyance, exorcism, alchemy, and other magical practices. Until now, many of the Flying Rolls and other documents found here escaped print and remained secret. 288 pgs • 5.5x8.25 • illustrated • \$16.95

**THE OCCULT DIGEST**. In-depth articles reprinted from the 1920s and 30s. Articles on the Swastika; Amulets, Charms and Talismans; The Nature of Matter; The Magnetic Mechanism of the Divining Rod; The Red Devil of Muleno, Religion of the Ancient Mayan People; Revelations of Archaeology; The Symbolism of Dreams; Hypnotism and Crime by the great writer Louis L'Amour, more. 17 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$3.95

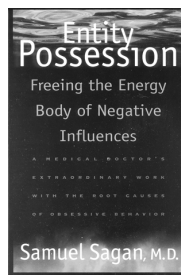


**A GARDEN OF POMEGRANATES: Skrying on the Tree of Life**, by Israel Regardie. Before his death in 1985, Regardie was considered by many to be the last living adept of the Golden Dawn. He was a former secretary of Aleister Crowley as well as a Reichian therapist. This is the best introduction to the Qabalah for magicians, and is designed to be a simple yet comprehensive

guidebook outlining its complex system and providing a key to its symbolism. A classic text on the Hermetic Qabalah. 520 pgs • \$21.95

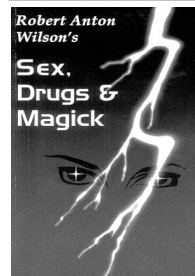
**PSYCHIC AND OCCULT VIEWS AND REVIEWS** magazine. Two issues copied in their

entirety from August, 1901 and February, 1903. Each provide the latest news at the time in the occult and psychic world, along with interesting ads in the back. The back cover ad invites readers to check into an insane asylum in upstate New York. 77 pgs • booklet • \$9.00



**ENTITY POSSESSION: Freeing the Energy Body of Negative Influences**, by Samuel Sagan, M.D. Using actual case studies, Dr. Sagan presents the facts of entity possession, analyzes their mechanisms and motivations, and includes many tips on how to dislodge these parasites from the individuals whose lives are thrown out of balance by their presence. 192 pgs • 6x9 •

\$16.95

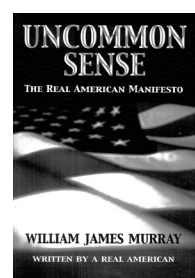


**SEX, DRUGS & MAGIC: A Journey Beyond Limits**, by Robert Anton Wilson. This book can be considered a "scholarly" appraisal of both the historical and modern use (and misuse) of drugs in conjunction with sex and occult practices. But don't let the word "scholarly" put you off. Filled with humor, cynicism, wonder and essential information for those who

would pursue what can be an immensely rewarding path, potholed with an array of social and physical dangers. 186 pgs • 5.25x8.25 • \$21.95

## LEGAL ISSUES / SOVEREIGNTY

**THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL OR COMMON LAW: With Commentary Concerning Equity and Merchant Law**, by Howard Fisher, Richard Knutson, and others, edited by Dale Pond. Common law is a tool for empowerment. We can all see the governmental deterioration in America and the misuse of power by the few over many. But what can we do in a real and practical sense? This is a no-nonsense book on the kind of country we had in the beginning, and how "we the people" can restore ourselves as the masters of Congress and our country. **LIMITED SUPPLY** • 142 pgs • 8.5x11 • \$11.95



**UNCOMMON SENSE: The Real American Manifesto**, by William James Murray. Covers Gold, Money and Inflation, Socialism, the American Revolution, the Federal Reserve System and what has become of the United States. Reveals the original vision there was for America and the true meanings of words like freedom, patriotism and Americanism. A great eye-opener and surprisingly good book – revolutionary. 383 pgs • 4x7 • \$8.00

**U.S. CITIZENSHIP**. Are you a citizen of the District of Columbia? Or are you a Citizen of one of the States of the Union? They never told you there are two kinds of citizenship in America, did they? No! And you won't know the difference unless you read this booklet. 31 pgs • 5.5x8.5 • \$2.50

**WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS: A Special Report on the National Emergency in the United States of America**, by 13 different contributors. When a state of emergency is declared, there is no Constitution. According to this book, since March 9, 1933 the U.S. has, in fact, been in a state of declared national emergency. This may be why certain rights have been eroded and continue to be taken away from us, very slowly. Great info on what has happened to the U.S., includes documentation to back it up. 153 pgs • 8.5x11 • comb bound • \$19.95

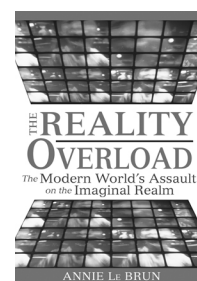
**THE GREAT SNOW JOB: The Story of Taxes and Money**, by Barrie Konicov. Says to give yourself a 50% pay raise by simply un-volunteering yourself from the voluntary tax burden. He says

slavery was abolished years ago, unless you volunteer. Crammed with information, but proceed at your own risk. 30 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$4.95

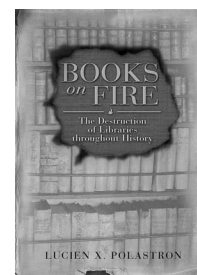
**THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT**, from 1913. Authored by the U.S. government to create elastic currency and the Federal Reserve Board. The one act that possibly caused more damage to America than any other, except maybe the **NATIONAL BANKING EMERGENCY ACT** (also included), from 1933 This is where Roosevelt declares us, the American people, as the enemy! He deletes the provision for domestic transactions between citizens and declares a national banking emergency that some claim we are still living under, rather than the Constitution. 38 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$6.95

**IRREVOCABLE TRUSTS: An Introduction to the Common Law Contract in Trust Form**. For business, estate or insurance trusts. Valuable info, all basic questions answered. Includes citations of court decisions and validity of trusts as separate legal entities. Great starting point. 50 pgs • 8.5x11 • stapled • \$7.95

## BOOKS AND MEDIA



**THE REALITY OVERLOAD: The Modern World's Assault on the Imaginal Realm**, by Annie le Brun. Shows how the constant force-feeding of too much information dispossesses us of our deepest connections. Also describes a link between the destruction of the environment with the assault on our individuality, creativity, and ability to think for ourselves. 240 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95



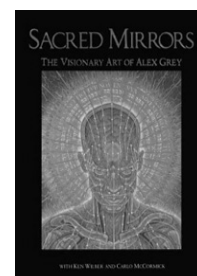
**BOOKS ON FIRE: The Destruction of Libraries throughout History**, by Lucien X. Polastron. A historical survey of the destruction of knowledge from ancient Babylon and China to modern times. Includes the three separate destructions of the Library of Alexandria as well as many equally significant collections from around the world. Also looks at the dangers posed by digitalization of books to the free availability of knowledge in the future. The promise of an absolute library offered by the computer may turn out to equal the worst nightmares of Ray Bradbury, Aldous Huxley, and George Orwell. **HC** • 384 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95

tion of books to the free availability of knowledge in the future. The promise of an absolute library offered by the computer may turn out to equal the worst nightmares of Ray Bradbury, Aldous Huxley, and George Orwell. **HC** • 384 pgs • 6x9 • \$24.95



**THE GREAT DIGITIZATION AND THE QUEST TO KNOW EVERYTHING**, by Lucien X. Polastron. Examines the pitfalls and promises offered by the digitization of books. Reveals the danger digitized books pose to the very idea of "free" reading, as digitization creates virtual rather than real libraries. Virtual items are more transparent and invisible than real objects, which sets the stage for many problems. 192 pgs • 6x9 • \$16.95

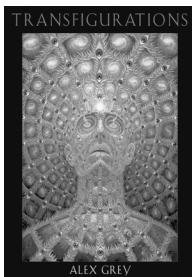
## ART



**SACRED MIRRORS: The Visionary Art of Alex Grey**, with Ken Wilber and Carlo McCormick. Grey's art takes us through the physical, metaphysical and spiritual anatomy of the self, revealing the core of human existence as he brings us face to face with ourselves. This amazing artistic work must be seen to be appreciated. **oversized**

paper • 96 pgs • 10.5x13.5 • \$29.95





**TRANSFIGURATIONS**, by Alex Grey. The follow-up to *Sacred Mirrors* – one of the most successful art books of Alex Grey – includes all of his major works completed in an entire decade. This is the most extensive collection of Grey's visionary artwork in one volume. Every once in a great while an artist emerges who does more than simply reflect the social trends of the

time. Such an artist is able to transcend established thinking and help us redefine ourselves and our world. Today, a growing number of art critics, philosophers, and spiritual seekers believe that they have found that vision in the art of Alex Grey. **oversized paper • 176 pgs • 10.5x13.5 • \$39.95**

## MUSIC

**THIS UNIVERSE**, by Singh Kaur. This exquisite final recording from legendary vocalist Singh Kaur is great for yoga, the healing arts or for meditation. Continually sells out in our store faster than anything because when people hear it, they buy it. One of the most relaxing and soothing CDs we've ever heard, will put you into an entirely different space. She was dying of cancer when recorded – this was her good-bye to the world and she sang like an angel. **Music CD • approx. 57 min. • \$16.98**

**GARDEN OF SERENITY, Vol. 2**, by David & Steve Gordon. Imagine the most peaceful garden ever created, filled with lush plants, fragrant flowers, and quiet pools. Natural sounds and tranquil music drift by, putting your mind at peace and inspiring your soul. Contains blissful flute melodies intertwined with gentle harp, koto, temple bells, piano, wind chimes, flowing mountain streams and exotic songbirds, creating a healing stress-free environment. Our favorite of the 3 GOS volumes. **Music CD • approx. 70 min. • \$16.98**

**ONENESS**, by David & Steve Gordon. Experience the perfect peace and profound relaxation of deep meditation. This soothing musical soundtrack of floating ethereal sounds gently guides you into an extremely pleasurable altered state. To further deepen this euphoria, sounds which have been used for thousands of years to induce a meditative state were also used, including Tibetan temple bells, Chinese wind chimes, Indian tamboura and silver flute. The result is a potent tool for meditation, visualization and massage. **Music CD • approx. 73 min. • \$16.98**

**SOOTHING SANCTUARY**, by David & Steve Gordon. Experience serenity in your own peaceful retreat, where your body, mind and spirit can refresh, replenish, and renew. Contains the serene sounds of gently cascading streams, birdsong, harp caresses, soft piano, classical guitar and the sweetness of a silver flute. A tranquil masterpiece from award-winning healing music visionaries David & Steve Gordon. Completely remixed and remastered for the best sound possible. **Music CD • over 60 min. • \$16.98**

## AUDIO LECTURES

**WILLIAM COOPER: THE LOST LECTURES**. The author of *Behold a Pale Horse* reveals how people are coerced into following recognized authority, making them unwitting accomplices in the loss of their own freedom. The latest information on the New World Order, its impact on the future, and a look at the JFK assassination, much more. **5 CD set • 450 minutes • \$39.95**

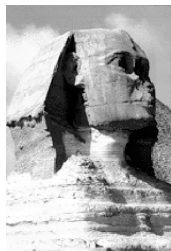
**CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX audio set**, by David Icke. Icke presents ten years of research into the secret manipulation of the human race going back thousands of years. Reveals how the same interbreeding bloodlines going back to ancient Sumer and Egypt control the positions of power to this day as royalty, US presidents, banking and business leaders. Exposes the subtle methods of mass mind control, which lead the human race like sheep in the desired direction, which includes acceptance of a world government, world central bank and currency, a world army, and a microchipped population. Includes information on the origins

of the bloodlines that continue to control the planet. Those who hears Icke speak never see the world the same again. **4 CD set • 6 hours • \$39.95**

## DVD s

Please Note: Most listings that fail to show an image are packaged generically, without a professional "look." These are still great companies; and are more concerned with sharing their information than with providing fancy packaging.

## EGYPT IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM



**EGYPT IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM: Secret Sciences & Technologies of our Ancient Ancestors Revealed**. Great ten-day conference that people paid over \$3000 to attend in Cairo, Egypt, May 9-18, 1999, overlooking the Sphinx and pyramids. This area is considered the greatest power spot on earth. It conceals countless mysteries and has fascinated

mankind for centuries. Join us as we explore the greatness and mysteries of Egypt – and other interesting subjects.

**ALAN ALFORD: THE PHOENIX SOLUTION REVEALED**. Supports his book *The Phoenix Solution: Secrets of a Lost Civilization*. Goes to the original myths of the ancient Egyptians to explore their true meanings, and comes away with an entirely different theory on the origins of ancient Egyptian culture, based on what was believed in ancient times. Covers planetary cataclysms and exposes secrets of the Egyptian pyramids, the Hall of Records, planet worship, and the gods and goddesses. **2 DVDs • 240 min • \$24.95**

**JAMES ARTHUR: MUSHROOMS AND MANKIND**. A noted ethno-mycologist and botanist reveals the shamanic nature of early Egyptian religion and other areas from around the globe. In ancient times Egypt was lush and green, which allowed for the growth of shamanic plants. Presents evidence for their use in Egyptian rituals for spiritual purposes, and interprets much of the Egyptian symbols, found on temples and elsewhere, in ways that support his research. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**HAKIM AWYAN AND KARENA BRYAN: THE KEEPERS OF WISDOM**. Hakim was the local wise man and respected elder in the village of Nazlet el Samman, where the Sphinx and Pyramids are located. He was the "keeper of wisdom" for hidden knowledge and teacher of Stephen Mehler. His partner, Karena Bryan, helps present the hidden wisdom, passed on through generations. They share mind-expanding insights on what the Egyptians really taught. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**CHRISTOPHER DUNN: ANCIENT POWER PLANTS AND ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY**. Dunn is a master craftsman and engineer in the aerospace industry. His discoveries show that the technologies used in building the great pyramid were far more advanced than anything ancient peoples were previously thought to have known. Presents convincing evidence that advanced machinery was used to cut and measure ancient monuments with amazing precision. Also introduces his astonishing theory that the great pyramids were actually used as ancient power plants, not as tombs, and goes into great depth explaining their inner workings. Researchers from around the world have praised Dunn's work. **2 DVDs • 240 min • \$24.95**

**JORDAN MAXWELL: ANCIENT SYMBOLS AND HIDDEN MEANINGS**. Maxwell is an expert on ancient religions, symbolic meanings and secret societies. In this powerful presentation he shares insights on the Egyptian culture, both ancient and modern, with a deep respect for their knowledge and teachings. Also reveals how words and symbols have been intentionally designed and used for centuries in ways to manipulate us. Makes a surprise announcement regarding his views on Freemasonry, which he'd been critical of for many years. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**STEPHEN MEHLER: THE ANCIENT SECRETS OF AL KHEMIT**. Egyptologist, field archaeologist, and former Director of Research at the Kinnaman Foundation, Monuments of Giza project, Mehler shares for the first time the secret knowledge passed to him by the holy man, Abd'El Hakim Awan, in the village of Nazlet el Samman, where the Great Pyramid and Sphinx reside. He is the only Westerner to be given knowledge of the oldest Egyptian secrets and, after years of instruction, has permission to share it. This knowledge disagrees with the academic and scientific establishment, but is considered accurate and sacred by the Egyptians. Covers an advanced civilization in ancient Egypt, the true meanings of the monuments and how were they built. The information found here should one day cause a complete revision of our textbooks. **2 DVDs • 180 min • \$24.95**

**LLOYD PYE: THE MYSTERY SKULL AND HUMAN ORIGINS**. Shares his findings on the mystery skull, found buried in a cave in Mexico. With further testing and research, this could be the most important discovery ever made concerning mankind. Although humanoid in nature, it has a huge brain case and does not look human at all. Lays out convincing new evidence that there is much more to know about our place in the universe. **2 DVDs • 240 min • \$24.95**

**PANEL DISCUSSION**. The speakers engage in open discussion regarding their various theories and experiences in Egypt. A number of interesting conclusions are revealed based on the sharing of information throughout the conference. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

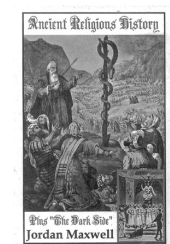
**EGYPT IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM: 12-VOLUME SET**. The tapes sold separately are \$180.00, as listed above. Order the entire set and SAVE \$60.00. **12 DVD-Set • 1320 min • \$119.95**

## JORDAN MAXWELL

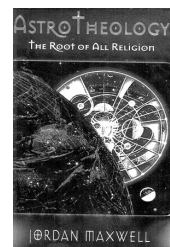


Jordan Maxwell began researching religious-political philosophy in 1959, and since then has uncovered many behind-the-scenes facts on Western religion and its impact on our body politics. His work into the fields of religion, politics, the Bible, the Church, secret societies (both ancient and modern), and all of their relevant symbolism have fascinated audiences for years.

He has appeared on over 1000 radio shows and 50 TV programs, including 3 CBS TV specials: *Ancient Mysteries of the Bible Parts I and II*, and *Ancient Mysteries of the World*. He also appeared at numerous conferences across the country with famous author and comedian Steve Allen. Visit his website at [www.jordanmaxwellshow.com](http://www.jordanmaxwellshow.com).



**ANCIENT RELIGIOUS HISTORY, Plus THE DARK SIDE**, by Jordan Maxwell. Two shows: *Ancient Religious History* is a private discussion in Jordan's office about how the ancient worship of the heavens provides the basis for modern-day Western religions. *The Dark Side*, a 37-minute Powerpoint presentation before a large audience in Santa Clara, CA, deals with the symbols of British royalty, the bible, church hierarchy, and world governments. **DVD • \$19.95**

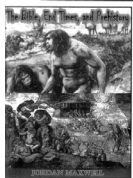


**ASTROTHEROLOGY**. This well-researched work returns us to the earliest known forms of religion and nature worship to show how our modern religions formed and where they really came from. A must see for researchers investigating the origins of religion and the symbolism used by the modern religions of today. One of Jordan's signature subjects, of which he is known to be a foremost expert in the world today. **DVD • 140 min • \$19.95**

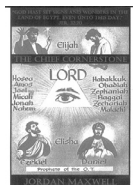




**BASIC SLIDE PRESENTATION.** Exposes a worldwide conspiracy through documented pictures of "their" symbols and emblems. "Their" refers to secret societies, international banks and powerful families that have been at work to deprive people of freedom and create a "New World Order." This is the one tape that made Jordan famous and has sparked controversy around the globe. Includes occult symbolism that can be seen around us every day. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**



**THE BIBLE, END TIMES, AND PREHISTORY.** Can we count on the bible being accurate in its prophecies? Maxwell shows that the Bible itself has been mistranslated in numerous places, possibly accurate in others. Covers the concepts of ancient and future times in the Bible. Ancient writings are related to modern-day political conflicts, and their roots in the religious doctrines which have come down through history. **DVD • \$19.95**

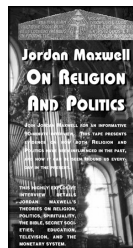


**THE CHIEF CORNERSTONE** by Jordan Maxwell. A powerpoint presentation about the Old and New Testament Biblical symbol of the Messiah, "the Chief Cornerstone," and its use as a symbol from ancient times up to the present day. Shows the many modern uses for this biblical symbol including on the back of the dollar bill, on the US Presidential seal, and more. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**



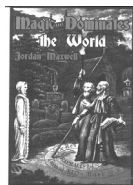
**THE DAWN OF THE NEW DAY.** Examines ancient foundations of modern-day religion, the secret societies operating behind our churches and governments, and explains emblems and occult symbols of power. Also reveals how a number of mythical symbols from ancient civilizations have strong similarities to modern symbols we see every day. Includes historical facts that orthodox institutions would prefer you not know. **TWO VERSIONS. DVD • older version 40 min • \$14.95; new version 90 min • \$19.95**

**THE HIDDEN DIMENSION IN WORLD AFFAIRS.** This is one of Jordan's most controversial subjects. It emphatically displays Vatican ties to some of the highest crimes in humanity's past and present. A must see for anyone in search of this knowledge. **DVD • approx. 50 min • \$19.95**



**JORDAN MAXWELL ON RELIGION AND POLITICS.** Three informative TV interviews on the history of religion and politics. Reveals the existence of secret societies and their hidden influence on religion, politics, the Bible, and education. Presents overwhelming evidence on exactly how these organizations have influenced us in the past, and how we are still being manipulated today. **DVD • 72 min • \$19.95**

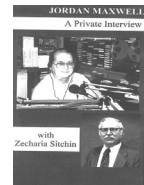
**KING SOLOMON'S TEMPLE EXPOSED.** What was King Solomon's Temple? Has it ever existed and if so, where is it now? Could it have simply been a structural symbol for the universe or something else entirely? Jordan explains all in this one hour presentation. **DVD • 1 hr. • \$19.95**



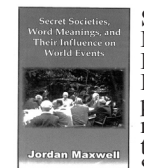
**MAGIC DOMINATES THE WORLD,** by Jordan Maxwell. Recorded from a live presentation. Jordan talks about the ancient systems of commerce and theology and how they provide the basis for our modern-day banking and judicial systems. Also a frank discussion with Jordan about the hidden symbols, words, and terms which gave birth to Nazism, Communism and Fascism and how these same words, terms and symbols are now used all over the world. **DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**THE MESSIAH.** Everyone knows Jesus is the central theme of Christianity, but who or what really was the Messiah? Jordan explains how this allegorical "cornerstone," plays such a critical role in Western religious thought. (One hour presentation). **DVD • 1 hr. • \$19.95**

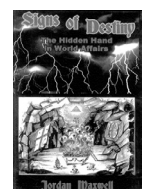
**MOSES THE LAW GIVER.** Moses has played one of the most profound roles in Western society, but who was he and where did he truly receive his "laws"? Also, what is the Holy Soma which is so adamantly respected in the Bible? Find out this, and much more! **DVD • approx. 47 min • \$19.95**



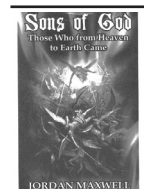
**A PRIVATE INTERVIEW WITH ZECHARIA SITCHIN.** Jordan Maxwell interviews Sitchin, well-known author and Biblical scholar, who was distinguished by his ability to translate ancient Sumerian writings. Sitchin was the author of numerous books dealing with ancient gods and the origins of mankind. **DVD • 40 min • \$14.95**



**SECRET SOCIETIES, WORD MEANINGS, AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON WORLD EVENTS.** Looks at words and terms in religion, politics and law, and how we can be misled if we do not "define our terms." Great companion to Basic Slides, which covers symbols. **DVD • \$19.95**



**SIGNS OF DESTINY: The Hidden Hand in World Affairs.** Presented at the Signs of Destiny II conference in Mesa, AZ. Covers secret societies, the idea of "holy bloodlines," the deception between world governments and religions; how humanity is being manipulated by books like *The DaVinci Code* - which are all a front, says Jordan, for secret societies acting behind the scenes of world affairs. **DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**



**SONS OF GOD: Those Who From Heaven to Earth Came.** An 87-minute Powerpoint slide show laying out the entire Biblical story of the fallen angels who look like men. Makes clear the Biblical difference between "angels" and "sons of god." According to the Bible itself, the "sons of god" are, for all practical purposes, human. Explains how these may well be the powers behind world affairs today. Includes a 24 min. bonus of Jordan being presented with the Maverick Award by Conspiracy Con and the Bay Area UFO Expo companies in 2004. Richard Hoagland and others speak about the impact Jordan has had on their work. **DVD • 115 min • \$19.95**



**SYMBOLS, SEX AND THE STARS, Parts 1 and 2,** by Jordan Maxwell. Based on the highly recommended book *Symbols, Sex, and the Stars*. These two presentations reveal the history of astrological, occult and sexual symbolism in ancient religions, and their influence on the modern day church. Both DVDs make up an exclusive 150-minute presentation by one of the world's most controversial authorities on religious symbolism. **Part 1 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95 • Part 2 • DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

**SYMBOLS, SEX AND THE STARS, PART THREE.** Repeats some of the material in Part One, but is such a great presentation that we decided to still offer it and reduce the price. **DVD • approx 120 min • \$19.95**



**TOXIC RELIGION,** by Jordan Maxwell. One-hour live television show filmed in San Jose, CA with Jordan interviewed by Brian Hall of Conspiracy Con. Discusses the hidden side of world religion and how religious and Biblical terms are misunderstood. Many slides are shown that explain religious origins. **DVD • 60 min • \$16.95**



**UFOs: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE,** by Jordan Maxwell and Michael Lindemann. TV interview on UFOs and conspiracies. Lindemann is a well-known UFO researcher, Maxwell an expert on conspiracies and religion. Using expertise from different areas, they put together a larger, fascinating puzzle on the mystery of UFOs. Where do they come from and what are they doing here? Is there a conspiracy to cover up the facts? **DVD • 35 min • \$14.95**

## ANCIENT HISTORY / HUMAN ORIGINS



**INTRODUCTION TO GOD GAMES,** by Neil Freer. Excellent introduction to Freer's work, good companion to his book *God Games*. Puts forth evidence that humanity has been visited and genetically altered in the past by "gods." As a result, we now have advanced genetic material within us that is contributing to an accelerated evolutionary path. Within a century we have gone from horse and buggies to walking on the moon. In the slow span of evolution, this type of advance is unheard of. What next? Explore our evolutionary future in this amazing video. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**



**FROM GODSPELL TO GOD GAMES,** by Neil Freer. Picks up where the "Introduction" video leaves off, outlining the human evolutionary scenario based on our being a genetically engineered species. Probes the way we shall live, individually and collectively, when we attain the integrity afforded by the restoration of our true genetic history. According to Freer, once we understand our true genetic history we will eventually move beyond the gods, religion, linear consciousness and even death itself. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**ANCIENT GOLD MINES,** by Mike Schultz. Explores evidence from around the world, seeking clues of the elusive Annunaki. Covers a giant fortress in Peru built with 100-ton blocks of stone; Dendera, the ancient Egyptian temple with carvings of airplanes and lightbulbs; an underwater road near Bimini, bizarre stone ruins scattered across France, and much more. **DVD • approx. 100 min • \$19.95**



**ARE WE ALONE?** by Zecharia Sitchin. Explains how the oldest known gods came to Earth, colonized it and genetically engineered "man" from our primitive ancestors. Ancient Sumerian creation tablets describe cataclysmic planetary events which gave rise to our world and the solar system millions of years ago. Sitchin interviews the late Dr. Robert S. Harrington, once Supervising Astronomer at the U.S. Naval Observatory in Washington, D.C., who had agreed that modern research tends to confirm the accuracy of the ancient Sumerian creation story. Covers the Soviet space probe that vanished in 1989 shortly after sending saucer-like images from Mars, and the U.S. space probe photos of pyramids and other structures on Mars. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**



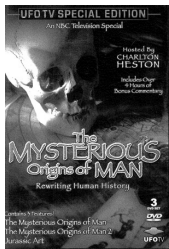
**DISCOVERY OF NOAH'S ARK: The Best Evidence.** This is not the sensationalized program aired on CBS in 1993 which depicted "Noah's Ark" protruding from the ice on Mt. Ararat. That program was later shown to have been based on falsified stories, myth, and bogus documents. This dvd reveals the true Ark site. Here is the evidence, including photographs and film footage, to prove it. **2 DVDs • 120 min • \$29.95**





**MONUMENTS TO LIFE**, by Graham Hancock and Robert Bauval. Presents startling evidence from our ancient past. In Part One, Hancock reveals connections between the Sphinx and pyramids of Egypt, the Mexican pyramids of the sun and moon, astral navigation, the lost continent that lies beneath Antarctica,

and the interpretations of Egyptian pyramid texts. In Part Two, Bauval covers why the Egyptians built the pyramids, what lies inside the Great Pyramid's hidden chambers, and what awesome secret, unseen for 4,500 years, could be concealed there. **2 DVDs • 180 min • \$29.95**



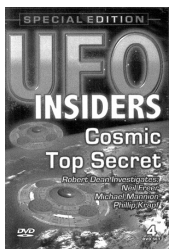
**MYSTERIOUS ORIGINS OF MAN**, Special Expanded Edition, hosted by Charlton Heston. Examines one of our greatest mysteries: man's origins. Challenges what we are being taught about human evolution and the rise of early civilization. A new breed of scientific investigators present startling evidence that the academic community has quietly ignored.

Human artifacts and bones have been found that are older than the theory of evolution allows. Human footprints have been found next to dinosaur footprints dated to over 100 million years ago. Graham Hancock reveals how ancient maps may hold the answer to the mystery of Atlantis. A megalithic city high in the Bolivian Andes has been dated to 15,000 BC. What unknown civilization could have built it? If this evidence is allowed to speak for itself, our knowledge of human history on this planet may have to change. Includes over 4 hours of uncut bonus interviews with Graham Hancock, Robert Bauval, Michael Cremona, Dr. Richard Thompson, David Childress and Richard Milton. **3 DVDs • 343 min • \$49.95**

**MYSTERY ISLANDS**, by Mike Schultz. Takes you on distant pathways to gather evidence to support the ancient astronaut theory. Explore strange ruins with no windows or doors on a distant island in the South Pacific. Examine the stone gateway of Tonga. Is this a mysterious relic from the long lost continent of Lemuria? Also covers Avebury Circle, Silbury Hill and lost, forgotten maps of Atlantis. Buried treasure has been hidden on Oak Island for hundreds of years. Find out how it ties in to the secretive Knights Templar. **DVD • approx. 100 min • \$19.95**

**THE SANDS OF TIME**, by Mike Schultz. Compares the incredible pyramids that were built in Egypt, Sumeria, China, Mexico and South America. Also explores the questions, Who are the giants, or Nephilim, described in the Bible? Who carved and built massive stone temples in South America? What do the Sumerian clay tablets say about the first civilization? **DVD • approx. 100 min • \$19.95**

**THE TEMPLE OF STONE**, by Mike Schultz. Discover lost temples in the jungles of Cambodia and explore dragon mythology in our hidden past. Dive into the mystery of the underwater ruins of Yonaguni off the coast of Japan. Unlock the puzzle of crop circles and learn their hidden secrets. Plus secrets of the Emerald Tablet and Thoth, Mayan ruins that mirror the Zodiac stars, and many more mysteries revealed. **DVD • approx. 100 min • \$19.95**



**UFO INSIDERS: Cosmic Top Secret**. Robert Dean joins three prominent researchers to investigate the implications of alien life visiting the earth. He explores alien contact in mankind's history along with the role of the Catholic Church and more, with philosopher Neil Freer. Discusses an alien culture that has been monitoring us for centuries with Philip Krapf, author of *The Contact has Begun*. Also reveals government and media manipulation regarding the true history of ET contact with Michael Mannion, author of *Project Mindshift*. **4 DVDs • 6 hours • \$59.95**

**UFOS: The History, the Reality and the Future**, by Robert O. Dean. A live presentation, including slides, details much on the remote past and the creation of man. Dean served in Army Intelligence Field Operations and was stationed at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE), the military arm of NATO. His Cosmic Top Secret clearance allowed his study of the controversial document of which he speaks. This presentation explains exactly why he stepped forward to reveal things that would have otherwise remained secret. One of the most well-respected researchers in the field, he was honored in 2000 with two different lifetime achievement awards for his contributions to Ufology. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**WHO WERE THE GODS?**, by Neil Freer. Freer, author of *Breaking the Godspell*, discusses the hypothesis that the gods of ancient cultures were actually from another planet that colonized the earth. Several lines of argumentation support this position, including ancient objects that suggest the existence of high technology. Additionally, the ancient Sumerian clay tablet texts, when read literally, appear to go into great detail describing the science and technology of these beings. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

## RELIGION

**THE Gnostic TREASURE**, by June Singer, Ph.D. Gnosticism involves a fusion of middle-east traditions including Judaism, Christianity and Manichaeism. June Singer, Ph.D., is author of *Seeing Through the Visible World: Jung, Gnosis and Chaos* and *A Gnostic Book of Hours*. She discusses the Gnostic belief in the direct apprehension of a spiritual reality that is beyond all definition. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

**THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO JESUS**, by Stephen Mitchell. The original gospel is one of loving kindness and forgiveness. Stephen Mitchell is a poet, translator and scholar. He compares the core teachings of Jesus to the perennial spiritual traditions of humanity – particularly those found in Buddhism. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**



**MYSTERIES OF THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS EXPOSED, Parts 1-3**. Part 1 shares translations of never before released scrolls found in the caves of Qumran, which could change our views of the past and the future. Part 2 reveals secrets that have been withheld from the

public. Part 3, based on the research of Dr. Frank Stranges, documents a deception by researchers and governments to withhold translations from the public. **3 DVDs • 190 min • \$39.95**



**STIGMATA: The Life Story of Giorgio Bongiovanni**, hosted by Jaime Maussan. Stigmata are bodily marks resembling the wounds suffered by Jesus when he was crucified. They are manifested without scientific explanation on the hands, feet, near the heart, and on the head and shoulders. From the 14th to 20th Century, more than 330 people have been stigmatized; 60 were declared saints or

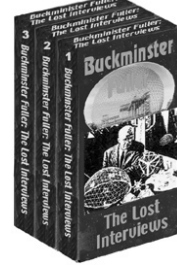
blessed in the Roman Catholic Church. One of the living examples today is Giorgio Bongiovanni. This tells his story and his connection to the 1917 miracle of Fatima. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

**THE BOOK YOUR CHURCH DOESN'T WANT YOU TO READ, Companion Video**. Compares age-old religious belief with modern, scientific inquiry. States that many religious views found throughout the world are not based on factual evidence and are therefore unfounded. **DVD • 50 min • \$14.95**

## ADVANCED SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

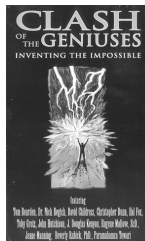
**ASTROLOGY AND SCIENCE**, by Arthur M. Young. Born in 1905, Young was the inventor of the Bell Helicopter. He was also founder of the Institute for the Study of Consciousness in Berkeley, California, and author of *The Reflexive Universe* and *The Geometry of Meaning*. In part one, Young states that insights about angular rela-

tionships were important in the development of the helicopter and led him to develop a model in which the measure formulae of physics are expressed in a related manner to the signs of the zodiac. In part two, he elaborates on the difference between the planets Saturn, Uranus and Neptune, explaining how the planetary cycles of Saturn have had significance in his own life. He discusses the use of progressed charts in astrology from the perspective of systems theory in which whole cycles are embedded within each other. Astrology, he suggests, is a larger more comprehensive system than science. Scientists can benefit from studying it regardless of its application in individual horoscopes. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**



**BUCKMINSTER FULLER: The Lost Interviews**. Fuller,

holder of 48 honorary doctorate degrees, was a visionary philosopher and engineer who could foresee the direction of many major events. He created the geodesic dome to show that much can be accomplished utilizing very little. Reveals how mankind is moving from the tangible world, which can be evidenced by sight, sound, smell and touch, into the invisible world of energy, ions, electrical forces, etc. – "so much so that 99.9999% of what affects our reality will be undetectable by our senses." Explores many fascinating theories. **2 DVDs • 3 hrs • \$29.95**

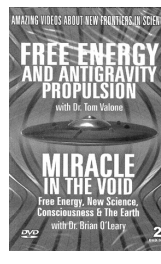


**CLASH OF THE GENIUSES: Inventing the Impossible**, hosted

by Doug Kenyon, editor of *Atlantis Rising Magazine*. A look at incredible technologies that hold promise for a healthier, wealthier and happier world: cold fusion, wireless power transmission, free energy, anti-gravity and rejuvenation technologies – some shown here for the first time. A new breed of inventors and scientists is making rapid strides toward unraveling the secrets of men like Tesla, Moray, Reich, Russell and Schauburger – who came before them. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

**ELECTRONIC WEATHER CONTROL BY THE NEW WORLD ORDER**, by Bob Fletcher. For many years, world governments have tried to control the weather, not only to benefit themselves, but to destroy their enemies. Advanced weather modification programs can determine who eats and who doesn't on this planet. Reveals the technology that makes this possible and provides evidence. **GF28 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**EXPLORING HYPERSPACE**, by Saul-Paul Sirag. Sirag reviews the history of our understanding of higher dimensions, from early ideas of the "fourth dimension" to the early 20th century dimensional theory that proved to be successful in unifying electromagnetism and gravity. This search for unification has led to continued exploration of higher dimensional space. Sirag is a theoretical physicist who has developed a model utilizing hyperspace to unify Einstein's theory of general relativity with quantum mechanics. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

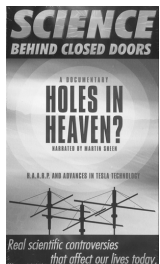


**FREE ENERGY AND ANTIGRAVITY: MIRACLE IN THE VOID**, by Drs. Tom

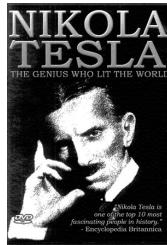
Valone & Brian O'Leary. With diagrams, pictures, and video clips, Valone's report details electrogravitics, inertial propulsion, free energy, magnetic motors, N-machines, the Searle effect, the Hutchison effect, nuclear batteries and much more. See demonstrations of anti-gravity and inertial propulsion that defy explanation. O'Leary covers remarkable research on clean, cheap energy to replace fossil fuels. Describes the interaction between physics and metaphysics. Exposes how new scientific pioneers face ridicule from vested interests and offers hope for a paradigm shift which will help us all. **2 DVDs • 200 min • \$29.95**

The Book Tree 1(800) 700-Tree





**HOLES IN HEAVEN: HAARP and Advances in Tesla Technology.** High Frequency Active Auroral Research Project is a controversial radio transmitter operated by the U.S. military that beams high level energy into the Earth's upper atmosphere. Meant for ionospheric research, it can also be used to locate hidden oil reserves and missile silos. Critics say HAARP could blow a massive hole in the upper atmosphere as well as disrupt the subtle magnetic energies of all life on Earth. Has this already happened? Narrated by Martin Sheen. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**



**NIKOLA TESLA: The Genius Who Lit the World.** The amazing discoveries of a forgotten genius, many of which went unnoticed for nearly a century. They include florescent light, the laser beam, remote control, robotics, vertical take-off aircraft, Tesla's turbines, and wireless communications and transmission of electrical energy. He is the father of the radio and registered over 700 patents worldwide. His visionary ideas, still not commonly applied, include power from the sea, solar energy, cosmic radio waves and the use of the ionosphere for scientific purposes. He also foresaw the use of satellites and interplanetary communications. Covers all this and more. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**PHYSICS AND THE PARANORMAL,** by Jack Sarfatti, Ph.D. Presents his model for "post-quantum physics" in which he postulates that consciousness exists at a level outside of time and space, beyond that of quantum mechanical probability waves. He suggests that this scientific model may eventually allow us to build conscious computer chips. Also explains how he views consciousness, both human and non-human, as a physical but non-material process that interacts with the material world through synchronicity. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**QUANTUM CREATIVITY,** by Amit Goswami, Ph.D. Just as quantum mechanics has been a powerful theory unifying our understanding of physics, it can also serve as a unifying theory in the field of creativity. Dr. Goswami maintains that the discontinuities observed in quantum physics allow for the creative leaps that are at the heart of all fundamental innovations. He describes the "quantum self" as the part of our being that can experience the creativity of the universe. Goswami, professor of physics at the University of Oregon, is author of *The Self-Aware Universe* and *Quantum Creativity*. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**



**THE SECRET OF NIKOLA TESLA: The Movie.** The life of Tesla is artfully portrayed in this fascinating film. Born in Croatia in 1856, he is considered the father of our modern technological age and one of the greatest scientific minds that ever lived. He was an electrical engineer who changed the world with the invention of the AC induction motor, making the transmission and distribution of electricity possible. His achievements led to the discovery of radio and TV, and the development of the first hydroelectric dam, remote control, radar tracking for the military, and the manipulation of matter and energy. His discoveries are also the basis for the emerging science of free energy. **DVD • 105 min • \$29.95**

## CONSCIOUSNESS AND SPIRITUALITY

**\*ABLUTIONS & ZEMZEM INSTRUCTIONAL DVD: Spiritual Purifications & Daily Spiritual Activity,** presented by The Earth Center. Presents detailed instructions of the original spiritual purification, also known as abluion, as well as the original Kemetic daily spiritual activity and meditation, traditionally known as the Zemzem. Herpw Bikbaye gives a thorough instruction on the variations of the Zemzem depending on the common days, the Ancestral Holy Days and the Divine Holy Days as defined by the calendar of Kemet: The Sidereal Calendar. **DVD • 38 min • \$14.00**

**\*ABLUTIONS & ZEMZEM INSTRUCTION BOOKLET: M'Tam Purification and Prayers,** presented by The Earth Center. Companion to the above dvd, gives step-by-step instructions for Kemetic spiritual cleansing, both physical and spiritual. Every step of the morning and evening zemzem is broken down and spelled out, so that anyone who has this booklet can accurately perform the zemzem at home, without further training. A must-have for anyone concerned with their spirituality and with their ancestors. **29 pgs • 8.5x11 • comb bound • \$8.00**



**ACCESSING THE MYSTIC: Regaining a Sense of the Sacred.** Science and spirituality converge when biologist Rupert Sheldrake and theologian Matthew Fox meet for a thought-provoking discourse on the attainment of higher levels of consciousness. Learn how the marriage of science and spirituality can provide meaning for contemporary society and how to access the mystic that lives in each of us. Great price. **2 DVD • 122 min • \$14.98**

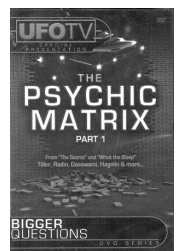
**THE ADVENTURE OF SELF-DISCOVERY,** by Stanislaw Grof. In Part I, Grof describes four stages of the birth process and how they relate to attitudes developed later in life. In Part Two he discusses the development of his "holotropic" approach to therapy as an outgrowth of his early work with psychedelic drugs. Simple breathing exercises enable individuals to achieve an altered state which can lead to self-healing of emotional blocks. The unconscious, according to Grof, can go beyond the personal and biographical aspects of the self, and into a transpersonal area that can be identified with all of creation. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**



**ALIENS FROM SPACESHIP EARTH.** Takes us on a timeless journey through space – not an interstellar one, but an exploration inside ourselves. This could ultimately offer a cure for all the world's ills. Includes some of the world's most prominent spiritual teachers like Baba Muktananda, Sai Baba, Mararishi Mahesh Yogi, Ram Dass, A.C. Bhaktivedanta, Swami Satchananda, Elizabeth Prophet, others. **DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

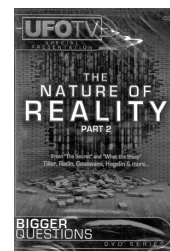
**ANOMALOUS EXPERIENCE AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF CONSCIOUSNESS,** by John Mack. UFO encounters, near death experiences, shamanic journeys, and spontaneous religious epiphanies all have the power to bring about a significant transformation of consciousness. Dr. John Mack, Pulitzer Prize-winning author and former professor of psychiatry at Harvard Medical School discusses how this process occurs and its implications for social and cultural change. **2 DVDs • 150 min • \$49.95**

**THE ART OF ECSTASY,** by Margo Anand. Describes the "anti-ecstatic conspiracy" in modern life. We often forget the potential of our perceptual and emotional systems to create states of bliss. She discusses Hindu "tantra" as the art of expanding consciousness through an appreciation of the senses and the body. She takes issue with the Western traditions that create a duality between carnal and spiritual knowledge – suggesting instead that sexuality is a spiritual function. She describes various exercises that can enable couples to open to the sacred dimensions of spirituality. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

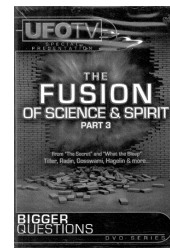


**BIGGER QUESTIONS PART 1: THE PSYCHIC MATRIX.** What are psychic powers? What is the soul? Are we connected at the quantum level? Here you will meet the top scientists studying these questions. These brilliant minds explain how it is possible to have precognition, telepathy, clairvoyance; and how science has learned about human abilities that defy space and time. Explains the true nature of this wonderful "multiverse" and provides cutting-edge understanding of our undeniable connection to the cosmos, spirit and each other. Features Ph.D. presenters Amit Goswami, Charles Tart, William

Tiller, Dean Radin, John Hagelin, Russell Targ, Brian O'Leary, Dorothy Sisk, Paul Pearsall, and Peter Russell DCS. **DVD • 52 min • \$19.95**



**BIGGER QUESTIONS PART 2: THE NATURE OF REALITY.** How many other dimensions are there beyond the four-dimensions of time and space? What is consciousness? Features the top scientists in the field of theoretical physics, consciousness studies, parapsychology and psychology. These brilliant minds ponder important questions and present meaningful answers to the most complex questions ever asked by humankind. Featuring Amit Goswami, Charles Tart, William Tiller, Dean Radin, John Hagelin, Russell Targ, Brian O'Leary, Huston Smith (who all hold Ph.Ds), Peter Russell DCS, more. **DVD • 54 min • \$19.95**



**BIGGER QUESTIONS PART 3: THE FUSION OF SCIENCE AND SPIRIT.** Where does the soul reside? Where does it go after we die? What is consciousness? What makes each of us unique, yet connects us together? For thousands of years, humankind has asked these questions. With the advent of theoretical physics, quantum mechanics and the fields of string and membrane theory to explain reality, science has reached extraordinary new heights of understanding. Featuring Ph.D. presenters Amit Goswami, Charles Tart, William Tiller, Dean Radin, John Hagelin, Russell Targ and Brian O'Leary. **DVD • 51 min • \$19.95**

**COCREATIVE SPIRITUALITY,** by Arjuna Nick Ardagh. Today ordinary people are coming to the same realizations that came to Buddha, Christ and Lao Tzu, while at the same time leading ordinary human lives. Guided by this presentation, you will have the opportunity to have direct realization for yourself – of a Truth that definitely ends all seeking. **DVD • 75 min • \$29.95**

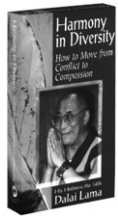
**COMPASSION IN ACTION,** by Ram Dass. When we see deeply into each human being, no matter how desperate the situation, we are able to honor and learn from them. Ram Dass' own path has led him to look for God in every person and situation. Following this path, his life of service has included working with refugees, with the blind, and with the dying. In this moving, two-part program, he examines the delicate state of awareness in which one acts compassionately for social change while also accepting the world exactly as it is. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**CONSCIOUS EVOLUTION,** by Barbara Marx Hubbard. A leading visionary thinker, Hubbard suggests that we are in a unique evolutionary phase in which the universe is coming to understand itself through the vehicle of human consciousness. She argues that the spiritual attainments of the great religious founders and avatars are now becoming available to masses of people. In part two, she presents her vision of human possibility. She suggests that, in the future, we will learn how to naturally rejuvenate and heal our bodies. We will build societies based on cocreation rather than procreation. Barbara is a co-founder of the World Future Society and is President of the Foundation for Conscious Evolution. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**CONSCIOUSNESS, CONSPIRACY AND COINCIDENCE,** by Robert Anton Wilson. The deep structure of reality is related to both linguistics and to synchronicity. In part one of this program, Wilson speaks with characteristic humor of his involvement in the Discordian Society, which honors the two great cosmic forces of order and chaos. He also makes observations about the Church of the Subgenius, and the Church of Fred Mertz Boddhisatva. In part two, he discusses the parallel universe hypothesis of quantum physics and its implications for literature and psychology. He discusses the history of conspiracies and defends his interest in subjects that are considered taboo by society at large. He concludes by reflecting on the Taoist wisdom embodied in the old Kung Fu television series. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**



**THE COSMIC GAME**, by Stanislav Grof. Makes the case that the experience of those in altered "holotropic" states – through psychedelic drugs or through certain breathing exercises – are virtually indistinguishable from classic mystical experiences. Maintains that the worldview cultivated in such states of consciousness says much about both the depths of the human psyche and about reality itself. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**



**DALAI LAMA – HARMONY IN DIVERSITY: How to Move from Conflict to Compassion.** The 14th Dalai Lama of Tibet addresses an audience in New York on achieving universal harmony. An occasionally humorous and always graceful message of compassion and wisdom. Only by nurturing and teaching our children and each other, will we move from a "century of violence" to a new "century of dialog" in which individual efforts create a mass movement toward a world of lasting peace and freedom. **DVD • 50 min • \$14.98**



**FROM ATOM TO COSMOS**, by Itzhak Bentov. The late Bentov's thought provoking exploration of consciousness and the cosmos, presented in its original lecture format by his wife Mirtala. Based on his two books, *Stalking the Wild Pendulum*, and *A Brief Tour of Higher Consciousness* (also found in this catalog). Bentov loved analytical knowledge and developed a holographic view of reality. **DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**THE FUTURE EVOLUTION OF THE BODY**, by Michael Murphy. Covers scientific efforts to document extraordinary human capabilities. Draws upon research in hypnosis, parapsychology, and biofeedback as well as medical accounts of the placebo effect and the uncanny remission of disease. Suggests that programs of transformative training will enable individuals to cultivate capacities that are now considered extraordinary. Details his studies with Sri Aurobindo in India, as well as his work in athletic training and with the Esalen Institute in California, which he founded. He proposes that transformative practices in the future will draw from the world's spiritual traditions and will be more inclusive and holistic. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**THE GURDJIEFF WORK**, by Kathleen Speeth, Ph.D. The average human is functioning in an unawakened state, according to Russian philosopher and mystic George Ivanovich Gurdjieff. Psychologist Kathleen Speeth, Ph.D., author of *The Gurdjieff Work and Gurdjieff: Seeker of the Truth*, was raised by parents who were students of Gurdjieff, whom she met as a child. She discusses the history and present status of the Gurdjieff movement and the fundamental exercise of "remembering oneself." **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

**THE GURU PRINCIPLE**, by Joseph Chilton Pearce. When the guru teaches, says Pearce, he does so not through the intellect but by opening the heart to spiritual experience. Pearce is a devotee of Siddha Yoga as taught by Swami Mukhtananda and his successor Gurumayi Chidvilasananda. He compares the guru-disciple relationship to the bonding relationship which occurs between parent and child. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

**THE HIGH AND THE LOW**, by Colin Wilson. Wilson's personal struggle with panic and depression has led him to explore states of extreme lucidity and self-control. He elaborates on his "Laurel and Hardy" theory of consciousness as a model for attaining optimal mental functioning. Crisis situations often thrust us into higher states of consciousness by forcing us to gain a psychological grip on ourselves. He presents his model of seven levels of consciousness ranging from extreme depression to the transcendence of space and time. Wilson is one of the most prolific writers in the English language. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**HOLISTIC BIOLOGY**, by Elisabet Sahtouris, Ph.D. Consciousness may be thought of as the beginning point of evolution and of creation, rather than as a recent by-product of the evolutionary process. To support this view, Sahtouris cites devel-

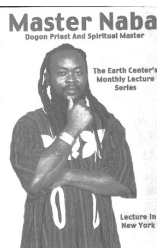
opments in quantum physics. She notes that a guiding intelligence can be observed in evolution, and that even the DNA molecules themselves show extraordinary properties of intelligence. Sahtouris notes that human culture has set itself against the natural world. This, she maintains, is characteristic of young species such as our own. Mature species, however, learn to cooperate with the environment. This level of social and natural organization can be seen in the complex harmony of rain forests. This is of special concern for the human species, as we have already seen the extinction of some close human ancestors. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**LIVING AS A PEACEFUL WARRIOR**, by Dan Millman. Describes a way of life where the focused attention of the gymnast is applied to all facets of daily life – from eating and walking to working and relating with others. Generally we blame our emotions on conditions outside of ourselves to which we react. Seldom do we choose to take responsibility for our own feelings. Millman suggests that we can find happiness if we commit ourselves to being present to the "now" moments of life. By being open to the power of each moment, we find within ourselves naturally unfolding talents such as clairvoyance and telepathy. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**



**MAN OF MIRACLES: SATYA SAI BABA.** Documents the amazing feats of Sai Baba, the Indian mystic whose followers claim he can read minds, see into the future, cure disease, adopt other forms, bring back life to the dead, and more. Some feats have been captured on film and you will see them actually taking place. Witness the apparently spontaneous manifestation of objects from

thin air, more. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**



**\*MASTER NABA: Dogon Priest and Spiritual Master, Lecture in New York.** Meet the only Dogon priest to be allowed to perform Kemetic Mystery School initiations outside of Africa. Master Naba is the founder of The Earth Center, a traditional shamanistic healer, and brilliant speaker. In this talk he discusses traditional values, action vs. reaction, the Sidereal Calendar, the Code of Human

Behavior, health & nutrition, the miseducation of black people, fighting the wrong battles, and more. This is a great introduction to the teachings of The Earth Center. **2 DVDs • 3 hrs 26 min • \$20.00**

**THE MYSTIQUE OF ENLIGHTENMENT**, by U.G. Krishnamurti. Those who offer enlightenment or salvation appear to often operate more as businessmen than as authentic spiritual teachers. In Part One, U. G. denies any possibility of knowledge of enlightenment. The very attempt to achieve it is an obstacle in the path of the proclaimed goal. The search for enlightenment is a device of the mind to perpetuate itself, in denial of its mortality. In Part Two, he critiques various disciplines which are said to lead to states of enlightenment. He proposes that states of enlightenment, if they are to be attained, must be gained in spite of – not because of – meditation, devotion, prayer, acceptance, forgiveness, or compassion. Stripped of all our pretenses, freed of the imaginary diseases from which "enlightenment" may save us, we can build realistic and practical lives. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**THE NEUROPHYSIOLOGY OF ENLIGHTENMENT: Scientific Discovery of Higher States of Consciousness**, by quantum physicist John Hagelin, Ph.D. Hagelin is responsible for the development of a successful grand unified field theory based on the superstring. His research on extended "field effects" of consciousness calls us to reexamine the role of consciousness in the physical universe, and provides a powerful tool for transforming collective consciousness to create a more peaceful, prosperous and secure world. **DVD • 60 min • \$29.95**

**NEW WORLD, NEW MIND**, by Robert Ornstein. Author of *The Psychology of Consciousness*, *The Psychology of Meditation* and *The Evolution of Consciousness*, points out that our brains evolved in a world very different from the civilization that we have created. Our minds are not well-equipped to deal with the slowly accumulating problems that are threatening us today – such as pollution and population growth. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

**THE PLANETARY BIRTH**, by Barbara Marx Hubbard. Presents her vision of a positive future, involving a quantum change in consciousness to a higher state in which all humans will function with a fuller awareness of the larger planetary being. She suggests that the great religious leaders of humankind have offered templates of future evolution that we should heed. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**RADICAL AWAKENING IN THE SNAP OF A FINGER**, by Arjuna Nick Ardagh. The author of *Relaxing into Clear Seeing* and contributor to *Wide Awake* (see page 1 of catalog), reveals how we can be in direct communion with reality as it truly is, outside of time, and outside of mind. We can realize the ultimate freedom that comes when we cease to pay allegiance to the limitations of thought and our negative inner voices. **DVD • 90 min • \$29.95**

**THE RAPTURE OF BEING**, by Pir Vilayat Inayat Khan. The Sufi path is one that can merge our individual existence with the divine reality. The dancing of Sufis is an expression of the dynamic shifting equilibriums of life, striving, from moment to moment, toward higher states of being. As we come to understand our true being, we realize that we partake of the divine rapture. Choirs of angels sing within us and we know ourselves as beings of radiant light whose boundaries extend to infinity. Also covers Sufi meditation practices, which lead to inner self-awareness and divine realization. Includes exercises that allow us to become one with nature and share this awareness with others. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**THE SCIENTIFIC SEARCH FOR THE SOUL**, by Francis Crick, Ph.D. A noted scientist discusses free will, consciousness, attention and memory and their relationship to the human nervous system. Points out that the hypothesis that the brain is the seat of consciousness has not yet been proven. The late Francis Crick, Ph.D., received the Nobel Prize in 1962 for the discovery of DNA's central role in the process of genetic reproduction. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**THE SEAT OF THE SOUL**, By Gary Zukav. Maintains that the process of spiritual growth is one of aligning the personality with the soul. Zukav suggests that an understanding of the soul necessitates a reverence for all of life. He states that we have crossed a major threshold in which we are learning to seek the spiritual empowerment of the soul rather than the superficial rewards of external power. Discusses the role of spirit guides and teachers, as well as intuition. Suggests that native Americans have maintained an appreciation for the soul that has largely been lost in modern society. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**\*THE SIDEREAL CALENDAR AND TRADITIONAL TIME**, by Master Naba Lamoussa Morodenibig. Exposes the contradictions and politics in the modern system's methods of time keeping. Also lays the foundation for understanding the original reason and techniques for keeping time. Master Naba reveals the background to humanity's original calendar, exploring the following topics: What is time? Origins of the clock. The 1461 year cycle of the Septet (Sirius) Star. What is a year? The human connection to Universal cycles. The true origins of the "leap year." The rhythms of the Sun, Moon and Earth. **2 DVDs • 3 hrs 15 min • \$20.00**

**SPIRITUAL TRAINING AND THE SUFI PATH**, two programs combined, by Irina Tweedie. The late Irina Tweedie was a Sufi teacher in London and the author of *Daughter of Fire*, a diary of her intensive spiritual training in India with a Hindu Sufi master. In this moving and personal interview (part one), she describes the bliss, peace and love – and the despair, hatred and loneliness – of her years of training in the Sufi tradition. Part Two is an overview of the Sufis. Their work, which involves dreams, altered states of consciousness and teaching stories, is to further the evolution of humanity by offering deep intuitive training to select individuals. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**THE SPIRITUAL UNIVERSE**, by Fred Alan Wolf, Ph.D. Fred Wolf presents an enlightening survey of the human notion of the Soul from ancient wisdom to modern physics, including the view that there is but one Soul in the universe – the universal consciousness of which we all partake. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**SWIMMING WITH DOLPHINS**. For thousands of years dolphins have been revered as sacred



healers and emissaries from the sea. Many ancient cultures from around the world tell stories of the unique spiritual nature of dolphins and their healing effects on human health and spiritual well being. It has been speculated that dolphins possess powers of telepathy, and extrasensory perception, and are equally as intelligent as humans. Includes spectacular underwater cinematography of dolphins and sea mammals and interviews with the best dolphin authorities in the world today. **DVD • 73 min • \$24.95**

**SYNCHRONICITY AND THE HOLOGRAPHIC UNIVERSE**, by Michael Talbot. The holographic model allows us to explain phenomena that remains on the fringes of science – synchronicities, psychic experiences, UFOs, poltergeists, spiritual experiences, states of higher consciousness. In Part One, he covers the holographic model of brain functioning and the “implicate order” model of quantum physics. He proposes that these two models combined explain many unsolved mysteries in both brain functioning and quantum physics. In Part Two, he covers his own unusual experiences with poltergeist phenomena and UFOs. He suggests that the holographic model allows us to understand these experiences without falling into the twin traps of skeptical debunking or occult romanticism. Talbot is author of *Mysticism and the New Physics*, *Beyond the Quantum*, *Your Past Lives* and *The Holographic Universe*. This program was taped about six months before his untimely death in May, 1992. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**A TASTE OF MINDFULNESS IN REAL LIFE**, by Charles Tart, Ph.D. Explores the spectrum of what’s possible with consciousness and what we need to learn to promote more knowledge, wisdom and compassion in our lives and world. Excellent presentation. **DVD • 90 min • \$29.95**

**TIME AND TRANSFORMATION**, by Peter Russell. Russell maintains that the human race is the culmination of a continual progression toward greater self-awareness. Yet, only a shift in consciousness will prevent us from destroying the planet. Nor can we rely upon the great teachers of the past. True security will only be achieved by looking within. We must engender a society where spiritual wisdom is universally acknowledged and communicated. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**WAKING UP**, by Charles Tart, Ph.D. Our normal waking state of consciousness can be likened to being “asleep” in comparison to other states of awareness we might attain. In this intriguing discussion, psychologist Charles Tart, Ph.D., author of *Altered States of Consciousness* and *Waking Up*, suggests that we can begin to “wake up” by allowing our awareness to become conscious of itself. This can become a simple, yet powerful, discipline. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

**WHAT IS KUNDALINI?**, by Lee Sannella, M.D. Changes in the human brain and nervous system can result from intensive spiritual disciplines. The late Lee Sannella, M.D., author of *Kundalini: Psychosis or Transcendence?*, devoted many decades to the exploration of spiritual paths. Kundalini refers to energy coiled at the base of the spine which can rise up to the brain. Although Western science knows virtually nothing of this powerful process, it has been described in detail in Eastern spiritual traditions. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

## MEDITATION AND YOGA

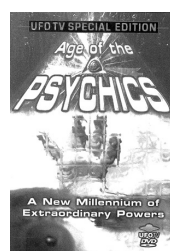
**THE BENEFITS OF LONG-TERM MEDITATION**, Shinzen Young. Meditation practices can lead to permanent changes in awareness of the self and the transcendence of the ego. Young is an ordained Buddhist Monk and scholar of Buddhism. After about a year of meditative practice, he says, one establishes open access to a realm of altered states of awareness. When practicing in a disciplined fashion, one goes on to explore the various stages leading toward enlightenment. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

**THE PHILOSOPHY OF TANTRIC YOGA**, by Swami Chetananda. Westerners often mistakenly believe that tantric yoga is essentially a sexual practice. The essence of tantra is a focus on life energy or kundalini associated with the nervous system and the environment. The goal of tantra, as with other spiritual practices, is the achievement of unity consciousness. However, tantric yoga is considered a rapid path to that goal and contains some implicit dangers. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**THE PRACTICE OF MEDITATION**, by Jack Kornfield, Ph.D. Through quieting the mind we become aware of our unconscious tensions and the act of awareness itself serves to heal those tensions. Buddhist teacher of Vipassana (mindfulness) meditation, clinical psychologist and author of *Living Masters of Buddhism* and *A Clear Forest Pool*, Jack Kornfield, Ph.D., seeks out the factors common to all varieties of meditation. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

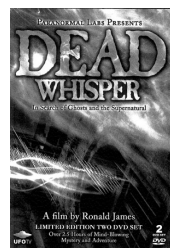
**TIBETAN BUDDHIST MEDITATION**, by Ole Nydahl. A trained Tibetan Buddhist meditation master in the Kagyupa tradition takes us step by step through the teaching – first by quieting the mind, then focusing on four motivations for meditation, and finally taking refuge in the Buddha, the Dharma and the Sangha. He also discusses the significance of the Lama in Tibetan tradition and the use of sound and imagery. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

## PSYCHIC AND PARANORMAL



**AGE OF THE PSYCHICS**, hosted by Samantha Eggar. All events shown have been filmed as they actually occurred. You’ll meet Beatrice Kline who communicates with animals telepathically; Kebrina Kincade who helps solve missing children and murder cases; Bernadine Villanueva who witnessed the horrors of a plane crash before it happened; and discover a secret of World War II – that the Allies used astrology as a counter-weapon against Hitler. Includes amazing demonstrations of psychic powers that defy scientific explanation, along with interviews with the most credible paranormal authorities in the world today. **DVD • 50 min • \$19.95**

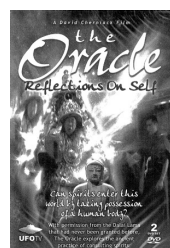
**THE CONSCIOUS UNIVERSE**, by Dean Radin, Ph.D. A leading parapsychologist presents data on research in extrasensory perception, precognition and psychokinesis. He points out that statistical replication in this controversial field is as strong as exists in any behavioral science. He adds that the quality of the studies is higher than in most other areas of science, arguing that the skeptics who deny the existence of ESP are not coming to terms with the best of the evidence. In Part Two, he suggests that the body is able to detect signals from the future (i.e., precognition) in advance of the mind being consciously aware of such information. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**



**DEAD WHISPER: In Search of Ghosts and the Supernatural**. Join Psychic Robbie Thomas along with The Indiana Ghost Trackers on a scientific and psychic investigation that will amaze you. Forget what you’ve seen on television from other paranormal investigations. This film exposes something new – real ghosts! Experience evidence to show you that ghosts are real. **2 DVDs • 158 min • \$19.95**

Amazing psychic insight guides the scientific team who are able to photograph and provide visual evidence of apparitions and other-worldly beings. For the first time ever, with state-of-the-art scientific sensors, recording devices and one of the world’s best psychics, you will see and hear conversations with the dead and you’ll be there as it actually happens. Clear and undeniable recordings of disembodied voices answer questions and call for help. **2 DVDs • 158 min • \$19.95**

**DEVELOPING AND APPLYING PSYCHIC ABILITIES**, by Kevin Ryerson. Ryerson is a psychic trance medium who has gained considerable attention as the focus of Shirley MacLaine’s *Out on a Limb* and *Dancing in the Light*. In this program Kevin predicts that the use of psychic intuities for solving scientific and social problems will become an integral part of our culture within the coming years. His own work is a step in this direction. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**



**THE ORACLE: REFLECTIONS ON SELF**. With permission from the Dalai Lama that had never been granted before, The Oracle explores the ancient practice of consulting spirits. Cloaked in secrecy for almost 400 years, the State Oracle of Tibet, or Nechung, has been a strange and mystical aspect of the Tibetan Buddhist tradition. This ancient spirit,

which has inhabited a succession of thirteen human mediums, advises the Dalai Lama on matters of public and religious policy. To witness the eerie spectacle of a medium entering a trance state and being possessed by the Oracle is to confront profound questions about the very nature of human consciousness. Includes two features: *The Oracle: Reflections On Self*, and *Sleepwalking Mongolia*. **2 DVDs • 148 min • \$29.95**

**PARANORMAL EVENTS**, by Scott Catamas, producer of the TV show, “Strange Universe.” Offers a wealth of information on strange and unusual events that you’ll not hear about elsewhere, well worth it. **GF02 • DVD • 149 min • \$19.95**



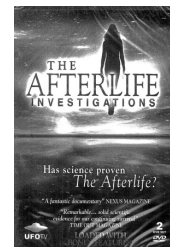
**UNKNOWN FORCE**. From the dawn of time, mystics, shamans, gurus and priests have proclaimed that humans have unlimited power at their fingertips but fail to perceive its existence. Hollywood icon Jack Palance hosts this fascinating look at the scientists who are developing the technology to measure these imperceptible energies. This energy force is so powerful that it will one day change the way we view reality. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

**THE UNQUIET DEAD**, by Edith Fiore, Ph.D. Psychologist Fiore describes how she has come to diagnose and treat cases of apparent spirit possession. She demonstrates an actual depossession technique – a method entirely different from the classical notion of “exorcism.” It is a loving process whereby the possessing spirit is encouraged to enter the light to further its own spiritual evolution. She also uses hypnotic regression to the time when the entity first joined with the patient, or to the death of the possessing entity. When patients feel they are the victims of a curse of any kind, she supplies them with a successful visionary technique. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**WHAT IS CHANNELING?**, by Arthur Hastings, Ph.D. Trances and visions have long been recognized in various religious traditions and have been the basis of much valued art, music and literature. A distinguished psychologist and dean of faculty at the Institute for Transpersonal Psychology, Arthur Hastings, Ph.D., explores the phenomenon known variously as spirit communication, trance mediumship or “channeling.” **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

## REINCARNATION AND THE AFTERLIFE

**AFTER DEATH**, by Sukie Miller, Ph.D. Dr. Miller reports on the wide variety of cultural approaches to existence after death. Her research suggests that there are four stages to the after death journey that can be found in the myths of virtually every culture – the waiting stage, the judgment stage, the exploration stage and the stage of return. She points out that an appreciation of various cultural approaches to existence after death can help us to prepare for our own death. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**



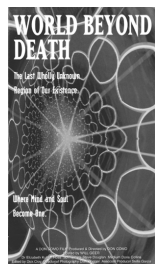
**THE AFTERLIFE INVESTIGATIONS**. Presents breakthrough scientific evidence for the afterlife known as the Scole Experiments. For five years a group of mediums and scientists witnessed more phenomena than in any other experiment in the history of the paranormal, including recorded conversations with the dead, written messages on sealed film, video of spirit faces and even spirit forms materializing. Can the dead speak to the living via electronic devices such as radios and tape recordings? Scientists investigating Italy’s most famous medium, Marcello Bacci, think so. See grieving parents weep as they hear the voices of their dead children emerge from their radio. Also famed psychic, Allison Dubois, the inspiration for the hit TV show *Medium*, is put to the test. As our cameras roll, can she contact a leading Scole researcher who tragically died during the production of this film? These are highly experiments for life after death. **2 DVDs • 200 min • \$24.95**

**LIFE AFTER LIFE**, by Raymond Moody, M.D. What is the character and quality of the near-death experience? Do such experiences represent an authentic encounter with a world beyond, or are they an artifact of our brain’s activity? The common qualities of the near-death experi-



ence include feelings of profound peace, out-of-body sensation, meeting with "beings of light" and with one's deceased relatives, reviewing one's life and a reluctance to return. Dr. Moody explores the significance of these experiences, emphasizing the value of wisdom and love. Moody is author of the classic *Life After Life*, which sold over ten million copies. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**THE TIBETAN VIEW OF LIFE AND DEATH**, by Sogyal Rinpoche, author of *The Tibetan Book of Living and Dying*. Discusses the Tibetan view of mind as a clear space encompassing the entire universe. He describes how the experience of deep compassion is cultivated in Tibetan Buddhism. Presents the Tibetan view of rebirth and the after-life, which stems from the experience of meditation masters. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**



**WORLD BEYOND DEATH**. Host Will Geer seeks to answer the riddle of immortality with the help of psychics, psychiatrists, and scientists. Famed researcher Dr. Elizabeth Kubler-Ross reveals her extensive study of the near-death experiences of hundreds of patients. They relate the same story – of an indescribably, beautiful transition to another dimension and having no fear of it. Death is only a change, and fear may be our only real enemy. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

## SELF-HELP AND MIND POWER

**A CALL TO GREATNESS**, by IsanaMada. Spiritual teacher IsanaMada maintains that many people today are experiencing an awakening, but that the isolation of the ego keeps us from the fullness of our possibilities. Also describes the process of surrender as essential to spiritual work, and why the ego opposes this. She suggests that surrender can be facilitated by aligning oneself with and opening up to the energies of the higher Self. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**FLOW, CREATIVITY AND THE EVOLVING SELF**, by Mihaly Csikszentmihalyi. In Part One, Csikszentmihalyi discusses the results of over thirty years researching the lives of highly creative individuals. In Part Two, he discusses his work on "flow," a state of consciousness that entails a passionate involvement with life. This state is associated with happiness and a commitment to a full and rewarding life. Flow is often cultivated through physical disciplines such as sports, yoga and martial arts. In Part Three, he explores the application of the theory of evolution to human consciousness. He maintains that we are at a point in evolutionary history where we must take conscious control over the future evolution of the mind – and discusses how we can do this. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**LIVING INTUITIVELY**, by Shakti Gawain. Learning to trust one's intuition is a matter of practice and risk-taking. We are rewarded for our correct decisions, says Shakti Gawain, by a feeling of greater aliveness. In this penetrating interview, Gawain, author of *Living in the Light* and the best-selling *Creative Visualization*, describes how to deal with the tensions associated with living as a spiritual being in a material world. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**MIND POWER**, by Bernie Zilbergeld, Ph.D. People who are motivated to improve their lives can do so effectively by harnessing the power of their own minds. Zilbergeld, a clinical psychologist and author of *Mind Power*, reveals a number of techniques – showing you how to monitor and change negative thought patterns, working with positive memories, visualizing goals, and mental relaxation. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

**UNLOCKING YOUR SUBCONSCIOUS WISDOM**, by Marcia Emery, Ph.D. Dr. Emery outlines a series of steps for activating the intuitive mind. These include framing the problem, centering, relaxing, receiving imagery, interpreting the imagery and taking action. She also enumerates the positive and negative emotional factors that can interfere with the intuitive process. Offers specific exercises for dealing with these obstacles. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**WORKING WITH CREATIVE IMAGERY**, by Shakti Gawain. The images we visualize serve as blueprints for events that manifest in our

lives. Gawain, author of the best-selling *Creative Visualization*, adds that we can consciously influence this process by visualizing the positive situations we desire. Provides instructions for a basic visualization technique that takes only a few minutes and can be used several times a day. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

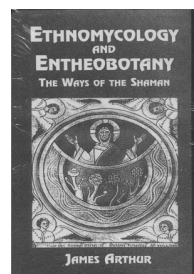
## DREAMS

**THE DREAMING UNIVERSE**, by Fred Alan Wolf, Ph.D. Physicist Wolf speculates on the nature of human consciousness, its relationship to the brain and to the world of dreaming. In this highly entertaining program, he presents evidence suggesting that the world of dreams is ontologically real, discussing the "dreamtime" of the Australian aborigines, evidence for dream telepathy and the different levels of lucid dreaming. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

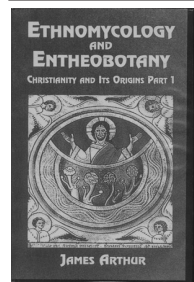
**LUCID DREAMING**, by Stephen LaBerge, Ph.D. Lucid dreams are dreams in which you are aware that you are dreaming. LaBerge discusses techniques for inducing lucid dreams as well as some practical applications. These include anxiety reduction, practicing various skills, creative problem solving and exploring decision scenarios. He is the author of *Lucid Dreaming* and *Exploring the World of Lucid Dreams*. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

**UNDERSTANDING YOUR DREAMS**, by Gayle Delaney, Ph.D., founding president of the Association for the Study of Dreams. Every dream has a unique meaning that can be learned. In part one, Dr. Delaney presents her unique method of dream interviewing, and distinguishes her approach from the classical methods of Freud and Jung. She suggests that dreams allow us to face our inner fears. In part two, she covers spiritual experiences in dreams and talks about the dreams of various gurus and spiritual teachers. She details more of her dream interviewing method and demonstrates it by interpreting a dream of Jeffrey Mishlove. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

## SHAMANISM AND ENTHEOGENS



**THE WAYS OF THE SHAMAN**, by James Arthur. Fascinating information on mankind's long-standing relationship with plants and their continued use for consciousness expansion and union with the divine. Covers shamanic healings and otherworldly journeys traditionally performed by shamans for centuries, and how this knowledge is still important today. Adds support to his *Mushrooms and Mankind* book (front section) and dvd (Egypt in the New Millennium section). **DVD • 2 hrs • \$19.95**



**CHRISTIANITY AND ITS ORIGINS, Parts 1-3**, by James Arthur. Draws strong connections between entheogens and religion. Years of research was gathered for this 6-hour presentation. Covers the formation of Christianity, how it began, and why it evolved into what we have today. Reveals why religions worldwide share the same basic story as presented here. **3 DVDs • approx. 6 hrs • \$39.95 OR SPECIAL OFFER – All 5 of James Arthur's videos, 10 hrs total – 69.95 (includes "Mushrooms & Mankind," from Egypt in the New Millennium section).**

**AFRICAN RITUAL AND INITIATION**, Malidoma Patrice Somé, Ph.D. and shaman of the Dagara tribe of West Africa. Somé describes his childhood among the Dagara people, focusing on their use of ritual as a way to establish an ongoing relationship with the worlds of their ancestors and of the spirits. He also describes his own shamanic initiation. He suggests that the elders of the Dagara community were skilled in creating doorways through which practitioners could pass into other dimensions of reality. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

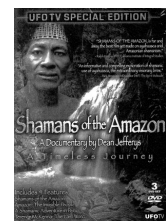
**A MAGICAL JOURNEY**, by Terence McKenna. In three 30 minute parts. Hallucinogens and Culture: Hallucinogenic substances have been instrumental

in the foundation of many aspects of our cultural heritage. Suggests ways in which hallucinogenic plants have been associated with spiritual traditions in ancient India, in the Amazon and in medieval Europe. Time and the I Ching: Examines Carl Jung's notion of synchronicity, or meaningful coincidence, as it applies to the Chinese I Ching. Proposes that the 64 hexagrams actually contain a specific mathematical structure which models both time itself and the human mind. This common structure accounts for the remarkable success of the I Ching in providing guidance into human affairs. The Human Future: Human survival requires that we become aware of our responsibility for the future. Proposes four key elements of a future mandala: feminism, space exploration, cybernetics and hallucinogens. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**ROLLING THUNDER: Healer of Meta Tantay**. He became known for his ability to draw spiritual power from animals, his knowledge of the healing properties of plants, prophecies for the future including a WWIII warning, and information on UFOs & aliens. Experience a legend and his secret Native American wisdom. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

**SHAMANIC PHYSICS**, by Fred Alan Wolf, Ph.D. Shamans see the world as made up of vibrations, using resonance between individuals to effect healings. In Part One, Wolf discusses his efforts to explain shamanic realities in terms of modern physics. He suggests that shamans interact with parallel universes and are able to enter into the world of the dead. In Part Two, he describes his interactions with shamans among the North American Sioux Indians, in the jungles of Peru and in England. He observed many things that were unexplainable to him in terms of modern physics, noting that the shamans were loving healers who touched him in a deep and nurturing manner. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**SHAMANISM, DREAMS AND DRUGS**, by Stanley Krippner, Ph.D. In this presentation, from a purely shamanic point of view, dreams and the use of natural drugs are shown as techniques by which shamans enter into altered states of consciousness for healing purposes. Reconsiders shamanic ways of knowing and their sources in imagination, intuition, visions, dreams, the senses, and the body. **DVD • 90 min • \$29.95**



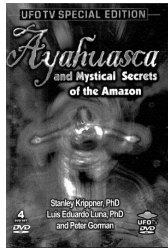
**SHAMANS OF THE AMAZON: A Timeless Journey**. In a time when indigenous people, their culture and the natural environment are experiencing dramatic changes, this in-depth series examines what these shamans have to offer humanity. Discover how people the world over are using ayahuasca and other shamanic plants to receive knowledge, understand their relationship with nature and to seek visions of how best to deal with personal, spiritual and environmental questions. There is a new subculture emerging, based on ancient ritual plant use. Includes Four Films: Shamans of the Amazon; Amazon: The Invisible People; A Shamanic Adventure In Peru; Terence McKenna: The Last Word. **3 DVDs • 260 min • \$59.95**

**THE UNITY OF MAN AND NATURE**, by Rolling Thunder. The Indian way of life is a life in harmony with nature. This talk contrasts this harmony with the notion of mankind as dominator over nature. He describes the natural powers of native peoples which emerge from an attunement with nature. These include communication with plants and animals, telepathic interactions with each other, and the ability to make rain. He describes his shamanistic healing methods and also his journeys to the worlds of spirits. At the time of this program he was in the San Francisco Bay area to perform rain ceremonies to help end a drought. Two evenings before the interview he performed a lightning dance. That night, the entire region was surprised by thunder and lightning storms lasting for several hours – an event which occurs only rarely in the area. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**THE WAY OF THE SHAMAN**, by Michael Harner, Ph.D. Same title as his classic book. The native shaman learns to interact with the spirits of the underworld and the higher worlds in order to intercede in behalf of we humans – in the middle world. Harner has authored *Hallucinogens and Shamanism* and *The Way of the Shaman*. He is currently involved in training westerners throughout the world to become shamanic healers. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**



## ALTERED STATES / MIND EXPANSION



**AYAHUASCA AND THE MYSTICAL SECRETS OF THE AMAZON.** One of the greatest mysteries of the Amazon is the shamanic use of sacred plants, especially Ayahuasca, for inducing mystical and spiritual visionary experiences. This amazing series of programs reveals its use for healing and its unique ability to trigger deeply moving, psychedelic, spiritual visionary experiences. Presents facts about Ayahuasca from the most credible researchers in the world today, including Professor of Psychology and author, Stanley Krippner, Ph.D.; Anthropologist / author Luis Eduardo Luna, Ph.D.; and Peter Gorman, former Editor-in-Chief of High Times magazine. **4 DVDs • 334 min • \$59.95**

**CAN ENTHEOGENIC MYSTICAL EXPERIENCES BE ACCEPTED AS TRUE?** by Huston Smith. The mind-brain relationship is central to this discussion. Are powerful events experienced in altered states grounded in an acceptable reality? Is consciousness or matter foundational? Huston Smith, Ph.D. is Professor of Religion and professor of Philosophy at Syracuse University. **DVD • 75 min • \$29.95**



**THE DEEP HAVEN: A Fascinating Journey into the World of Flotation Tanks.** Imagine yourself floating, weightlessly, in outer space. This is what it's like in a tank. The water is heated to normal body temperature, so it feels like you're floating on air. The tank was originally devised by John Lilly. The simulated zero-gravity, added to the effective elimination of light, temperature and noise, produces the deepest, most profound relaxation on Earth. Your host, Christopher, shows how the tank works and what it can do for your mind, body and spirit. **DVD • 76 min • \$19.95**

**EXPERIENCING AN ALTERED STATE,** by Ken Eagle Feather. Will guide the viewer to experience first-hand an altered state of consciousness. Along the way you will learn how to perceive auras and waking-dream states, which are the beginning steps into the world of energy and altered states of consciousness. **DVD • 90 min • \$29.95**

**FROM HERE TO ALTERNITY,** by John Lilly, M.D. Lilly reveals a lifelong pattern of deep inner exploration, beginning with his psychoanalysis in the 1940s, his development of the sensory isolation tank in the 1950s, dolphin communication research in the 1960s and experiments with psychoactive drugs through the 1980s. He describes telepathic communication with cetaceans and his own experiences of telepathic contact with extraterrestrials (which he now says were illusory). He suggests that within the province of the mind every limit is a belief system to be tested and transcended. He warns, however, that while there are no absolute limits in the province of the mind there are real and definite limits in the province of the body. The late John C. Lilly, M.D., was author of numerous classic works including *Center of the Cyclone* and *Programming and Metaprogramming in the Human Biocomputer*. **DVD • 90 min • \$34.95**

**FROM ORGASM TO ECSTASY: Love is the Gateway to Altered States of Consciousness,** by Margot Aanand. Since time immemorial, the ancient practices of Tantra teach us how to access transcendental states of consciousness through sexuality. Margot Aanand will present some of these practices and the tantra map that can transform lust into bliss. Margot is the author of several books on sexual ecstasy. **DVD • 60 min • \$29.95**

**MDMA AND HUMAN NATURE,** by Bruce Eisner. Presents the history of Ecstasy and MDMA. Explores its uses in psychotherapy, personal growth, and creativity facilitation, but also as a compound which could help humans to become better as a species. Bruce wrote the first edition of *Ecstasy: The MDMA Story*. **DVD • 90 min • \$29.95**

**PSYCHOLOGY OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE,** by Huston Smith, Ph.D. One of the most widely read writers in the field of philosophy and religion, Smith's classic *The Religions of Man* has sold over two million copies. In this stimulating program Dr. Smith discusses the relation between

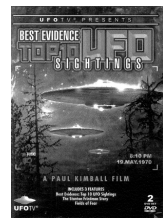
psychedelic experience and religious practice, the god within and the cultivation of psychic experiences within religious and shamanic traditions. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**

**REFLECTIONS ON FOUR DECADES OF ALTERED STATES OF CONSCIOUSNESS RESEARCH,** by Charles Tart, Ph.D. Author of *Altered States of Consciousness* made the term "altered states" a household word. Still researching the nature of mind, he shares reflections on what we know and don't know, and what we still need to learn about the value of experiencing altered states of consciousness. **DVD • 60 min • \$29.95**

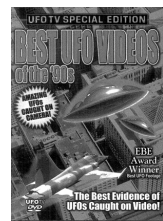
**SHORTCUTS TO BLISS: How to Induce Profound Altered States in Under Twenty Minutes,** by Jonathan Robinson. Bestselling author of *The Little Book of Big Questions: 200 Ways to Explore Your Spiritual Nature*, demonstrates four practical and powerful ways to induce altered states in anyone, without drugs, that each take less than twenty minutes. **DVD • 90 min • \$29.95**

## UFOs AND EXTRATERRESTRIALS

**ALIENS AND ARCHETYPES,** by Terence McKenna. Do UFOs originate as psychic projections from our own minds? The late Terence McKenna, a leading thinker in the area of alternative realities, suggests that regardless of their origin and material existence, UFOs seem to challenge the authority of science, and that their chief function may be to offset the imbalances in our contemporary culture. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**



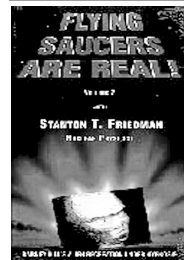
**BEST EVIDENCE: Top 10 UFO Sightings of All Time.** Featuring a detailed look at ten of the best UFO cases of all time, as chosen by a group of the world's most prominent UFO researchers. Mount Rainier, WA, USA - 06/24/1947; NASA Skylab 3, Earth Orbit - 09/20/1973; Yukon Territory, Canada - 12/11/1996; Malmstrom Air Force Base, CA, USA - 03/16/1967; Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada - 10/04/1967; Agoura, CA, USA - 12/16/1953; McMinnville, OR, USA - 05/11/1950; Rendlesham Forest, England, USAF - 12/26/1980; Tehran, Iran, F4 Phantom In Flight - 09/19/1976; Multiple States, USA - 07/17/1957. Also includes bonus features such as Fields of Fear, and The Stanton Friedman Story. **2 DVDs • 148 min • \$24.95**



**BEST UFO VIDEOS OF THE 90's.** Presents the most spectacular UFO film footage ever caught on camera during the 1990s, which has been hailed as the greatest decade ever for videotaped evidence of an alien presence in our skies. See the details of each filmed event as it occurred, bringing you face to face with those who witnessed and captured these UFO events on film and videotape. Award winning program. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

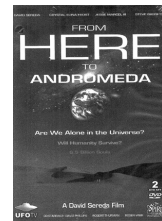
**AN EVENING WITH WHITLEY STRIEBER,** by Whitley Strieber. World-renowned author presents an overview of his amazing contacts with alien beings. One of the most carefully documented cases in ufology which resulted in the movie, *Communion*. **GF01 • DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**EXTRATERRESTRIAL INTELLIGENCE,** by James Harder, Ph.D. A hydraulic engineer at U.C. Berkeley, Harder is one of America's foremost specialists in the hypnotic examination of individuals who have had "contact" with extraterrestrial intelligences. He discusses his insights concerning extraterrestrial societies as a result of over 100 hypnotic sessions. Such civilizations, Dr. Harder points out, may be constructed quite differently from our own. **DVD • 30 min • \$18.95**



**FLYING SAUCERS ARE REAL,** presented by nuclear physicist Stanton Friedman. Covers UFO landings with photos and video evidence from around the world. Reveals the government's "Cosmic Watergate," a massive effort to keep UFO information from the public. Tells the story of Betty and Barney Hill, the first abduction event to receive international attention. Reveals

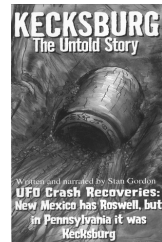
where some alien visitors are likely to originate from. Also new facts about the alien autopsy film, results of the GAO study on the Roswell incident, and the most important government documents ever leaked to the public. **2 DVDs • 168 min • \$24.95**



**FROM HERE TO ANDROMEDA: A David Sereda Film.** It's possible that humanity may not survive due to major global and/or climactic shifts. Why hasn't humanity embraced sustainable technologies like solar, wind, and helium-3 fusion to beat global warming? Why are the oil companies holding us hostage? Why hasn't humanity awakened and taken measures to ensure our survival? Find out why so many UFOs are suddenly appearing all over the world. Are they here to teach us? Are they here to help humanity make a quantum leap? What do governments know about them? Join UFO researcher and environmentalist David Sereda as he explores potential ways to travel to the Andromeda Galaxy 2.2 million light years away to find a new home for humanity. Includes Robert Thurman, who provides a Buddhist perspective on the extraterrestrial presence. Features a rare interview with former senior research engineer Boyd Bushman who worked for Lockheed Martin, Texas Instruments and Hughes Aircraft, and who speaks about advanced propulsion systems being tested at Area 51 and other secret antigravity research and technology. **2 DVDs • 216 min • \$29.95**

**HUMAN ENCOUNTERS WITH ALIENS,** by John Mack, M.D. Discusses clinical case histories involving memories of alien encounters. Mack asserts that UFO abductions differ from past-life memories, near-death experiences and satanic ritual abuse because of the presence of corroborating physical evidence. The late John Mack, M.D., a professor of psychiatry at Harvard, received a Pulitzer Prize for his biography of T. E. Lawrence and is author of *Abduction: Human Encounters with Aliens*. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**

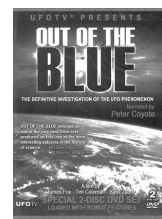
**IMPLICATIONS OF UFO PHENOMENA,** by Jacques Vallee, Ph.D. Regardless of the physical reality of UFOs, says Vallee, the fact that people believe they have experienced contact with alien entities is an appropriate subject for scientific scrutiny. Vallee is a computer scientist, UFO researcher and author whose highly respected books include *The Edge of Reality*, *The Invisible College* and *Messengers of Deception*. 30 min., \$18.95



**KECKSBURG: The Untold Story,** by Stan Gordon. New Mexico has the Roswell crash, but in Pennsylvania it was Kecksburg. What caused the military to respond so quickly to this rural community? Follow the events of December 9, 1965, as 21 witnesses describe what they saw, the media's involvement and the military's removal of an object to an Air Base in Ohio.

Won Best Historical Documentary at the International UFO Congress Film Festival. **DVD • 92 min • \$24.95**

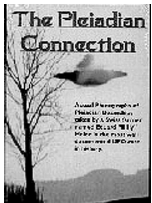
**THE "OTHER" SPACE PROGRAM,** by David Adair. Lengthy and informative presentation. David is an international space consultant and considered a top rocket scientist, having designed, built and flown his first major rocket at age 14. Reveals many secrets; describes how he and others were called to testify before a joint U.S. Senate and House hearing on UFOs, extraterrestrials, and the top secret military base in Nevada known as Area 51. **GF64 • DVD • 140 min • \$19.95**



**OUT OF THE BLUE: The Definitive Investigation of the UFO Phenomenon,** narrated by Peter Coyote. Widely considered the best documentary ever made about UFOs. The producers traveled around the world to investigate some of the most famous UFO events on record. Through exclusive interviews with high-ranking military and government personnel, this award-winning film supports the theory that some UFOs are of extraterrestrial origin. Features Gov. Fife Symington, Astronaut Dr. Edgar Mitchell, Russian Gen. Leonid Alexiev, President Jimmy Carter, Cosmonaut Maj. Gen. Pavel Popovich, U.K. Adm. Lord Hill Norton, Physics Professor Dr. 57



Brian Greene, President Gerald Ford, Astronaut Col. Gordon Cooper, White House Chief of Staff John Podesta, more. **2 DVDs • 200 min • \$24.95**



**THE PLEIADIAN CONNECTION.** The remarkable story of Swiss farmer Eduard Billy Meier's ongoing series of personal encounters with "cosmonauts" from the Pleiades star system. Based on Billy's contact, narrator J. Randolph Winters shares Pleiadian messages about Earth's history, man's spiritual development, and the laws of creation. Shows over 100 actual photos of Pleiadian crafts. **2**

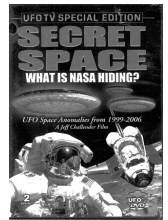
**DVDs • 128 min • \$19.95**



**THE SECRET NASA TRANSMISSIONS: The Smoking Gun.** This footage reveals the existence of not one, but two types of unknown extraterrestrial lifeforms. Labeled "Phenomena One" and "Phenomena Two" by a man who spent several years recording and logging thousands of hours of NASA space shuttle transmissions, this historic footage behind its discovery must be seen to be believed. Won Best Film, International UFO Congress Film Festival. **DVD • 90 min • \$24.95**

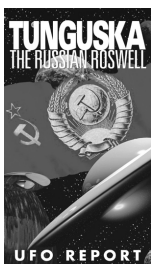
and the story behind its discovery must be seen to be believed. Won Best Film, International UFO Congress Film Festival. **DVD • 90 min • \$24.95**

**THE SECRET NASA TRANSMISSIONS: 4 Volume Set.** Includes The Smoking Gun (above). Presents the shocking history of UFO sightings by NASA astronauts and reveals a secret independent study to monitor and videotape alien UFO activity from the Space Shuttle during flights in Earth's orbit. The results of the investigation are amazing! Features NASA digital footage of UFOs filmed during U.S. Space Shuttle and Russian Mir missions. Interviews key participants, plus 90 minutes of incredible bonus footage. Proves that there is an alien presence. **4 DVDs • 380 min • \$59.95**



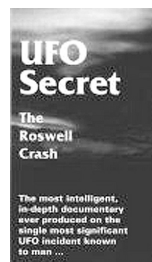
**SECRET SPACE: What Is NASA Hiding?** Presents shocking facts about UFO sightings in direct view of NASA astronauts. A private independent study monitoring and videotaping strange activity from Space Shuttle cameras during orbital flights high above the Earth was the source. Discover the details about NASA protocols designed to obscure observation and analysis of UFOs in space. Includes analysis by the best known, most credible NASA UFO authority in the world today. This one video may provide positive proof of an unknown alien presence in our skies. **2 DVDs • 128 min. • \$24.95**

**TOUCHED**, featuring John Mack M.D. When Harvard psychiatrist Mack approached filmmaker Laurel Chiten (Twist & Shout, The Jew in the Lotus, Twisted) asking her to make a movie about encounters with aliens, she thought he was crazy. But after meeting some of the so-called "experiencers" she was intrigued; they seemed rather normal and spoke about feelings of connection and longing for these uninvited intruders to return. She had stumbled into a world filled by people who had been touched by something... and had their lives blown apart because of it. She said, "I realized I could not figure out the origin of these bizarre stories, nor could I prove or disprove the existence of aliens. Instead, I wanted to explore the human drama. Who are these people, what has happened to them, and why does this distinguished Harvard professor believe them?" Winner of Best Documentary at two different film festivals. **DVD • 66 min • \$19.95**



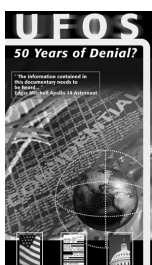
**TUNGUSKA: The Russian Roswell.** In the former USSR, the modern flying saucer era began in 1908, as thousands of witnesses observed a large glowing object streak across the sky and explode in mid-air with the force of an atom bomb, leveling over 2,000 square miles of forest. See exclusive interviews with eye-witnesses - scientists and military personnel sent to the sight by Stalin to collect what became the first debris samples from an extraterrestrial craft. **DVD • 40 min • \$19.95**

from an extraterrestrial craft. **DVD • 40 min • \$19.95**



**UFO SECRET: THE ROSWELL CRASH.** This in-depth documentary required over 400 interviews and more than 2 years to produce, and is considered the definitive exposé on the Roswell crash incident. Explore every important aspect of this major enigmatic event. This updated and expanded version contains 26 minutes of additional footage not seen in the original production. **2 DVDs**

**• 146 min • \$29.95**

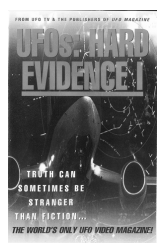


**UFOs: 50 YEARS OF DENIAL**, presented by former high ranking military officials including Ret. Command Sgt. Major Robert O. Dean, former Secretary of Defense William Perry, former National Security Council member Phillip J. Corso and Apollo astronaut Edgar Mitchell. We've uncovered what happened in Roswell many years ago, but what's happened since? Topics include black budget military projects and back-engineering of alien technology. Expanded from a previous version, now 120 minutes. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**



**UFOs: The Footage Archives, 1950-1999.** The goal with this set was to find all known UFO footage from around the world and bring it all together, which was successfully done. This amazing set is for serious collectors. Was originally priced separately at \$125, now a great package deal. **5 DVD set • 7 hours • \$49.95**

separately at \$125, now a great package deal. **5 DVD set • 7 hours • \$49.95**



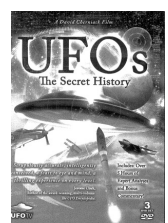
**UFOs: The Hard Evidence.** Produced by U.K.-based UFO Magazine and narrated by its late editor, Graham Birdsall. Each volume includes striking UFO footage from the U.K. and elsewhere, interviews with the best known researchers, in-depth case studies of the most important events, and covers serious and amazing topics that others consider too controversial to touch. Sold as a set only. **6**

**DVDs • 6 hours • \$59.95**



**UFOs: The Secret Evidence.** Presents 44 original UFO films from around the world, most of them never before shown. Included are films from NASA and the US Air Force, which prove that they record these things and know what's going on. Guests include Zecharia Sitchin, Robert Lazar, Jorge Martin, Dr. Hohannes von Butler, and others. **DVD • 120 min. • \$19.95**

**\$19.95**



**UFOs: The Secret History.** This lengthy documentary traces the history of one of the most powerful stories of our time, the UFO phenomenon, from the dawn of the modern era up to present day. Includes Jerome Clark, David Jacobs, Thomas Edward Bullard, Budd Hopkins, Travis Walton, Robert Friend, Bruce Maccabee, J. Gordon Melton, David Rudiak, Tracy Tormé, Stanton Friedman, Kathleen Marden, Ann Druffel, William Hartmann, Linda Moulton Howe, more. **3 DVDs • 337 min • \$39.95**

Tracy Tormé, Stanton Friedman, Kathleen Marden, Ann Druffel, William Hartmann, Linda Moulton Howe, more. **3 DVDs • 337 min • \$39.95**

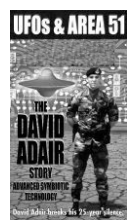
**UFOS AND AREA 51: Complete 3 Vol. Set as seen below. Save \$20 and get all 3 DVDs • 240 min • \$49.95**



**UFOS AND AREA 51, VOL. 1: Secrets of the Black World.** Area 51 is the most secret military test site in the world. Insiders claim that recovered spacecraft from an extraterrestrial civilization are back-engineered and test-flown here. For three years a German film crew documented this story and finally captured the remarkable maneuvers of these mysterious craft on film. **DVD**

**• 135 min • \$29.95**

**UFOS AND AREA 51, VOL. 2: The Bob Lazar Story.** After Lazar was caught showing outsiders advanced technology, he was fired and made into a "non-person." He shatters the cloak of secrecy surrounding the government's most highly sensitive operations at an area known as S4, located at Area 51 in Nevada. Hear a full account of alien spacecraft hidden at S4 with details on their propulsion and how they operate. **DVD • 55 min • \$19.95**



**UFOS AND AREA 51, VOL. 3: The David Adair Story.** EBE Award Winner, Best Historical UFO Documentary at the International UFO Congress Film Festival. Space technology consultant and former rocket whiz kid David Adair speaks out for the first time about his remarkable knowledge. Shares first hand testimony about advanced alien technology and our military's most closely

guarded secrets. As a teenager he built an advanced plasma fusion rocket engine and was invited by Air Force bigwigs to launch it at White Sands. This eventually led to Area 51 where he saw an engine that was light years beyond anything on Earth. Now comfortable with the way UFO information is being accepted, he has decided to reveal the amazing truth which he held for 25 years. **DVD • 40 min • \$19.95**



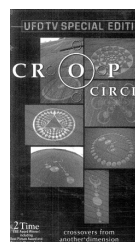
**UFOS IN SOUTH AMERICA.** Recently, some major governments have begun to make their files on UFOs public. France, England and Ecuador have all released documents to the public. Even the Vatican has recently stated that the existence of UFOs does not go against the Catholic faith. Of the secret documents now available to the general public, the information from the

Ecuadorian government is the most significant and the most fascinating. Get the facts about these amazing new discoveries. Includes two feature films: **UFOS In South America**, and **Mexico Contact Point**. **1 DVD Disk • 105 min. • \$24.95**



**THE URZI CASE: A UFO Mystery in the Skies of Italy.** WINNER - International UFO Congress EBE Award - Best UFO Footage in a Documentary. In the last few years strange events have taken place in the outskirts of Milan, Italy. More than 1700 UFO sightings have been filmed since the year 2000 by Antonio Urzi. These include metallic ships, spheres of light, flotillas and many other types of strange phenomena. Urzi's filmed evidence has generated tremendous interest among UFO researchers all over the world. For the first time his story and remarkable films can be seen. **DVD • 57 min • \$19.95**

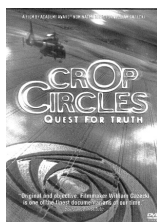
## CROP CIRCLES



**CROP CIRCLES: Crossovers from Another Dimension.** Discover the hidden secrets of a timeless mystery in this award winning film. Covers the greatest crop circle formations ever created. After years of research, scientific evidence still points to alien or unknown influences that are responsible for most of this phenomena. You will see miraculous evidence of a secret art form that continues to defy

explanation. Includes spectacular cinematography of the newest crop circles and a fascinating series of interviews with the best known crop circle authorities in the world today. **3 DVDs • 240 min. • \$39.95**





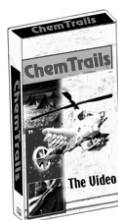
**CROP CIRCLES: Quest for Truth.** Signs indicate that some form of non-human intelligence is communicating with us. What's the message? Academy Award nominated documentary filmmaker William Gazecki offers a provocative look at the mysterious phenomenon of crop circles. Contains never-before-seen footage and interviews with leading crop circle researchers and scientists. An in-depth exploration about the origin and nature of crop circles and the possible implications for us and the planet. **DVD • 120 min. • \$24.95**

## FORTEAN STUDIES / CRYPTOZOOLOGY



**SASQUATCH SCIENCE: Searching for Bigfoot.** Presents the world's leading researchers into the Sasquatch/Bigfoot phenomenon. Provides historical background, footprint investigation, film and video analysis, and anthropological studies. **2 DVDs • 160 minutes • \$29.95**

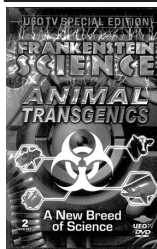
## HEALTH ISSUES AND CLONING



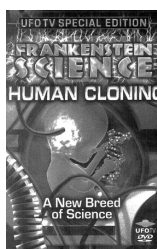
**CHEMTRAILS: The Video.** There's been a 600% increase in asthma sufferers in the last few years, while an unusual phenomenon is occurring in the skies around the world, which is being ignored by the mainstream media. Mysterious, unmarked planes cross the skies, leaving vapor trails that don't evaporate. The trails spread until the skies become overcast. Air Traffic Control, the EPA, and the Air Force will not respond to questions about them. Explores what is seemingly a massive, top-secret, worldwide program of chemical spraying. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

about them. Explores what is seemingly a massive, top-secret, worldwide program of chemical spraying. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**THE ELIMINATION OF DISEASE,** by Bob Beck. Everything in this video has been proven to Beck's satisfaction, but he says it's only for educational and informational purposes for protection from the FDA. Shares info verified by medical colleges and research institutions worldwide – that a small amount of electricity in your blood is sufficient to rid that blood of all invaders. This includes parasites, germs, pathogens, fungus, anything that wasn't there when you were born. This is the worst news imaginable for the medical "Mafia" that owns more than 51% of some pharmaceutical houses, that make billions of dollars on human sickness. **GF12 • DVD • 162 min • \$19.95**



**FRANKENSTEIN SCIENCE: ANIMAL TRANSGENICS.** Recent advances in biotechnology have given humans God-like powers over nature. Animals can now be given entirely new characteristics by transferring the genes of one species into another. Using superb 3D animation and interviews from the world's leading experts, this film explores the assets and dangers of this highly controversial technology. Shows how animals can be grown faster and bigger and exposes how environmental, health and safety issues have been completely ignored in the hurried pursuit to create new species. **2 DVDs • 207 min • \$24.95**



**HUMAN CLONING: Scientific Miracle or Crime Against Creation?** Are we capable of cloning humans and, if so, should we? This fascinating documentary examines the ramifications of this explosive controversy and explores exactly what cloning is. It reveals which animals have already been cloned and how this technology can be refined to clone humans. The ethical and technical issues are explored by leading practitioners and thinkers in the field, including research scientists, theologians and lawyers. **DVD • 95 min • \$19.95**

leading practitioners and thinkers in the field, including research scientists, theologians and lawyers. **DVD • 95 min • \$19.95**

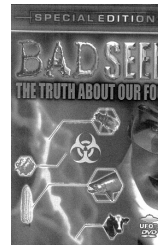
**THE RIFE MACHINE,** by Gary Wade, physicist and science adviser. Details the remarkable work of Dr. Royal Raymond Rife, who discovered in the 1920s-30s that micro-organisms, viruses, bacteria and fungi had at least one ultrasound frequency which, when applied to the organism even at ultra, ultra low intensity, would kill it. He developed an instrument that did this successfully. He found that these microbe-destroying frequencies were associated with about 52 major diseases. Wade reveals three separate clinical trials that verified Dr. Rife's work. **GF20 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**SUPPRESSED MEDICAL DISCOVERY,** by Dr. Bob Beck. Explores the technology that allows us to "zap" or electrocute a disease with a low voltage electric current, thereby neutralizing it and/or reversing it. Two researchers at the Albert Einstein School of Medicine in the early 1990s have concluded, similarly, that an electric current can help fight AIDS. Beck was a well known physicist who developed state of the art medical electrical stimulators, and was known for his work with Tesla electromagnetics. He was senior staff scientist at the Irving Research Institute and a consultant to the U.S. Navy in ELF technology (electro-magnetic fields). **GF21 • DVD • 106 min • \$19.95**



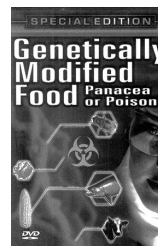
**UNDERGROUND DOCTORS.** With all we know of modern medicine, many still look to unorthodox methods for achieving and maintaining physical and spiritual health. Some of these methods, often shocking, bizarre or truly amazing, are explored as we meet the "underground doctors." Includes demonstrations of healing that defy scientific explanation and interviews with the most incredible alternative healing authorities in the world today. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

## FOOD AND WATER ISSUES



**BAD SEED: The Truth About Our Food.** Exposes a vast conspiracy to contaminate and control the world's food supply through genetic engineering of crops. Leading scientists, researchers and activists present the facts you need to know about genetically modified organisms (GMOs). The methods used to genetically engineer plants are imprecise and extremely dangerous. Eighty percent of food sold in North America already has ingredients made of GMOs that have not been adequately tested for safety. Features the most credible bio tech / agriculture authorities in the world today. **DVD • 112 min • \$24.95**

in North America already has ingredients made of GMOs that have not been adequately tested for safety. Features the most credible bio tech / agriculture authorities in the world today. **DVD • 112 min • \$24.95**



**GENETICALLY MODIFIED FOOD: Poison or Panacea?** In the last 30 years global demand for food has doubled. In a race to feed the planet, scientists have discovered how to manipulate DNA, the blueprint of life, and produce what they claim are stronger, more disease-resistant crops. However, fears that Genetically Modified Food may not be safe for humans or the environment has sparked violent protest. Are we participating in a dangerous global nutritional experiment? Is the production of genetically modified food a panacea for world hunger or a global poison? **DVD • 70 min • \$24.95**

protest. Are we participating in a dangerous global nutritional experiment? Is the production of genetically modified food a panacea for world hunger or a global poison? **DVD • 70 min • \$24.95**

**INNOCENT CASUALTIES,** by Elaine Feuer. Feuer clearly shows that the Food and Drug Administration has suppressed the truth about certain vitamins, minerals and other nutrients to protect the interests of the medical and pharmaceutical industries. Exposes the FDA's efforts to prevent the public from having access to potentially life-saving products, and explains how it has suppressed viable alternative treatments for serious illnesses. **GF16 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**CODEX ALIMENTARIUS REPORT (CODE OF LAW FOR FOOD),** by Suzanne Harris. Shares news from the Codex Alimentarius commission meeting in Geneva, Switzerland. Few are familiar with the "Code of Law for Food," and what it means on an international scale. It could effect our health and freedom. Our access to vitamins, minerals and supplements were being threatened at the time this tape was made, and attempts to limit us continue to resurface. Includes issues on biotech/GMO products being labeled as organic, and labeling issues in general. **GF10 • DVD • 72 min • \$19.95**

**FLUORIDATION REPORT AND INITIATIVE,** by Dr. David Kennedy, DDS. A dentist outlines his research on the long-term detrimental effects of fluoride exposure. Important, as most water everywhere is now laced with fluoride. Explores fluoridation and the California safe drinking water initiative, that he authored after the 1995 legislation which fluoridates California's drinking water. **GF14 • DVD • 122 min • \$19.95**

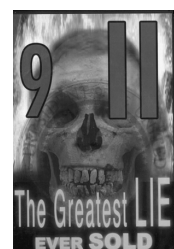
**PERFECT HEALTH WITHOUT THE AMA OR FDA,** by Dr. Ede Koenig. All natural answers! She holds a doctorate in Nutritional Medicine and is a master herbalist with over 70 herbal formulations. Founder of the Radiant Health Institute, she has directed numerous health retreats. Good alternative information. **GF19 • DVD • 152 min • \$19.95**

**EATING WITH CONSCIENCE,** by Howard Lyman. What the meat and dairy industry doesn't want you to see. As a lifelong dairy farmer, Lyman went on the Oprah Winfrey Show to warn the public about the dangers of Mad-Cow Disease in this country. The next day, Texas cattle ranchers lost millions, tried to sue, but lost. Lyman has since started investigating the negative effects that the consumption of meat and dairy products have on our health, the environment, and on future generations. **GF11 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**GENETICALLY ENGINEERED FOODS: Are They Safe?,** by Laura Ticciati and Steven Druker. Scientists are now able to shift genetic material from one species to virtually any other. As a result, a limitless number of genetically encoded substances can be added to organisms used as food. Many of these substances have never been part of the human food supply. Many experts are voicing concern over the proliferation of these foods into the marketplace. Ticciati is a leading consumer spokesperson and Druker is a public interest attorney who has organized a major lawsuit against the FDA to obtain mandatory safety testing and labeling of all genetically engineered foods. **GF15 • DVD • 116 min • \$19.95**

**FLUORIDATION IN WATER,** by Dr. John Yiamouyiannis. Covers California, but most water everywhere is now laced with fluoride. Previously, in 1966 and 1975, the public rejected fluoridation by public vote. Yiamouyiannis was responsible for the successful campaigns against this useless, toxic chemical in our drinking water. In 1995 the California legislature finally passed a state-wide fluoridation law which fluoridates over 30 million people. A known opponent of water fluoridation, he is leading the campaign to eliminate it. **GF13 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

## CONSPIRACY



**9-11: The Greatest Lie Ever Sold,** by Anthony J. Hilder, plus **PAINFUL DECEPTIONS,** by Eric Hufschmidt. Two 2 hr. documentaries from separate producers seeking to present a more total picture. Claims that since 9/11, many Americans have bought the lie that 19 angered Arabs carried out the greatest act of terror in US history, citing much misleading information that was allegedly provided by the government. The producers chose to research these governmental claims for themselves, uncovering many startling facts. Excellent research, pictures and documents. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 2 DVDs • 4 hrs., 6 min • originally \$49.00, now \$19.95 while they last**

the government. The producers chose to research these governmental claims for themselves, uncovering many startling facts. Excellent research, pictures and documents. **LIMITED SUPPLY • 2 DVDs • 4 hrs., 6 min • originally \$49.00, now \$19.95 while they last**

**9/11: THE MYTH AND THE REALITY,** by David Ray Griffin. This shocking film reveals an account of the 9/11 tragedy that is far more logical than the one we've been asked to believe. Gathering stories from the mainstream press, reports from other countries, the work of other researchers, and the contradictory words of US government officials, Griffin presents a case that leaves little doubt that the attacks of 9/11 need to be further investigated. **2 DVDs • 220 min • \$29.95**



**ALTERNATIVE THREE: The Most Astounding and Frightening Conspiracy Ever.** This hard to find video is legendary in the field of conspiracy. Originally intended as a straightforward British documentary on the scientific "Brain Drain" from England, it reveals that many scientists joining the Brain Drain literally vanish from the Earth. The superpowers 59 have been working secretly



in space for decades, which is where these scientists go, because life on Earth is doomed. The super-power governments have a plan to preserve a tiny nucleus of human survivors, and this reveals that plan. All who seek this legendary video know the quality is rather poor, so be advised, but it is the information that is worth the price. **Limited supply DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

**CIA AND DRUGS**, by Michael Ruppert, former LAPD narcotics investigator and long time critic of alleged CIA drug dealing. Shows how the CIA, drugs, and the attempted impeachment of Clinton were connected. **GF76 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**CIA DRUG DEALING**, by Mike Ruppert, former LAPD narcotics detective. Ruppert discovered how the CIA was allegedly making drugs easily available to inner city neighborhoods. Presents evidence that implicates "The Agency" in a variety of moral crimes. **GF77 • DVD • 106 min • \$19.95**

**CONSPIRACY: THE SECRET HISTORY – Special 5-Pack Edition.** Contains the following 5 dvds at a special money-saving price. An explosive series on the biggest cover-ups and conspiracies of our time. **5 DVDs • 372 min • \$69.95**



**CONSPIRACY: THE SECRET HISTORY – Vol. 1: Masters of the Universe – The Secret Birth of The Federal Reserve.** Was there a take-over of the United States by international bankers? Visit the scene of a crime so perfect that for 30 years no one knew it had even taken place. Join us as we investigate the birth of a

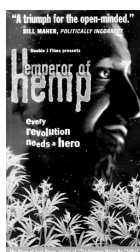
criminal conspiracy to rob every bank vault in America, all at the same time. This is the true, behind the scenes, story of the birth of the United States Federal Reserve. **DVD • 50 min • \$19.95**

**CONSPIRACY: THE SECRET HISTORY – Vol. 2: The Secret HeartBeat of America – The C.I.A. and Drugs.** On a sultry August night in Arkansas during 1987, two high school seniors were brutally murdered, their bodies strewn across train tracks to be dismembered by a speeding train. These murders have come to be known as the "train deaths." Upon further investigation, the evidence leads to the heart of a massive C.I.A. drug and weapons smuggling operation based in Mena, Arkansas, and raises stunning questions about the C.I.A. and U.S. government involvement in drug and weapons trafficking, worldwide. **DVD • 150 min • \$19.95**

**CONSPIRACY: THE SECRET HISTORY – Vol. 3: In Search of the American Drug Lords – Barry and the Boys, from Dallas to Mena.** Could the assassinations and scandals that rocked America in the 60's and 70's have been perpetrated by the same people who caused the cocaine epidemic that swept this nation during the 1980s? See the results of a three-year probe into the life of one of the most famous CIA agents and successful drug smugglers in America's history. **DVD • 50 min • \$19.95**

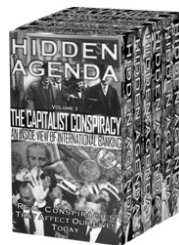
**CONSPIRACY: THE SECRET HISTORY – Volume 4: The Big Fix 2000.** Who owns America's elections? Was the final outcome of the 2000, U.S. Presidential election determined only by hanging flakes of paper on punch cards? Top executives from the election companies responsible for the Florida Vote Snafu have been convicted of multiple election-rigging felonies. Takes viewers beyond the election night frenzy, uncovering at every turn, the hidden connections to nationwide electoral fraud. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

**CONSPIRACY: THE SECRET HISTORY – Volume 5: Mohammed Atta & the Venice Flying Circus.** Three terrorist pilots connected with the 9/11 tragedy learned to fly airplanes in the tiny retirement community of Venice, Florida. They attended flight schools owned by two Dutch nationals, one of whom has mob ties. Were 19 Arab terrorists trained here in a still-secret covert U.S. intelligence operation? **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**



film, and you won't believe it. Reveals one man's fight for truth, justice and an incredibly beneficial plant. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

**EMPEROR OF HEMP: Every Revolution Needs a Hero.** The film the U.S. government doesn't want you to see. It's about one movement, one man, and one miraculous plant that could revolutionize the world. Like the book *The Emperor Wears No Clothes*, it exposes the anti-hemp conspiracy and explains everything about an easy-to-grow plant with infinite, non-intoxicating uses. Why is hemp illegal? Tells why in this



**HIDDEN AGENDA: Real Conspiracies That Affect Our Lives Today – A 6 Part Series.** Tragic events throughout our history have been guided behind closed doors by unseen forces with a "hidden agenda" to manipulate governments and institutions, control the resources of our planet and shape the way we think. Get the next 6 DVDs at a special money-saving price.

**8 hours • \$89.95**

**HIDDEN AGENDA, VOL 1: THE CAPITALIST CONSPIRACY, An Inside View Of International Banking.** Discover the history of an elite group that maintains absolute power over the global economy. Exposes how this group is shielded by governments, exerts enormous influence over education and mass media and succeeds in creating money from nothing. Shows how they succeed in persuading people to embrace a world government. **DVD • 50 min • \$19.95**

**HIDDEN AGENDA, VOL. 2: THE SUBVERSION FACTOR, A History Of Treason In Modern America.** In two parts: *Moles In High Places* and *The Open Gates of Troy*; both exposing the disturbing history of subversion by enemy agents of the U.S. government from the 1920s to today. Evidence is culled from public records and supported by remarkable newsreel footage. Learn the real truth about Alger Hiss and the theft of atomic bomb secrets, and how Communist spies penetrated the OSS before it became the CIA. Also reveals that every defense the U.S. government once had against subversion has now been dismantled. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**HIDDEN AGENDA – VOL. 3.** In two parts. **THE TRUTH ABOUT COMMUNISM** presents the violent rise of the Soviet Empire from the chaos of revolution to the terror of the Cold War. Is charted using remarkable footage of actual events. The best collection of historical film footage on the topic of Communist Imperialism ever assembled. **ONLY THE BRAVE ARE FREE** presents the truth behind the Spanish Civil War and shows how a small group of infiltrators were able to capture the country while the majority were fooled by slogans of reform. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**HIDDEN AGENDA – VOL. 4: ANARCHY USA, In The Name Of Civil Rights.** Produced at the height of the civil rights movement, it has become more relevant today than when it was first made in 1965. Instead of merely telling the story of the 1960s riots, it explores the circumstances preceding them, exposing a covert agenda that profits from the conflict of one group against another. Reveals how agitation in America in the name of civil rights compares to similar movements that led to the overthrow of many governments around the world. **DVD • 80 min • \$19.95**

**HIDDEN AGENDA – VOL. 5: KATANGA, The Untold Story Of U.N. Betrayal Exposed.** The shocking story of how the United Nations from 1960-1962, under the guise of a peace-keeping force, waged unprovoked war against the anti-communist state of Katanga, forcing it under the control of the Communist puppet-state of the central Congo (now called Zaire). This story of gross political manipulation must be heard to help prevent increasing UN military actions that masquerade as protection from communism but instead are used to implement a New World Order agenda. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

**HIDDEN AGENDA – VOL. 6: NO PLACE TO HIDE, The Strategy & Tactics of Terrorism.** Reveals the clandestine motive behind seemingly irrational acts of international terrorism; exposing a long-term strategy aimed at destroying cer-

tain governments. Using meticulous research and documented facts, this film shows how terrorism is utilized to implement one phase of the Marxist-Leninist dogma known as "Wars of National Liberation." When target governments are finally toppled, it isn't the terrorists who will come to power, but the international Marxist apparatus that trained and supplied them. Here are the indisputable facts revealing the operation of this network. **DVD • 60 min • \$19.95**

**NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION: THE HIDDEN AGENDA**, by Gary Beckner. The big problems in school were once chewing gum and running in the halls. Now it's guns, drugs, gangs and condoms. Some schools are war zones with little learning taking place and some graduates are unable to read their own diplomas. Evidence shows that those who set the policies are to blame, promoting social engineering in a values-free environment rather than education. Is the goal to control rather than educate? Exposes what the NEA is trying to accomplish. **GF06 • DVD • 118 min • \$19.95**

**PARAPOLITICAL ISSUES & CONSPIRACY POLITICS**, by Kenn Thomas. Thomas, editor of Steamshovel Press, also wrote *The Octopus*; *Mind Control*, *Oswald and JFK*; and *Popular Alienation*. A great overview, well worth the price, covers many topics including the Danny Casolaro Inslaw story. **GF86 • DVD • 70 min • \$19.95**

**THE REAL TRUTH ABOUT THE DRUG WAR: CIA Drug Trafficking and Economics**, by Michael Ruppert. Mike's expertise is in the area of CIA covert operations and all the deep dark secrets that go with it. Brings you into a world that few go into... and sometimes never come back from! Much exposed that you would have otherwise never imagined, and that the CIA would prefer you never know. **GF79 • DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

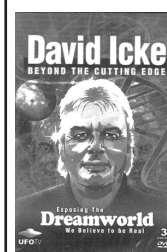
**THE SECRET BEHIND SECRET SOCIETIES**, by Jon Rappoport. Companion video to his book of the same title. Exposes the hidden layers of organizations that effect things on a world-wide scale. Also reveals two invisible traditions embedded in the history of this planet and how they can revolutionize our lives, once we understand them. **DVD • 48 min • \$19.95**



**WHAT HAPPENED ON THE MOON?** New evidence clearly suggests that NASA hoaxed pictures allegedly taken on the lunar surface. Throws into serious doubt the authenticity of the Apollo missions and features information that challenges the declared abilities of NASA to successfully send a man to the Moon and return him safely to Earth. Examines the Apollo photographs and TV coverage, looks at the dangers of radiation during deep

space travel, and explains the problems with rockets and associated technology. Also hear how NASA responds to these disturbing findings. **2 DVDs • 222 min • \$29.95**

## DAVID ICKE

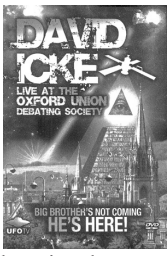


**BEYOND THE CUTTING EDGE.** Who are we? Where are we? What are we doing here? Who really controls this world – how and why? In this seven-hour presentation, Icke addresses these questions to reveal a picture of life on earth that is truly startling. Nowhere in the world will you see a presentation like this one, which reveals the knowledge that can set us free from our collective

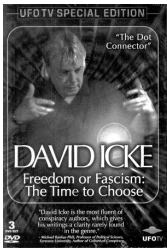
enslavement by the hidden powers behind governments, banking institutions, big business, the media, and all other agencies of manipulation and control. **3 DVDs • 420 min • \$49.95**

**THE BIGGEST SECRET**, by David Icke. One of Britain's most controversial and interesting writers. Reveals new information about global events which are shaping the world. Based on his book *The Biggest Secret*. Shows how mankind has been controlled for thousands of years by the same bloodlines. Also includes information on the alleged murder of Princess Diana and how it is a prime example of this manipulation. **GF56 • DVD • 160 min • \$19.95**



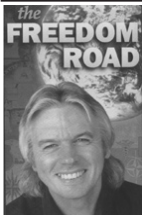


**DAVID ICKE: LIVE AT THE OXFORD UNION DEBATING SOCIETY.** Icke encapsulates humanity's current plight and how we can secure our freedom from the hidden hand behind global events. Designed as an introduction to the staggering revelations that he has exposed in his books. If you want to know what is really happening in your world, and why, this presentation by David Icke is not to be missed. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

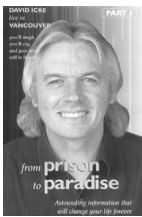


**FREEDOM OR FASCISM: The Time to Choose.** by David Icke. Reveals how a hidden hand is behind world-changing events like the attacks of 9/11 and the manufactured wars in the Middle East, as part of a mass manipulation technique he has dubbed "problem-reaction-solution." Who controls the geopolitical forces that govern the world today? How is covert control over a society achieved and concealed? What is the motivation

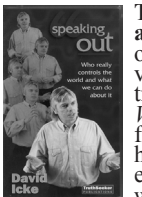
and purpose behind global world domination? How can we break free from such controls? Icke provides the answers. Also includes details of his first psychedelic encounter with ayahuasca, the extraordinary visionary brew used by the shamans of the Amazon. Discover their insights on how "reality" is only an illusion, and how you can change your own reality for the better. **3 DVDs • 434 min • \$49.95**



**THE FREEDOM ROAD.** by David Icke. Walks us through history from ancient times to the present day, up to the potential transformation of the Earth. Much is revealed in this grand mosaic, countless fascinating subjects are covered, and he shows us how the world – and we – are all interconnected. **3 DVDs • 288 min. • \$49.95**



**FROM PRISON TO PARADISE.** by David Icke. Live presentation in Vancouver, Canada. Icke shares the fantastic story of true human history and who really controls the world today. Much was done to try and stop this presentation – media interviews were suddenly cancelled, immigration officials appeared at the event to question his right to speak, and pressure was applied on the venue itself to cancel. He was not silenced and this is the result. **3 DVDs • 6.5 hours • \$49.95**

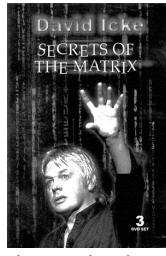


**THE GLOBAL ELITE: Agenda and Conspiracy.** David Icke appears on the "Speaking Out" show, interviewed by Jon Rappoport. Parts were transcribed into the book *Lifting the Veil*, now out of print and hard to find. Two men of integrity reveal the hidden meanings behind world events, what may be in store, and what it really means for you. **DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

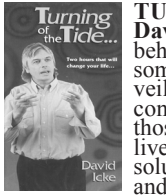
**NEW WORLD ORDER EXPOSE.** by David Icke. Exposes the real story behind global events which are shaping the future of human existence and the world we will leave to our children. Fearlessly lifts the veil on an unsettling web of manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the direction of our daily lives. They engineer wars, violent revolutions, terrorist activities, and political assassinations. They also control the market in hard drugs, and the media. Join Icke as he rips aside the façade and reveals the mechanics of the New World Order. **GF61 • DVD • 163 min • \$19.95**



**THE REPTILIAN AGENDA.** by David Icke and Credo Mutwa. Credo reveals the story of the reptilian takeover of Earth and the bloodlines from which they operate. He also reveals his wealth of knowledge about the black magicians of the Illuminati and how they use their knowledge of the occult to control the world. Shows how other cultures are fully aware of the reptilians. **3 DVDs • 6.5 hours • \$59.95**



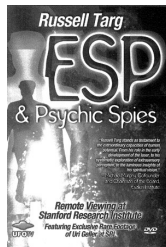
**SECRETS OF THE MATRIX,** by David Icke. Claims that a network of interbreeding bloodlines have been manipulating secret societies for centuries. They have been pursuing an agenda meant to impose a global fascist state with total control and surveillance of the population. Also reveals that life in this physical "reality" is nothing but an illusion, like a lucid dream, and how we might be able to change the dream into one that is more desirable. Taped live in London. **DVD • over 6 hrs • \$49.95**



**TURNING OF THE TIDE,** by David Icke. Exposes the real story behind global events in a fearless but sometimes humorous way. Lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal those who direct and control our daily lives. Also offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman and child can break free from this daily programming, to take back their infinite power, think for themselves and decide their own destiny. **DVD • approx 2 hrs • \$19.95**

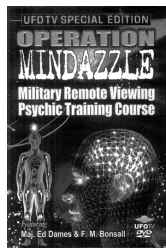
**UPDATED NEW WORLD ORDER REPORT,** by David Icke. Are you being brainwashed without realizing it? Who really runs the world and controls your life? This is updated information about the web of manipulation that currently exists on our planet. Includes the Carter, Bush and Clinton administrations and their alleged involvement in drugs, the Vatican, the Vietnam War, assassination news, UFOs, the Waco massacre, and the Oklahoma City bombing. Presents evidence uncovered from all over the world, including information from former high ranking NATO officers and intelligence personnel. **GF65 • DVD • 153 min • \$19.95**

## REMOTE VIEWING



**ESP & PSYCHIC SPIES,** featuring Russell Targ and Uri Geller. During the 1970's and 80's, Stanford Research Institute (SRI) carried out secret investigations into our ability to experience and describe distant events blocked from ordinary perception. This intuitive capacity was named remote viewing, and the research was supported by the CIA, NASA and many other government organizations about gathering intelligence about worldwide targets in China, USSR, Iran, etc. during the Cold War. Physicist Russell Targ was co-founder of this previously classified research program. Here he describes the best evidence for extrasensory perception, precognition, intuitive diagnosis and spiritual healing. He teaches remote viewing internationally, and shows here how you can do these things yourself. **DVD • 90 min • \$24.95**

**MIRACLES OF MIND,** by Russell Targ, Ph.D. Scientist Targ describes remote viewing research he conducted with sponsorship from the CIA and military intelligence establishment. He presents graphic illustrations of the tests that persuaded the government to fund this research. Also describes his own personal experiences as a remote viewer. Explains that remote viewing is probably the single most successful research approach in parapsychology. Dr. Targ suggests that the mind itself can reach to the far ends of the universe. **DVD • 60 min • \$24.95**



**OPERATION MINDAZZLE: Military Remote Viewing Psychic Training Course.** by Ed Dames and F.M. Bonsall. Remote viewing is the art of projecting the mind across time and space and allows a "viewer" to use his or her intuitive abilities to gather information on a target which is hidden from the physical perception of the viewer. Remote viewing is similar to clairvoyance or ESP, and is a scientifically proven natural ability everyone possesses. This DVD course was developed to provide the most effective and comprehensive psychic training program in the world. Includes two hours of instruction from the best-known, most credible remote viewing authorities in the world today. **DVD • 120 min • \$29.95**

**REMOTE VIEWING AND REMOTE INFLUENCING,** by Lyn Buchanan. With remote

viewing one can obtain information about people, places and events through psychic or intuitive means. Remote influencing is the act of influencing others or yourself through a similar process. Buchanan worked for military intelligence as one of their remote viewers and has trained thousands. Learn its history, latest applications, and how to develop and use your own remote viewing skills. Lyn created the science of remote influencing and reveals the secrets of this new research for the first time. **2 DVDs • 210 min • \$39.95**

**REMOTE VIEWING AND ESP FROM THE INSIDE OUT: Discover How to Develop and Use Your Own ESP and Remote Viewing Skills.** by Ingo Swann. Swann is considered a preeminent parapsychologist, and the acknowledged father of remote viewing. Analysts of science and parapsychology agree that his work and the high levels of official sponsorship he obtained provide proof of ESP, psychic abilities and remote viewing skills in all of us. **2 DVDs • 180 min • \$29.95**

## POPULATION CONTROL

**EMERGING PLAGUES,** by Dr. Len Horowitz. Describes recent plagues afflicting mankind, including HIV, Ebola, Marburg Hanta Virus, Hep C, Gulf War Syndrome, and other incurables. Learn the scientific facts about the origins of the world's most feared and deadly viruses. **GF23 • DVD • 148 min • \$19.95**

**EMERGING VIRUSES: The True Origin of AIDS and Ebola,** by Dr. Len Horowitz. Explores the idea that many new plagues are actually "designer-diseases," genetically engineered in government-sponsored labs for population control. This is the ultimate exposé of the trade of human lives and suffering for profit by the military-medical-industrial complex. **GF24 • DVD • 160 min • \$19.95**

**NWO GOVERNMENT, BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE AND PROPHECY,** by Jeff Baker. Is the New World Order a dark conspiracy or a benevolent master plan? Learn how it will affect you and the sovereignty of America. Baker is a political analyst and expert on economic, political, and social issues. Covers personal and financial privacy, environmental agencies, AIDS, and bacteriological warfare. **GF25 • DVD • 132 min • \$19.95**

**POPULATION CONTROL AGENDA,** by Dr. Stanley Monteith, a retired orthopedic surgeon, author and historian who has lectured worldwide. Covers population control and how the covert policies of America's unelected rulers have fostered a century-long program of genocide throughout the world. **GF26 • DVD • 108 min • \$19.95**

**WHAT CAUSES AIDS,** by Bryan Ellison, molecular biologist at UC Berkeley. Presents the scientific controversy over whether or not HIV does in fact cause AIDS. Challenges current theories. Over 200 prominent medical scientists and physicians, including 3 Nobel Prize-winners in medicine and chemistry, have joined him in this view. Reveals what he believes is the real cause of AIDS, and why the government does not want you to know what it really is. **GF27 • DVD • 119 min • \$19.95**

## MIND CONTROL

**MIND CONTROL AND THE ILLUMINATI, Part 1,** by Fritz Springmeier. America will never be able to function as it was originally intended unless Americans find out how the Illuminati carries out its program of undetectable mind control on the masses. As long as they work in total secrecy, they can act with impunity. Springmeier has dedicated his life to exposing the Illuminati and offers solutions to thwart their power and control. He has written six books, three of them with a man he claims he helped free from this secret organization. In this presentation he defines who and what the Illuminati is, their bloodlines and rituals, and how they helped start many of our religious, intelligence, and political organizations – some of which they still control today. **GF29 • DVD • 136 min • \$19.95**

**MIND CONTROL AND THE ILLUMINATI, PART 2,** by Fritz Springmeier. Similar to above, to a different audience. Repeats much, but is also longer and adds more information. Explores the Illuminati bloodlines, their mass mind control programs, the historical background of mind control, and the significance for us today. **GF30 • DVD • 161 min • \$19.95**

**MIND CONTROL OUT OF CONTROL,** by Mark Phillips and Cathy O'Brien. Well known for their controversial, and quite literally, mind-boggling stories. Phillips once developed subliminal advertising for a subcontractor to the Department of Defense. His interests took



him into other areas of mind control, including electromagnetic and hypnosis-induced suggestion. He is best known for helping O'Brien in her mind control recovery. She claims to have been an unwitting participant in the CIA's MK ULTRA Monarch Project, and to have suffered terribly as a result. **GF31 • DVD • 135 min • \$19.95**

**SATANISM, CHILD ABDUCTION, AND DRUG RUNNING**, by Ted Gunderson. In 1979, as a former special agent in charge of the L.A. office of the FBI, Gunderson started an international security consulting and investigation company. According to F. Lee Bailey, "his investigative skills are unsurpassed." During his run for President in 1996 he discovered a number of disturbing facts on the OKC bombing, satanism, child abduction and drug running, as revealed here. Also covers America's loss of its constitutional government. **GF33 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

## GLOBAL OCCUPATION

**BARBED WIRE ON AMERICA**, by David Wegener. Claims as Americans continue to sleep, the powers that be continue their final preparations to enslave America. Well-documented slides and video clips show the build-up of foreign troops/bases and FEMA detention centers on U.S. soil, as well as the dismantling of our military. **GF43 • DVD • 140 min • \$19.95**

**DETENTION CENTERS IN AMERICA: BORDER REGION 21**, by Karen Lee-Bixman, investigative reporter. Details the formation of a number of detention centers around the country and discusses the implementation of Border Region 21, a swath of land along the border of Mexico that could be used as a "buffer zone" under control of the U.N. to prevent anyone from entering or leaving the country. **GF44 • DVD • 104 min • \$19.95**

**THE ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL POWER OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER: How it Affects You and Your Money**, by Joan Veon. Reveals how the final, complete control of the world's banking system is being put into the hands of the globalists, through The Bank for International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund. The danger of this, she asserts, is that it will reduce or eliminate the economic sovereignty of all countries. Sheds light on what's really going on behind the scenes today. **GF45 • DVD • 119 min • \$19.95**

**GLOBAL LAW VS U.S. LIBERTIES AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS**, by James L. Hirsen, Ph.D., internationally recognized attorney for a multi-national corporation and expert on global issues. Author of *The Coming Collision: Global Law vs. U.S. Liberties*, and *Government by Decree*. This talk reveals what is being prepared for us on a global scale, and how it will impact American liberties. **GF48 • DVD • 121 min • \$19.95**

**GLOBAL STRATEGY: Preparing for Our Common Defense, Focus on China, the Far East and Western Pacific Nations**, by John W. Spring, a consultant on global strategy as it relates to foreign policy and national security. Since 1960 he has advised U.S. Presidents and administrations, federal agency's directors, and Congressmen. His solutions have brought letters of commendation from the Pentagon and State Department. His specialty is in strategy, or *generalship*, which is the science and art of military command employed with the object of meeting the enemy under conditions advantageous to one's own force. See what kinds of global strategies have been recently played out from behind the scenes. **GF49 • DVD • 127 min • \$19.95**

**MEDIA BLACKOUT: An Intelligence Briefing**, by Col. James Ammerman, Retired in 1977 from the U.S. Army. Presents updated intelligence briefings, and reveals a plan to destroy the U.S. as a sovereign nation. **GF51 • DVD • 122 min • \$19.95**

**WHO RUNS THE GLOBAL ECONOMY**, by Cliff Kincaid, investigative journalist and former co-host of CNN's, "Crossfire." A leading expert on United Nations affairs and author of *Global Bondage: The U.N. Plan to Run the World*. Identifies a small group who manipulate national currencies and have brought about one of our more recent crashes of the stock market. Also covers the roles of the U.N., International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank, including their manipulation of U.S. domestic policies and other nations. **GF53 • DVD • 113 min • \$19.95**

**WHO WON THE COLD WAR: The Record Giveaways to Russia and China**, by Carl Olson. Details how and why our greatest security secrets were pawned off to the Chinese and Russians, and how they can be (and probably have been) used against us. **GF54 • DVD • 103 min • \$19.95**

**WHAT IS LITTLE KNOWN ABOUT THE HISTORY OF MODERN WARS**, by Dr. Stan Monteith. Discusses the origin of 20<sup>th</sup> Century wars and how each successive conflict was used to advance world government. Covers them all, including the use of atomic bombs in WWII. Exposes the treachery of those who willingly sacrificed the lives of young Americans in pursuit of their dream – the New World Order. **GF89 • DVD • 100 min • \$19.95**

**WORLD HERITAGE TREATIES AND BIOSPHERES**, by Karen Lee-Bixman, journalist. Reveals how 47 of our 98 National Parks, including Yellowstone, are now under the jurisdiction of the United Nations. What is happening? Many fear that at some point we will no longer own our own country. **GF55 • DVD • 74 min • \$19.95**

## NEW WORLD ORDER

**THE BROTHERHOOD OF DARKNESS**, by Dr. Stan Monteith, historian and expert on Carroll Quigley, author of *Tragedy and Hope*. Quigley maintained that a secret society comprised of the world's financial elite had a plan to create a worldwide feudalistic system under their control. Monteith shares shocking revelations on these subjects and why recognition of the hidden forces behind this secret society is essential if America hopes to survive as a free nation. **GF57 • DVD • 104 min • \$19.95**

**ENEMIES, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC: New World Order Soon?**, by John Trochman, a founding member of the Militia of Montana. Delivers the same speech here that he gave to the students of Yale University. Warns that, in the same way American troops have gone in to occupy foreign countries, these same troops may take over our American streets in the event of marital law. **GF46 • DVD • 152 min • \$19.95**

**HOW TO DEFEAT THE NWO THROUGH BOYCOTT**, by Jon Rappoport, investigative reporter. An exposé of the New World Order, the current state of world affairs, and how we may be able to make a difference through boycott and spending choices. **GF59 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**NEW WORLD ORDER / GLOBAL OCCUPATION**, by Gary Kah. In the mid 1980s Kah discovered information about the U.S. printing a "new currency." After investigating, he realized there was a coordinated effort underway to establish a single global currency that was to be part of a one world government. He exposes the activities and organizations that are still working to undermine American freedom and advancing a one world agenda. **GF60 • DVD • 125 min • \$19.95**

**ONE WORLD AGENDA**, by David Wegener. Wegener quit working for major corporations after he found out what was really going on at the top. He reveals plans of these major companies, covering globalism, the New World Order, and world government. **GF63 • DVD • 122 min • \$19.95**

**WHO'S WHO OF THE ELITE**, by Robert Gaylon Ross, Sr., former First Lieutenant in the Army Security Agency. Covers the history of the Bilderbergers, Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, and the Skull and Bones Society. Names names and provides the job titles they hold within the secretive organizations that they belong to. **GF66 • DVD • 104 min • \$19.95**

**YOUR FUTURE IN A CASHLESS SOCIETY**, by Terry Cook. Discusses the hidden agenda to bring about a New World Order, which will usher in a cashless economic system of global electronic enslavement. Also covers a bill that was passed with a planned date of issuance for a national ID card. A good overview of New World Order technology. **GF67 • DVD • 121 min • \$19.95**

## GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION

**THE ADVERSARY SYSTEM OF JUSTICE**, by Leo Masters, attorney and former prize fighter shares how he became involved in the patriot movement. Great overview on how law really works, and how it has worked throughout history. Reveals surprising facts on how the U.S. government has legally partnered with the Mafia, bootleggers, and con artists. Also discusses the patriot community, a far more upstanding group which the government often opposes. **GF68 • DVD • 127 min • \$19.95**

**CORRUPTION IN GOVERNMENT**, by Pat Matrisciana, one of the founders of the Christian World Liberation Front. Exposes an incredible laundry list of corruption that will shock you to the core. Shows how the government is trying to get people

to be less dependent on God, and more dependent on them. **GF71 • DVD • 95 min • \$19.95**

**CORRUPTION IN HIGH PLACES**, by Stu Web. A courageous federal government whistle-blower exposes the real, documented truth about corruption in high places during the 1970s and 80s. Includes savings and loan, HUD scandals, junk bonds, Iraq-gate, Whitewater, the death of Vince Foster, narcotics trafficking, money laundering, the Denver International Airport, and the Gulf War Syndrome. **GF72 • DVD • 110 min • \$19.95**

**DEFRAUDING AMERICA**, by Rodney Stich. Few Americans know how bad government corruption really is. Provides details in a number of areas. Includes sensitive information on the TWA flight 800 plane crash. **GF74 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

## MURDER CONSPIRACIES

**HISTORY OF U.S. ASSASSINATIONS AND NEWS MEDIA COVERUPS**, by Pat Shannan, investigative reporter. Covers everything on assassinations, from prominent public figures to mass violence like the Oklahoma City bombing. Also thought-provoking commentary on the air crash death of JFK Jr., the recent gun confiscation activities in Australia and the original 13<sup>th</sup> Amendment. **GF78 • DVD • 121 min • \$19.95**

**THE INSLAW SCANDAL**, by Karen Lee-Bixman. In 1989, reporter Danny Casolaro was researching an organization he called "The Octopus" when he was found dead in a Washington D.C. area hotel room. Evidence suggests the Justice Department was involved in his murder because of links Casolaro found connecting them to a piece of software called PROMIS. This software, which the Justice Department contracted, used a new mathematical algorithm that made it ideal for quickly tracking complex cases through the courts. They allegedly had freelance programmers modify it to track suspects and military equipment, and began selling the information to foreign entities like Iraq, the Mossad, the RCMP in Canada, and others. New customers didn't know the NSA had installed a backdoor into the software that allowed them to dial in and export all of their data. Bixman exposes this intricate scandal. **GF84 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING: Additional Evidence of the Suppressed Truth**, by Jon Rappoport. Exposes evidence that was suppressed. The full story of what really happened is exposed, and who, beyond Timothy McVeigh, was actually involved. **GF85 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**WHO KILLED JFK?**, by Bob Fletcher. Of the many, many books and videos on the subject, this is the best explanation we've come across. Explores the involvement of a coalition and an assassination team – and what their motives really were. Reveals who benefited, even profited, from the killing of president John F. Kennedy using new evidence that has surfaced. Assesses whether there is enough evidence today to prove a case against the guilty and explains why we should continue to press the question of who killed him. **GF90 • DVD • 133 min • \$19.95**

## GUN CONTROL / 2ND AMENDMENT

**THE END OF FREEDOM: Second Amendment Issue**, by T. J. Johnston. The Second Amendment to the Constitution reads, "A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed." With this idea, our founding fathers sought to insure our God-given right to protect ourselves and our Constitution against tyranny. *Understand that the second amendment protects the other nine amendments – without it we witness the end of freedom.* Johnston is a member of the National Rifle Association Board of Directors and a firearms instructor. He outlines the past destruction of societies that have been disarmed by their governments, and reveals the parallels to our current state of firearms prohibitions and restrictions. Also emphasizes the harm done by the anti-gun propaganda in the media, as Congressman Bob Barr of Georgia recently termed it – "the demonization of gun ownership." **GF94 • DVD • 78 min • \$19.95**

## PATRIOT MOVEMENT

**THE REAL STATE OF THE UNION**, by Bob Fletcher, previous spokesman for the militia of Montana, who has testified at Congressional hearings on the Waco massacre and other matters. Brings up issues on behalf of patriotic Americans, well documented facts and research. Covers much that people are not aware of, and the realities of how serious things are in America concerning our loss



of rights and the current state of the union. **GF98 • DVD • 142 min • \$19.95**

**STORM OVER THE PACIFIC**, by Mark Koernke, one of the most reputable sources of patriot information. First, John Stadheimer covers how the U.S., was originally intended as a Republic by our founding fathers, but is slowly being removed without our knowledge. Also covers "pirate" radio stations that are legal and spreading. Covers media treatment on patriot topics – how much is taken out of context to fit the opposing agenda. Covers what Americans are feeling today – that something isn't quite right. There's lack of prosperity and Mark explains why. **GF99 • DVD • 160 min • \$19.95**

## THE INCOME TAX

*Disclaimer: We are not advising anyone to engage in any form of tax protest or evasion, to attempt to gain one's sovereignty, or to pursue any form of alternative legal remedy by offering the products on this page or anywhere in this catalog. These items are for informational purposes only, and we assume no responsibility for your actions.*

**THE FEDERAL INCOME TAX AND HOW THE GOVERNMENT ILLEGALLY COLLECTS IT**, by Irwin Schiff, author of several books on the legality of the income tax and our monetary system. Is considered an expert in this area and is so certain of his premise that he has offered a reward to anyone who can prove him otherwise. Covers the great income tax hoax, the federal Mafia, and the true lawfulness of income taxes. **GF105 • DVD • 153 min • \$19.95**

**OBJECTIONS TO THE INCOME TAX**, by Bill Drexler, former Minnesota state judge. Explains the constitutional problems and dilemma with the income tax and the powers that Congress has delegated to the IRS and administrative agencies. Reveals information that he claims you can use to your advantage. Discusses your rights, and the proper procedure used to certify and regain them. Explains how and why it is time to live free from oppressive control and taxation by governments and agencies. **GF106 • DVD • 104 min • \$19.95**

**VULTURES IN EAGLE'S CLOTHING**, by Lynn Meredith. Says America has been taken over without us even knowing it by unscrupulous people with unscrupulous tactics. Reveals her plan for giving America back to the people, for whom it was originally intended. Covers the IRS, taxes, and how and why people are not subject to the jurisdiction of the IRS. **GF109 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

## LEGAL ISSUES / SOVEREIGNTY

**REDEMPTION: A New Beginning for American Independence: Fundamentals, Weekend Session**, presented by Ron Lutz and The Diogenes Historical Society. Intensive seminar covering all aspects of Redemption. Interesting information on freeing yourself from the system. About a year after this presentation in 2001, Lutz was convicted and sentenced to 17 years in prison for activities that related to his work, so be advised: we do not advocate using the material found in this presentation; we make it available for informational purposes only. **4 DVDs, total time 11 hours, 11 min., \$39.95**

The following presentations are by Jim Mattatall, an expert legal consultant for over 30 years with a degree in Business Administration Management. He has studied the Internal Revenue Code known as Title 26 of the U.S. Code and the corresponding revenue and taxation code for over 20 years. It is abundantly clear that he knows this subject and other legal issues as well as, if not better than, anyone. As with all our tapes, however, no claims are made; they are sold for information purposes only.

**APPEARANCE WITHOUT AN APPEARANCE**, by Jim Mattatall. Reveals how you can make an appearance in court without giving up your rights as a citizen. Also included is Robert Brock, who covers the 14th amendment and how it has been used against us. **GF110 • DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**CIVIL PROCEDURES AND HOW TO RUN A CASE THROUGH COURT**, by Jim Mattatall. Explores the code of civil procedure for California, which also follows the federal rules of civil procedure. While the numbering systems are different, they're both in agreement with how things should proceed. Also covers taking a case from State court to Federal court. **GF111 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**THE CONSTITUTION, INCOME TAX, AND YOU**, by Jim Mattatall. In this presentation, Mattatall clears up many misconceptions about the legality and constitutionality of the Internal Revenue Code. **GF112 • DVD • 115 min • \$19.95**

**EVERYTHING YOU DIDN'T WANT TO KNOW ABOUT TRAFFIC**, by Jim Mattatall. How to deal with traffic issues if you happen to be a sovereign. Covers what you need to do and how to do it. Jim says this information is relevant to all the states, although he deals with California in particular. **GF113 • DVD • 80 min • \$19.95**

**EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT TRUSTS**, by Jim Mattatall. Discusses and defines all the aspects of trusts. Shows how to create, structure and use trusts, making them less noticeable in an economic environment, how to avoid liability, and what to do and what not to do. Also how to make yourself immune to governmental jurisdiction in the operation of a trust, and more. **GF114 • DVD • 107 min • \$19.95**

**FIGHTING TRAFFIC TICKETS**, by Jim Mattatall. Many are forced to attend traffic court at some point in their lives. Unfortunately, most don't understand what's going on when they get there, and have therefore already lost. With your first appearance you have already waived nearly every right you have, and lost any legal position you could take. The judge proceeds from that point forward. When you'd like to make a legal argument, as many would, it's already too late. Find out what you can do about it. **GF115 • DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**HOW TO REPRESENT YOURSELF IN COURT**, by Jim Mattatall. One of the biggest problems when dealing with government agencies is that the agencies give you the run-around and don't deal with you. The law makes certain provisions that they're supposed to accord us. They don't do it, so these agencies have denied us our administrative due process rights and remedies. Because of that, we must go to court to ask for what we've been denied. This tape describes these procedures. **GF116 • DVD • 139 min • \$19.95**

**HOW TO SLAM DUNK THE FRANCHISE TAX BOARD**, by Jim Mattatall. Reveals little-known procedures of the California Franchise Tax Board, although the procedure is similar for all other states. Reveals how to deal with them using their own information if they send out a withholding order or other such notice. Also what they say their legal authority is, and what the legal authority according to the code says, plus lets you determine whether either one applies or whether the tax should be collected. **GF117 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**I'M A CRIMINAL, YOU'RE A CRIMINAL: The California Penal Code**, by Jim Mattatall. Claims that much in the California State Penal Code is not actually allowed by law – therefore, when someone is arrested, the arresting officer is also in fact a criminal based on the penal code. The police do what they think they're supposed to do, not knowing they could get into trouble. According to Mattatall, traffic tickets also fall into this category. **GF118 • DVD • 122 min • \$19.95**

**IRS AUDITS**, by Jim Mattatall. Covers what many people fear – an IRS audit. This impression comes mostly from the propaganda we receive from news sources, so we become afraid. This tape applies to the IRS, the Franchise Tax Board, or any other state agency which may audit you. Includes hands-on experience working with an audit and should prove useful for anyone who may be required to submit to one in the future. **GF119 • DVD • 90 min • \$19.95**

**IRS CODE: Paperwork and Procedures**, by Jim Mattatall. Covers his court cases against the IRS and how he is treated as an attorney representing those who do not pay taxes. He is often asked out of the courtroom and into the hallway to discuss things like maintaining his attorney's license (they threaten to pull it) unless he starts seeing things in a "different way." Covers procedures that, according to Jim, are not based on legal reasoning or foundations. They instead use fear and intimidation, which they are trained in, as the first option. If a law required you to comply, they would simply show it to Jim. But he's never seen any. Great info on IRS procedures. **GF120 • DVD • 108 min • \$19.95**

**IRS OVERVIEW: Part One**, by Jim Mattatall. What is the IRS really all about? Who does the IRS apply to? Where does it get its force and effect? Where is its jurisdiction? How does it relate to the Constitution? Is it Constitutional? Can you go to jail for violating the IRS provisions? These are questions that most people are concerned with, so Mattatall covers them all, and more, in a clear and thorough fashion. **GF121 • DVD • 96 min • \$19.95**

**NEW REDEMPTION**, by Jim Mattatall. Covers the redemption process, which is the same as redeeming your "strawman." Strawman in the legal dictionary is defined as "a party, a front,

a third party who is put up in name only to take part in a transaction." We have two identities, but don't know it. One of those, the strawman, is not "owned" by us, but by the government. If you want to be truly and completely sovereign, or FREE, then you must get your strawman back into your rightful possession. Find out how. **GF122 • DVD • 99 min • \$19.95**

**NOTICE OF LEVY AND COURT DECISIONS**, by Jim Mattatall. Covers the recent decision by a court in Boulder, Colorado on a notice of levy in relation to a bank. The bank was sued, but there was an interesting decision from a judge involved. Also covers the transcript of an IRS proceeding; other legal issues. **GF123 • DVD • 100 min • \$19.95**

**PERSONAL PRIVACY, PROTECTION, TAXES, AND MORE**, by Jim Mattatall. Covers issues of privacy, asset protection, taxes, and how to use such things as an international driver's license as a permanent ID. There are both limitations and benefits with living as a sovereign entity and maintaining complete personal privacy. Covers exactly how to get an international driver's license, allowing you to drive in any country worldwide without a problem. Also distinguishes between a resident, who gets taxed, and a citizen, who does not. **GF124 • DVD • 125 min • \$19.95**

**QUESTION AND ANSWER NIGHT**, by Jim Mattatall. Lots of legal Q&As – for example, distinguishes between a demure and an answer in a court setting. An answer means you are prepared to argue what was just said, that the charge you're being accused of is arguable. A sovereign claims to not fall under such jurisdiction, so should only demure. Pleading "not guilty" is an answer, and doesn't work. A demure accepts and agrees to all their facts, but states that one is not subject to certain regulations or requirements. Shows how to properly present oneself as a sovereign, and be fully protected. A judge cannot deny a demure, but a sovereign must know the difference when in court. Many more Q&As. **GF125 • DVD • 96 min • \$19.95**

**RESIDENCY: What Is It?**, by Jim Mattatall. Gives an overview of what residency really is, and how it affects your lawful standing regarding such things as traffic tickets and citizenship. States that you can actually domicile yourself somewhere, but still be a resident from somewhere else like New Zealand, or any other place that issues international driver's licenses. **GF126 • DVD • 96 min • \$19.95**

**REVIEW OF TRAFFIC AND IRS PENSION SEIZURES, ETC.**, by Jim Mattatall. Discusses garnishments and levies and what to do about them. Says that only a lawsuit related to these things will bring a remedy, and shows how to set that up against certain government agencies to your advantage. **GF127 • DVD • 120 min • \$19.95**

**RULES OF EVIDENCE AND OBJECTIONS IN COURT**, by Jim Mattatall. Discusses foundational related court material. One of the most important things to do in court is to know if something you have is presentable or not. Can it really be considered evidence? If so, is it admissible or inadmissible? States that the IRS, almost 100 per cent of the time, presents inadmissible evidence! It's just never objected to in most cases, or never followed up with an appeal. **GF128 • DVD • 105 min • \$19.95**

**U.S. ATTORNEY'S VIEW OF A TAX PROTESTER**, by Jim Mattatall. Covers how attorneys determine if you qualify as someone to be prosecuted. According to Jim, tax "protesters" are not "protesting" anything – there is nothing to protest if one knows that paying taxes is strictly voluntary, and not required by law. Helps to avoid being classified as a "protester" by knowing what the legal system looks for. **GF129 • DVD • 115 min • \$19.95**

**WHAT IS A PERSON ANYWAY AND HOW IT RELATES TO TRAFFIC**, by Jim Mattatall. Find out who you really are in relation to the legal definition of the term "person," which plays an important part in law, and traffic law. **GF130 • DVD • 100 min • \$19.95**

**WHAT'S IN A NAME: Everything**, by Jim Mattatall. In a legal sense, names are of the utmost importance. Outlines the difference between your name being in all capital letters, and your proper name – in upper and lower case. Makes a big difference in legal proceedings, especially if you are a sovereign, plus much more related information. **GF131 • DVD • 98 min • \$19.95**



